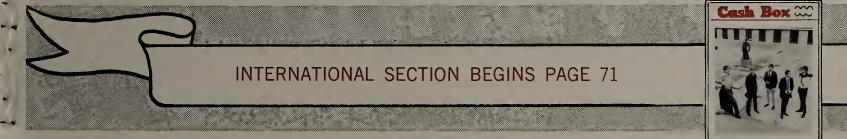


The artist dressed-to-the-times is Donovan, the English singer-writer who recently moved over to the Epic label with marked success: his first single for Epic, "Sunshine Superman," is the current number 3 session in the country. With sales past the 500,000 mark, according to reports from the label, an LP follow-up, named after the hit, was just rushed to market. Donovan made his first appearance in the U.S. at the Newport Folk Festival in the summer of 1965. Later visits saw him on college campuses, night clubs and concert halls, including a date at New York's Carnegie Hall.



-

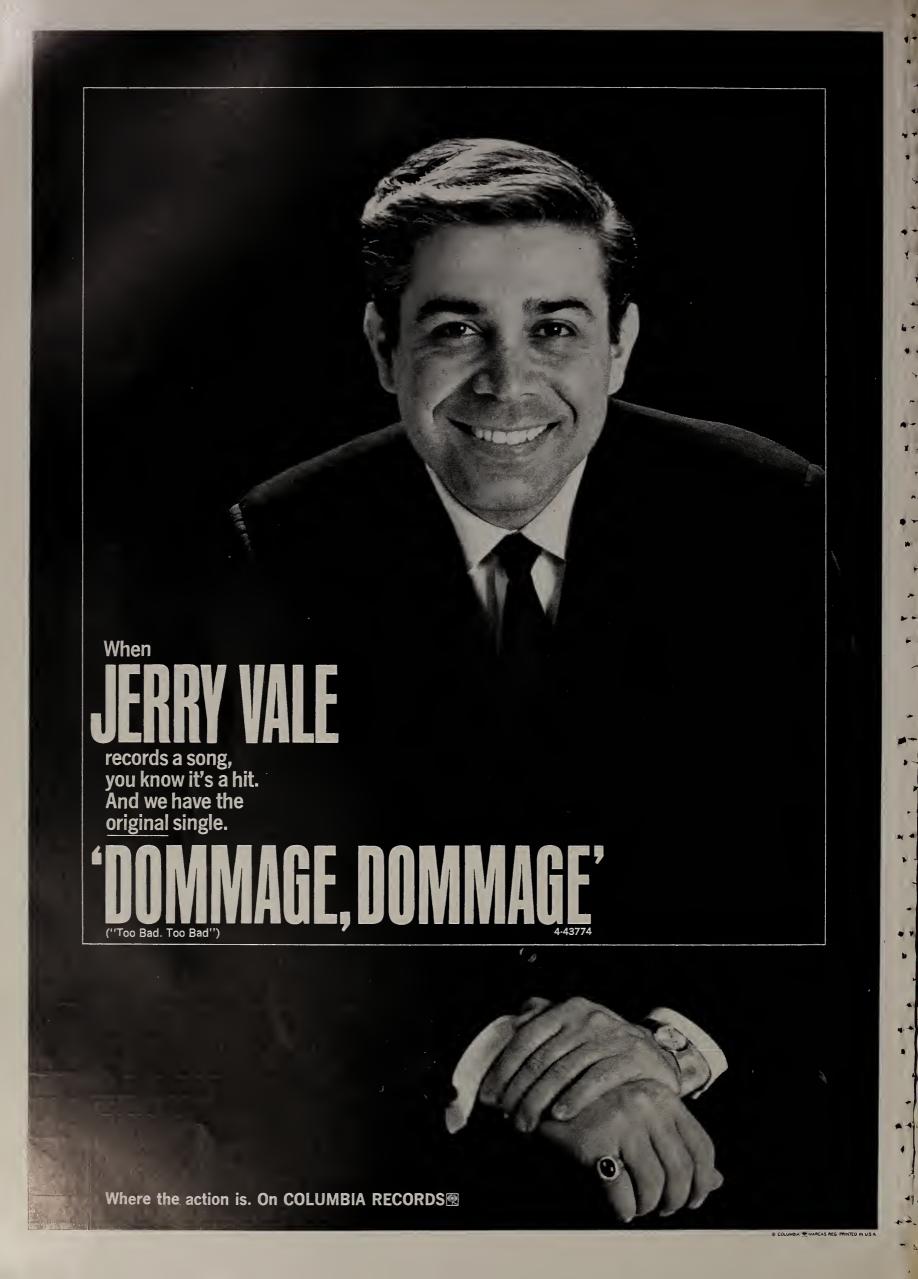
+

- * 0-

-

- 141

LOS BRAVOS





(Publication Office) **1780 Broadway New York, N. Y. 10019** (Phone: JUdson 6-2640) CABLE ADDRESS: CASHBOX, N. Y.

> GEORGE ALBERT President and Publisher NORMAN ORLECK

> Executive Vice President MARTY OSTROW Vice Presidens LEON SCHUSTER Treasurer MUSIC

Chairman of the Board

Editor-in-Chief Associate Editor Associate Editor

JOE ORLECK

IRV LICHTMAN DICK ZIMMERMAN TOM MCENTEE

STAN SOIFER BILL STUPER HARVEY GELLER, Hollywood

ED ADLUM

General Manager COIN MACHINES & VENDING

JOEL VANCE, Assistant

LEE BROOKS, Chicago, Ill. ART DIRECTOR—WOODY HARDING CIRCULATION—THERESA TORTOSA, Manager

RICK BOLSOM ALLAN DALE EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS MIKE MARTUCCI JERRY ORLECK

EDITORIAL STAFF

ADVERTISING



Closing The 'Potential' Gap

Several years ago, when the millionselling single was rare and seemed an irretrievable part of the past, some members of the Record Industry Association of America (RIAA) met to consider a concession to the fading appearance of a golden single: a lowering of the qualification for a gold record award to 500,000. The suggestion never passed.

In retrospect, the whole idea, while advanced with the realistic appraisal of the singles sales doldrums of that time, would have been an embarrassment to all who might have swayed the RIAA to lower the traditional and vaunted million-selling standard. For, at this time, RIAA is headed for its best golden year ever, seconded only by last year's total of 47 awards, 11 for singles. In the first eight months of 1966, RIAA-audited disks are only two shy of reaching the complete total of last year! Thirty-three albums have been put into the golden category, while 12 singles have reached this milestone.

Although these statistics are impressive under today's standards of success they pale somewhat when one thinks of the industry "potential," a word that becomes awesome when converted into statistics that declare that some 50 million phonos are in consumer homes. We don't mean to suggest that any given release be sad-dled with visions of reaching 50 million buyers. There is hope, however, of

closing the wide gap that exists between actual sales and "potential."

For a number of reasons, the music business was never in a better position to increase the ratio of record sales to phono homes. There are the general advantages of a prospering society with more leisure time to spend on the luxury of listening to music. More specifically, the musical tastes of the public have become more eclectic, making more homes broaden their library of recordings, both in LP's and singles. The industry has given such more wellrounded purchases a helping hand through the creation of various economy-priced disk lines in fields where the cost of disks at one time were costlier than pop product: classical, jazz and folk.

But, newly-created product demands a higher price tag, and the industry must continue to keep-up with new musical approaches — whether they be in pop, classical, jazz and folk areas—to maintain a continuing interest among music fans in paying this price increment.

A great disk market is out there without the need, however, to achieve the impossible goal of complete saturation of that market. But, maybe gold record standards for albums and singles will, of necessity, have to be increased someday!

CHICAGO HOLLYWOOD LEE BROOKS HARVEY GELLER 29 E. Madison St., 6290 Sunset Bivd., Chicago 2, 111. (Phene: Financial 6-7272) (Phone: Hollywood 5-2129) EUROPEAN DIRECTOR NEVILLE MARTEN ENGLAND NEVILLE MARTEN Dorris Land 9a New Bond St. London, W1, Eng. Tel' Hyde Park 2868 AUSTRALIA RON TUDOR 8 Francis St., athmont, Victoria Tel: 87-5677 ITALY MARIO PANVINI ROSATI Galleria Passarella 2 Milan (Italy) Tel: 790990 ARGENTINA MIGUEL SMIRNOFF Rafaela 3978, Buenos Alres, Tel: 69-1538 GERMANY AL SONDOCK A Raps Strasse inich, Germany Tel: **326**410 HOLLAND PAUL ACKET oreslastraat 11-13 The Hague Tel: 838500* BRAZIL LUIS DE M. C. GUEDES Rua Rege Freitas, 289-3*. andar Sas Paulo, SP The Hague Tel: 838500* FRANCE CHRISTOPHE IZARD 24, Rue Octave Feulliet, Paris XVI Tel: 870-9358 BELGIUM FRANS ROMEYNS Paul Hymanslaan, 8, brussels 75, Tel: 71.57.51 SCANDINAVIA SVEN G. WINQUIST Kaggehoimsvagen 48, Stockholm-Enskede, Sweden, Tel: 59-46 85 SPAIN FEDERICO HALPERN Sagasta 23, Apartado 4025, Madrid Tel: 257 0907-224 8600 MEXICO ENRIQUE OFTIZ surgentes Sur 1870 Mexico 20, D. F., Tel: 24-65-57 CANADA JOHN MURPHY 7 North Hill St JAPAN Adv. Mgr.: SHOICHI KUSANO Editorial Mgr.: AORIHIRO NAGATA 466 Higashi-Oizumi Neirimaku, Tokyo

SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$20 per year anywhere in the U. S. A. Published weekly. Second class postage paid at Bristol, Conn. 06012. U.S.A. Copyright © 1966 by The Cash Box Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Copyright under Universal Copyright Convention. h Boy

8/20 8/13

AUGUST 27, 1966

8/20 8/13

1

116 | -| =

I.

121

-				
-		8/20	8/13	
	SUNNY BOBBY HEBB-Philips-40365	3	7	3
2	SUMMER IN THE CITY LOVIN' SPOONFUL-Koma Sutra-211 SUNSHINE SUPERMAN	1	1	
6	DONOVAN-Epic-10045 SEE YOU IN SEPTEMBER	6	17	3
ŏ	HAPPENINGS-B. T. Puppy-520 YELLOW SUBMARINE	8	9	3
-	BEATLES-Capitol-5715 YOU CAN'T HURRY LOVE	24		3
7	SUPREMES-Motown-1097	19	55	4
8	SAM THE SHAM & PHARAOHS- MGM-13506 I COULDN'T LIVE WITHOU	J T ²	3	4
	YOUR LOVE PETULA CLARK-Warner Bros5835	9	13	
(7)	SUMMERTIME BILLY STEWART-Chess-1966	22	34	
0	WOULDN'T IT BE NICE BEACH BOYS-Capitol-5706	18	24	4
	BUS STOP HOLLIES-Imperial-66186	20	28	
8	BLOWIN' IN THE WIND STEVIE WONDER-Tamla-54136	_ 15	19	6
13	THEY'RE COMING TO TAK ME AWAY	E		4
14	NAPOLEON XIV-Warner Bros5831 OVER UNDER SIDEWAYS D	4 0Wh	2	
15	YARDBIRDS-Epic-10035	12	14	4
	GARY LEWIS-Liberty-55898	16	22	5
17	LAND OF 1,000 DANCES WILSON PICKETT-Atlantic-2348	26	35	
17	WARM & TENDER LOVE PERCY SLEDGE-Atlantic-2342	21	27	6
2	GUANTANAMERA SANDPIPERS-A&M-806	31	46	
	SIMON & GARFUNKEL-Columbio-			
0	WADE IN THE WATER	25	38	5
õ	RAMSEY LEWIS-Codet-14814 RESPECTABLE	28	36	6
2	OUTSIDERS-Copitol-5701	30 AINE	41	5
23	LEE DORSEY-Amy-958 MOTHER'S LITTLE HELPER	43	65	
24	ROLLING STONES-London-902	5	6	5
-	TOMMY McLAIN-MSL-197	17	18	5
-	TOMMY JAMES & SHONDELLS- Roulette-4695	34	44	6
26	PIED PIPER CRISPIAN ST. PETERS-Jamie-1320	7	4	
3	BORN A WOMAN SANDY POSEY-MGM-13501	36	48	6
28	OPEN THE DOOR TO YOUR DARRELL BANKS-Revilot-201		RT 39	
29	THE JOKER WENT WILD BRIAN HYLAND-Philips-40377	35	40	
	ALMOST PERSUADED			6
81	HOW SWEET IT IS	39	43	0
32	JR. WALKER-Soul-35024	41	50	6
	CHER-Imperiol-66192 GO AHEAD AND CRY	32	37	6
34	RIGHTEOUS BROSVerve-10403 THIS DOOR SWINGS BOTH	42 WA	53 YS	6
	HERMAN'S HERMITS-MGM-13548	10	10	

ash Box

	CYRKLE-Columbia-43729	49	66
36	SOMEWHERE MY LOVE RAY CONNIFF SINGERS-Columbia-	47	00
37	43626 WILD THING TROGGS-Atco-6415	11	11
38	TROGGS-Fontona-1548	13	5
39	TOMMY ROE-ABC-10762 SEARCHING FOR MY LOVE	14	8
40	BOBBY MOORE & RHYTHM ACES- Checker-1129	27	25
40 41	I SAW HER AGAIN MAMAS & PAPAS-Dunhill-4041 MONEY WON'T CHANGE YO	29	15
	JAMES BROWN-King-6048 GOD ONLY KNOWS	47	51
ă	BEACH BOYS-Capitol-5706	51	67
44	BEATLES-Copitol-5715	58	
	RICHARD 'GROOVE' HOLMES- Prestige-401	37	32
-	BEAUTY IS ONLY SKIN DEE TEMPTATIONS-Gordy-7055	P 84	
	MR. DIEINGLY SAD CRITTERS-Kopp-769	74	85
47	AIN'T TOO PROUD TO BEG TEMPTATIONS-Gordy-7054	53	21
	SUNNY AFTERNOON KINKS-Reprise-0497	59	79
49	DISTANT SHORES CHAD & JEREMY-Columbia-43682	48	52
50	PHILLY FREEZE ALVIN CASH-Mor-V-Lus-6012	52	58
-	YOU		
6	CHRIS MONTEZ-A&M-810 7 & 7 IS	64	86
6	YOU MAKE ME FEEL SO GOO		81
	McCOYS-Bong-527 SUGAR & SPICE	68	71
55	CRYAN' SHAMES-Destinction-624 MAKE ME BELONG TO YOU	69	76
•	BARBARA LEWIS-Atlantic-2346 WORLD OF FANTASY FIVE STAIRSTEPS-Windy C-602	63	70
57	PAUL REVERE & RAIDERS-	66	68
58	Columbia-43678	40 E I T	16
59	JOE TEX-Dial-4033	55	56
57	WITH A GIRL LIKE YOU TROGGS-Fontano-1552 TROGGS-Atco-6415	67	75
0	SATISFIED WITH YOU DAVE CLARK FIVE-Epic-10053	72	83
6	THAT'S ENOUGH		
62	ROSCOE ROBINSON-Wond-1125 TOO SOON TO KNOW	71	74
63	ROY ORBISON-MGM-13549 WIPE OUT	65	69
Ö	SURFARIS-Dot-144	80	93
65	THE ASSOCIATION-Valiant-747		
0.5	BROKEN-HEARTED	70	
66	THE TIP OF MY FINGERS	73	
67	EDDY ARNOLD-RCA Victor-8869 SUSPICION	38	42
68	SIDEKICKS-RCA Victor-8864	70	80
	B. J. THOMAS-Hickory-1395	56	33

	69	WHO DUN IT MONK HIGGINS-St. Lawrence-1013	75	70
	70	HANKY PANKY TOMMY JAMES & SHONDELLS-	75	78
	71	Roulette-4686	23	12
	72	MARVIN GAYE-Tomla-54138 LET'S CALL IT A DAY, GIRL	79	-
-	73	RAZOR'S EDGE-Pow-101 TAR & CEMENT	77	82
	74	VERDELLE SMITH-Capitol-5632	82	89
		SHADES OF BLUE-Impact-1014 BLACK IS BLACK	83	87
	Ŏ	LOS BRAVOS-London-60002 CHERRY, CHERRY	89	100
		NEIL DIAMOND-Bong-528	88	-
	78	RAY CHARLES-ABC-10840 YOU YOU YOU		_
		MEL CARTER-Imperiol-66183	57	60
1	79	CAST YOUR FATE TO THE V SHELBY FLINT-Voliont-743	87	D 94
	80	SOMETIMES GOOD GUYS DO		
	81	STANDELLS-Tower-257	86	
		ASHES TO ASHES MINDBENDERS-Fontana-1555	90	100
		AIN'T NOBODY HOME HOWARD TATE-Verve-10420		_
		CAN'T SATISFY IMPRESSIONS-ABC-Paramount-10831		
		96 TEARS ? (OUESTION MARK) &		
		? (QUESTION MARK) & MYSTERIANS-Cameo-428 KNOCK ON WOOD		
	86	EDDIE FLOYD-Stox-194		
		AL MARTINO-Capitol-5702 MY SWEET POTATO	91	-
	88	BOOKER T & MG's-Stox-196		
		DEE DEE WARWICK-Mercury-72584 YOU'RE GONNA MISS ME	94	96
I		13TH FLOOR ELEVATOR- Internotional Artists-1A 107		
ł		A CHANGE ON THE WAY		_
	01	TERRY KNIGHT & THE PACK- Lucky Eleven-229		
	91	DEAR MRS. APPLEBEE FLIP CARTRIDGE-Parrot-306	92	98
	92	COME SHARE THE GOOD TI	MES	i
	00	JULIE MONDAY-Roinbow-500	93	99
	93	SUMMER SOMBA WALTER WANDERLEY-Verve-VK		
	94	10421 B-A-B-Y		-
	95	CARLA THOMAS-Stax-195	96	-
		ROGER WILLIAMS-Kapp-767	-	-
I	96	KEEP LOOKING SOLOMON BURKE-Atlantic-2349	100	_
	97	JUST LIKE A WOMAN MANFRED MANN-Mercury-72607	_	
l	98	RUMORS		
	99	SYNDICATE OF SOUND-Bell-646	_	_
l	100	CASH McCALL-Thomas-8830	-	-
	100	BILLY JOE ROYAL-Columbia-43740		
		KEITH-Mercury-72596	-	
l	100	GEORGIE FAME & BLUE FLAMES-		
l		Imperiol-66189		

ALPHABETIZED TOP 100 (INCLUDING PUBLISHERS AND LICENSEES)

 LPHABETIZED TOP 100 (INCLUDIN

 Get Away (Noma, Gunnell 8MI)
 100

 Go Ahead And Cry (Righteous Bros. BMI)
 33

 God Only Knows (See Of Tunes BMI)
 42

 Guentanomero (Foll River BMI)
 18

 Hanky Ponky (TM BMI)
 18

 Hanky Ponky (TM BMI)
 70

 How Sweet It Is (Jobete BMI)
 31

 Hungry (Screen Gems-Col. BMI)
 57

 1 Believe I'm Gonno Make It (Tree BMI)
 58

 1 Chose To Sing The Blues (Metric BMI)
 77

 1 Couldn't Live Without Your Love (Duchess BMI)
 8

 1 Wont To Be With You (Borley ASCAP)
 88

 1 Wont To Be With You (Borley ASCAP)
 88

 1 Wont To Be With You (Borley ASCAP)
 86

 Keep Looking (Pronion BMI)
 86

 Keep Looking (Pronion BMI)
 86

 Kock On Wood (Eost BMI)
 96

 Knock On Wood (Eost BMI)
 72

 Lift Red Riding Hood (Fred Rose BMI)
 71

 Lonely Summer (Gomble BMI)
 72

 Lift Red Riding Hood (Fred Rose BMI)
 71

 Lonely Summer (Gomble BMI)
 74

 Moke Me Belong To You (Bloskwood BMI)
 73

 Moke Me Belong T

 Thot's Enough (Kapa 8MI)
 61

 The Tip Of My Fingers (Tree-Champion 8MI)
 66

 There Will Never Be Anather You (E. H. Morris ASCAP)
 51

 They're Coming To Take Me Away, Ha Haaal (XIV SESAC)
 13

 This Door Swings Both Woys (Blackwaod 8MI)
 34

 Too Soon To Know (Acuff-Rosse BMI)
 35

 Warde In The Water (Ramsel 8MI)
 20

 Warm & Tender Love (Pronta-Bob-Don-Quivy 8MI)
 17

 What Becomes Of The Broken-Hearted (Jobere BMI)
 65

 When You Wake Up (Cragvee, Special Agency BMI)
 99

 Wihe Our (Micrese, Robinhook 8MI)
 63

 Wih A Girl Like You (Dick James, 8lackwood BMI)
 56

 Working In The Coal Mine (Marsaint BMI)
 22

 Working In The Coal Mine [Marsaint BMI]
 56

 Would Of Fontasy (Camod BMI)
 56

 Working In The Coal Mine [Marsaint BMI]
 56

 Working In The Coal Mine [Marsaint BMI]
 56

 Would Of Fontasy (Camod BMI)
 56

 You Make Me Feel Good (Grand Canyon 8MI)
 51

 You Make Me Feel Good (Grand Canyon 8MI)
 53

 You You You (Meilin BMI)
 58

 You You You (Mine BMin Mine (Acquire, Kossen BMI)
 58

 </tbr>

 My Heart's Symphony (Gringo 8MI)
 15

 My Sweet Pototo (East BMI)
 87

 96 Tears (Ed Arguello BMI)
 84

 Open The Door To Your Heart (TM-Parmoliea 8MI)
 28

 Over Under Sidewoys Down (Leo Feist ASCAP)
 14

 Open The Door To Your Heart (TM-Parmolica 8MI) 28

 Over Under Sidewoys Down (Leo Feist ASCAP)
 14

 Philly Freeze (Jones-Hayes BMI)
 50

 Pied Piper (Chordon BMI)
 26

 Respectable (Wemor BMI)
 21

 Rumors (Duane BMI)
 21

 Sotisfied With You (Bronston 8MI)
 60

 Soy I Am (Dum Dee BMI)
 25

 Secriting For My Love (Arc BMI)
 39

 See You In September (Vibor BMI)
 4

 7 & 7 Is (Grass Roots BMI)
 52

 Sometimes Good Guys Don't Weor White
 60

 Sougar & Spice (Duchess BMI)
 54

 Summer In The City (Foithful-Virtue BMI)
 2

 Summer Sombo (Duchess BMI)
 54

 Summer Sone (Duchess BMI)
 39

 Summer Sombo (Duchess BMI)
 48

 Sunshine Supermon (Southern ASCAP)
 3

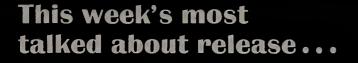
 Supscicion (Music & R&S)
 67

 Sweet Fea (Low-Twi BMI)
 24

 Sweet Fea (Low-Twi BMI)
 24

</tab Brooks ASCAP) Dangling Conversation (Charingcross BMI) Dear Mrs. Applebee (H&L BMI) Distant Shores (Woma BMI) 19 91 49

COMPILED FROM LEADING RETAIL OUTLETS-DOES NOT INCLUDE AIRPLAY REPORTS . SHARP UPWARD MOVE





A Steve Alaimo Production







Jonna Renee Canton has bowed on-to the scene way out in Cleveland, as of Aug. 11th very early in the morn-ing. She is the daughter of Sandra and Johnny Canton. Johnny of WIXY-Cleveland, says that she has "the highest family rating" and was brought into being by "authority of the F.C. (fine children commis-sion)." Congratulations to the proud parents. parents.

Radio New York Worldwide is rep-resented by two outlets (WRFM-New York and WNYW-Western Eu-rope and Latin America). The world-wide outlet follows a format described as "American Magazine Of The Air" . . . it is a sort of commercial Voice Of America with news, features, mu-sic and commentary. sic, and commentary.

It's always surfin' time in Califor-nia and KHJ-Hollywood, al vays in keeping with what's happenin'. has given away an \$8,000 custom "Surfin' Bird." Chris Galindo, a 16-year-old co-ed from Los Angeles won the sporty hog when her Tiki Charm Tag was drawn by the outlet's Big Kahuna with the help of deejay Gary Mack. The car is equipped with a Muntz Stereo Pak.

Steve Hodges of WLS-FM-Chicago plans to conduct a tour of Hawaii, "the land of year round sunshine," this fall through arrangements made this fall through arrangements made by American Express and Northwest Orient Airlines. The 13-day tour will depart from Chicago's O'Hare Inter-national Airport on Nov. 2 and re-turn from Honolulu on November 14. The trip will include sightseeing trips on the islands of Oahu, Maui, Hawaii, and Kauai, highlighted by visits to Pearl Harbor, Waikiki Beach, Kora. and Hilo. This will be Hodges' second trip to Hawaii. He has also conducted a tour to Spain. The air personality is offering a free brochure that gives the day-by-day itinerary for the trip. Bon voyage! Bon voyage!

Bon voyage! Bon voyage! The KEXpress of KEX-Oregon will be christened by Miss Oregon before the train leaves for Veronia The ar-cient steam locomotive will surely see its finest moment when the lovely lass lays a bottle of Champagne across the cow-catcher and says some-thing to the effect of "I dub thee the KEXpress and wish thee the best of fortune on thy journey to the logging community of Veronia." Barney Keep and the rest of the KEX-Portland air staff will be in attendance during the trip (all of them will be dressed in striped jackets and straw hats). Fol-lowing a hot dog feed upon arrival in Veronia, the guests will be treated to a variety show which will feature: Jim Little's 18-piece stage band, Gor-don Malafours, Gracie Hanson, Nola Sugei, Sidney Porter, the Art Smart Trio, Mike and Brian, Parkrose's "Hungry Five" Band, the KEX Reper-tory Theatre Players. It is assumed that the repertory group will perform "The Perils Of Pauline" interspersed with shots of "The Lady's Not For Burning," "Hamlet," and "King Leaver of the state the tree of the state of

KGIL-Los Angeles has instituted a policy of using a Lear Jet to cover the freeways of Southern California on busy weekends. The conventional helicopter or light plane would be in-effective in covering the thousands of miles between Los Angeles, Santa Barbara, San Diego, and Southern California's unofficial suburb California's unofficial suburb . . . Las Vegas. The Lear Jet traffic service was first utilized by the outlet of this past July 4th. This was probably the first time in commercial radio history that harassed highway motorists received traffic reports from a jet aircraft capable of speeds between 500 and 600 mph.

Shortly after the nationwide air-lines strike began, WPGC-Bladens-burg, Md. began broadcasting instan-taneous flight information of non-struck carriers and up-to-the-minute sections involving struck airlines negotiations involving struck airlines. Broadcasts were inserted in both news and music programs.

news and music programs. On July 27th, a near capacity audi-ence at the Baltimore Civic Center enjoyed a fine evening of music by Henry Mancini and Andy Williams, hosted by WFBR-Baltimore air per-sonalities such as Ed Graham, Mike James and Joe Knight. Among the 9,000 in attendance were 20 couples, who were the guests of WFBR, as a result of winning a pair of tickets in the outlet's Moon River Contest. The grand prize winners were given auto-graphed albums and a backstage in-terview with both performers. In ad-dition, 50 WFBR listeners received a Henry Mancini and Andy Williams album for their participation in the contest. The audience was very re-sponsive to the music, which was written by Mancini, sung by Williams and heard over WFBR-Baltimore.



ROD IN THE ROUGH: Far from the fairway, Rod Williams is shown here as he waits out a few anxious mo-ments while covering the war zone in Vietnam. Rod is news director for WSAI-Cincinnati. He went to Viet-nam to interview soldiers from the greater Cincinnati area. These taped interviews were aired 10-times a day for 11-days. On his return, Rod aired an hour-long show on Sunday, August 7th, from 9 to 10 PM, during which time he gave his impressions of the war in Vietnam. While the show was on the air, he also held an open phone forum for those who desired phone forum for those who desired to call him and discuss his trip and the war in Vietnam. Parents and loved-ones of those Rod met in Vietnam were also invited to call.

SPUTTERS: Veteran radio exec Bill Watson has joined Drake-Chenault (Broadcast Consultants) and will serve as programming assistant to Bill Drake. . . . Emperor Bob Hudson, well known Los Angeles deejay, has been inked into the spinners' line up at KBLA-Burbank, Calif

VITAL STATS: Alvin Herbert Marill has joined the staff of Radio New York Worldwide as music director. Marill was formerly director of music, writer, and producer for WBLS-Boston. . . . Carl Bowan, formerly director of the United States Information Agency, has begun a series of commentaries at KATZ-St. Louis (Rowan's comments are provided from Washington through an arrangement between the outlet and the Westinghouse Broadcasting Company.



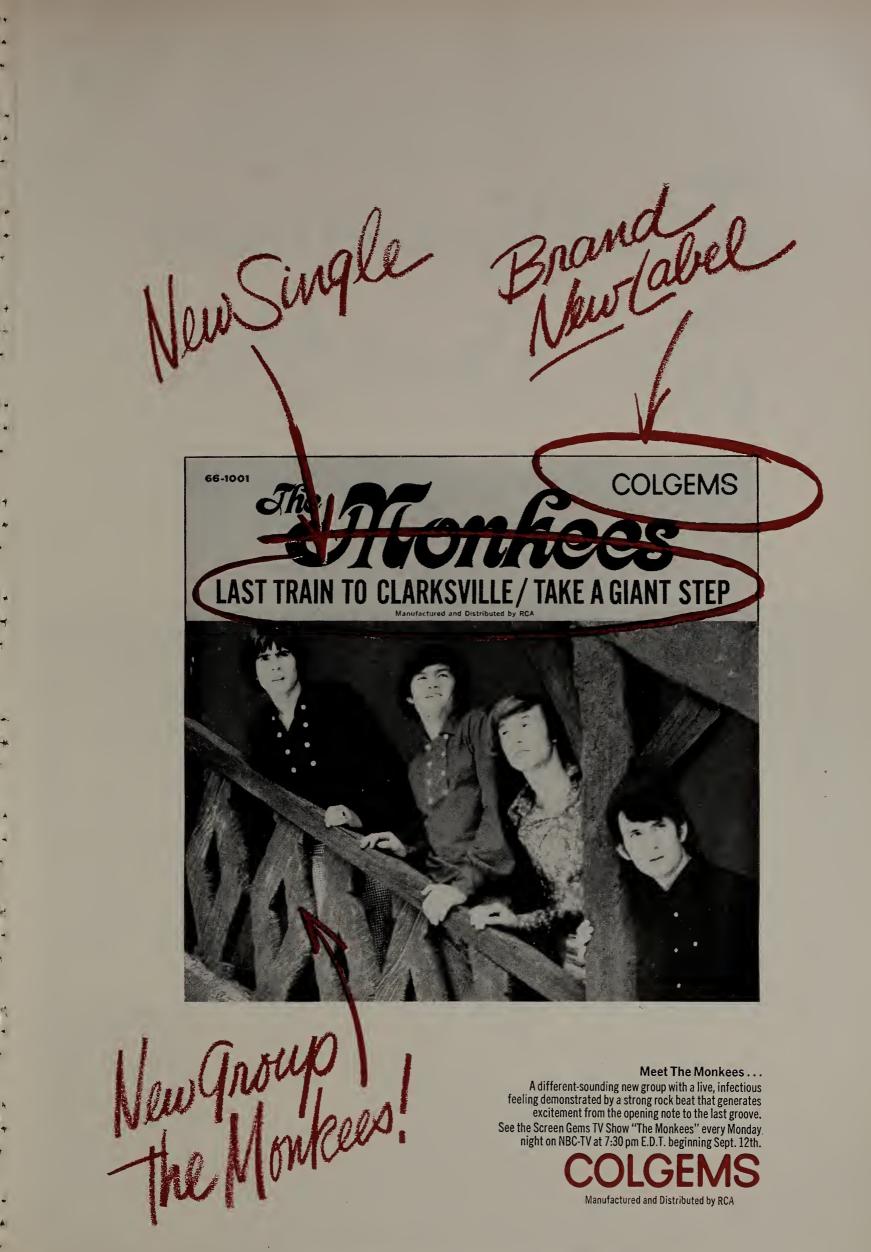
LOOKING AHEAD

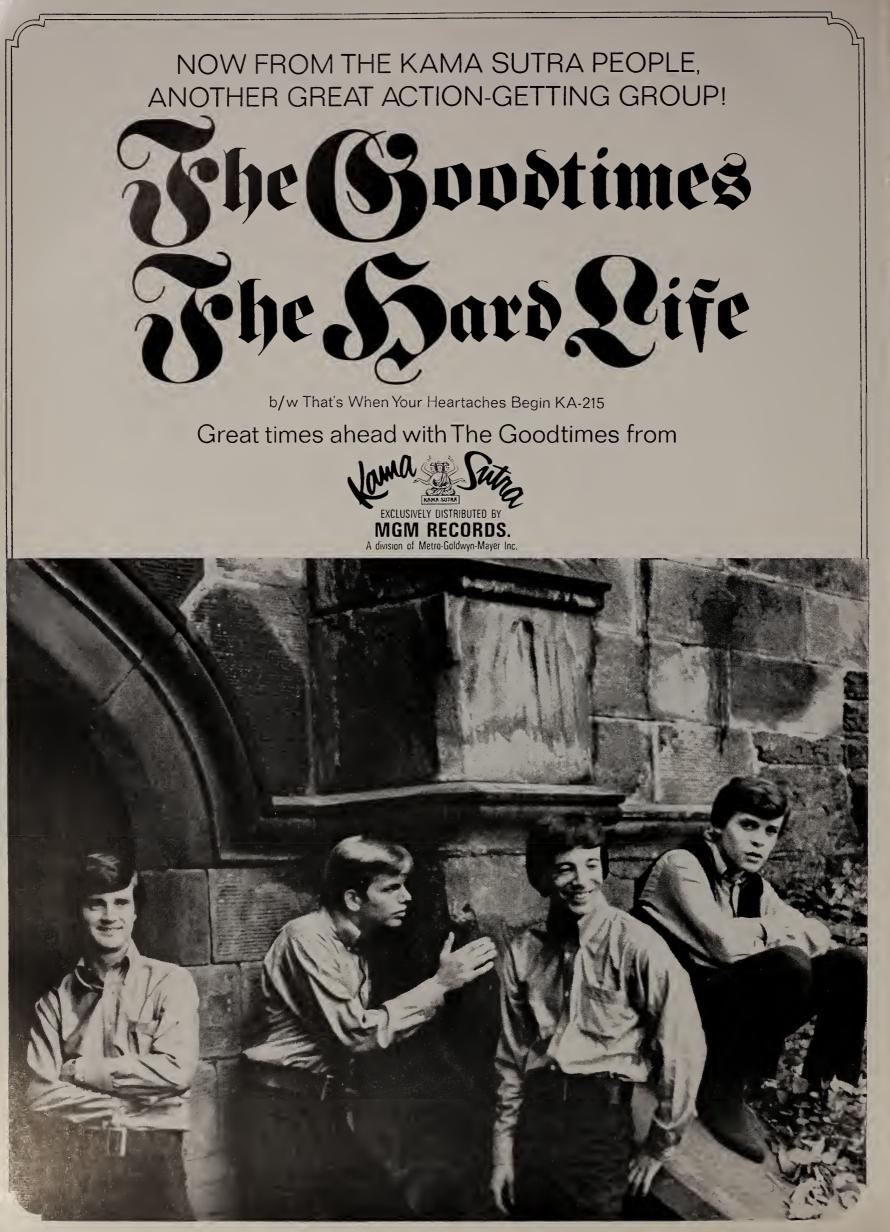
Provide a second se A compilation, in order of strength, of up and coming records showing signs of breaking into The Cash Box Top 100. List is compiled from retail outlets.

- FIFE PIPER 1
- IN THE ARMS OF LOVE 2 (Twin-Chri-ASCAP) Andy Williams (Columbia 43737)
- EL PITO 3 (Cardon—BMI) Joe Cuba (Tico 470)
- LOVE IS A HURTIN' THING 4 Lou Rawls (Capitol 5709)
- HE'LL BE BACK 5 Players (Minute 32001)
- (WE'LL BE) UNITED 6 (Shorpe—BMI) Intruders (Gamble 201)
- IT HURTS ME Bobby Goldsboro (United Artists \$0056)
- IN THE BASEMENT 8 Etta James and Sugarpie Desanto (Cadet 5539)
- SHE DRIVES ME OUT OF MY MIND (Lowery—BMI) Swingin' Medallions (Smash 2050) 9
- WE CAN'T GO ON THIS WAY (Metric—BMI) Teddy & Fanders (Musicor 1190) 10
- TO SHOW I LOVE YOU 11 Peter & Gordon (Capitol S684)
- WALK AWAY RENE 12 (iwin Tone—BMI) The Left Banke (Smash S-2041)
- NO GREATER LOVE 13 Holidays (Golden World 47)
- I WAS BORN A LOSER (Ramb.ing, Sagit oirius—BMI) 14 (Ramb.ing. Sagit oir Eobby Lee (Sue144)
- THE CLOWN 15 (Lebill—BMI) Gene Summers (Mercury 72606)
- I WORSHIP THE GROUND YOU WALK ON (Fa re—BMI) Jimmy Hughes (Fame 1006) 16
- BAD LITTLE WOMAN 17 (Bernice-BMI) Shadows of Knight (Dunwich 128)
- FIDDLE AROUND 18 Jan & Dean (Liberty SS90S)
- I WANT A GIRL 19 (East—BMI) Mad Lads (Volt-137)
- ANGELICA 20 (Screen Gem-Columbio-BMI) Barry Mann (Capitol 569S)
- OPEN UP YOUR DOOR 21 (seturdoy—BMI) Richard Young Lions (Philips 40381)
- KISSEN' MY LIFE AWAY 22 (Screen Gems-Columbia—B Hondells (Mercury 72065)
- THE JOKER (Peer Int'I-BMI) Sergio Mendes & Brazil '66 (A & M 807) 23
- DEVRI 24 (Vee Vee-BMI) Platters (Musicor 1195)
- SOCK IT TO EM, J.B. 25 Rex Garvin (Like 301)

26 MAN LOVE TWO

- Little Milton (Checker 1149) LET ME TELL YOU
- 27 (Camet—ASCAP) Not King Cole (Capitol 5683)
- THE KIDS ARE ALRIGHT 28 (Devan—BMI) The Who (Decca 31988)
- A WOMAN OF THE WORLD (Tree—BMI) Gentry (MGM 13561) 29
- COME ON SUNSHINE 30 (Rock, Voo Doo—BMI) Gil & Johnny (World Pacific 77833)
- I KEEP CHANGING MY MIND 31 (Golden Egg—BMI) Just Us (Kapp 768)
- DIRTY WORK GOING ON Little Joe Blue (Checker 1141) 32
- LOOK AT ME GIRL 33 Bobby Vee (Liberty S5877)
- I'M YOUR HOOCHIE COOCHE MAN [Arc—3M1] Jimmy Smith (Verve 10426) 34
- UNDER MY THUMB (Gid_on—BMI) Del Shannon (Liberty SS904) 35
- WITHOUT A SONG (Mothis & Miller—ASCAP) James Cleveland (Savoy 4269) 36
- WHO DO YOU THINK YOU ARE 37 Criterian—ASCAP) Shindags (Viva 102)
- MELODY FOR AN UNKNOWN 38 (Daywin—BMI) Unknowns (Parrot 307)
- WE CAN WORK IT OUT 39 Maxine Brown (Wand 1128)
- YOU GOT YOUR HEAD ON BACKWARDS 40 (Eurdette—BMI) Sonics (Jerden 809)
- GONNA FIX YOU GOOD (EVERY TIME YOU'RE BAD) (South Mountain—BMI) Little Anthony (Yeep 1223) **1**
- 42 SUMMER KISSES (Pres'o-BMI) Floud & Jerry & Counterpoints (Presta 1006)
- COUNTING 43 (Metric—BMI) Mariann≘ Faithfull (London 20012)
- MIND EXCURSION 44 (Tender Tunes—BMI) The Trode Winds (Kama Sutra 212)
- SHE AIN'T LOVIN' YOU 45 Distant Cousins (Dote 1514)
- IMPRESSIONS 46 (Screen Gems-Calumbio—BMI) Jones Boys (Atco 6426)
- WE'LL MEET AGAIN 47 (Remick—ASCAP) Turtles (White Whale 234)
- BABY TOYS 48 IMy. Songs, Soturdoy—BMI) Toys (Dyno Voice 222)
- ROSEANNA Capreez (Sound 126) 49
- THIS IS MY HOUSE 50 (Essex—ASCAP) Moody Blues (London 1005)





Label Casting Begins On Cast LP's

NEW YORK—The 1966-67 Broadway musical season is taking shape for the

musical season is taking shape for the music business. RCA Victor has come up with two original cast properties. One is "I Do I Do," a musicalized version of the "Fourposter" by Tom Jones & Harvey Schmidt, the creators of "The Fantasticks." An unusual feature of the production is that it calls for only two characters, to be played by Mary Martin and Robert Preston. Gower Champion is directing. Victor will also release the cast album of "Hallelujah Baby," an original storyline with words and music by Jule Styne and Baby," an original storyline with words and music by Jule Styne and lyrics by Betty Comden and Adolph Green. Arthur Laurents wrote the libretto. Both scores are published by

Ibretto. Both scores are published by Chappell Music. Columbia Records has also gotten hold of two shows at this early stage. There's the new Jerry Bock & Sheldon Harnick opus, "Apple Tree," which will contain songs for three individual and distinct stories. The label is also going with "Cabaret," a song-and-

See Victor-Merrick Deal The New York Times last Friday (19) reported a \$1.5 million deal between RCA Victor Records and producer David Merrick, giving Merrick financial backing for his many ventures and Victor first op-tion on cast LP rights. As noted here, Victor will release the cast LP of Merrick's "I Do I Do." In past years, the label has released such Merrick-produced shows as "Roar of the Greasepaint," "Hello, Dolly!," "110 In The Shade," "Oli-ver!" and "Take Me Along." When contacted on the Times story, the label had no comment. label had no comment.

dance version of "I Am A Camera." It has a score by Fred Ebb and John Kander. Both of these Columbia casters are published by Sunbeam Music.

Capitol Records has a pair of musi-cals firmed, too. There's Sammy Cahn (Continued on page 52)

Polakoff Named Liberty Marketing Head

LOS ANGELES - Bernie Polakoff, national branch director at Liberty Records, Inc., has been elevated to the label's marketing director, accord-ing to exec vice-president Phil Skaff.

Polakoff joined the Liberty organization in April of 1962 as manager of LRDC of Florida, headquartered in Miami. In August of 1965, he was upped to national branch director and transferred to Liberty's home office in Los Angeles.

He entered the record field in 1950 at Capitol Records plant in Scranton, in the production department. A year later, he accepted a three year assignment from the Government to conduct a special survey for the U.S. Coast and Geodetics. In 1954, he reentered

the music business with King Records as a salesman, covering Baltimore and Washington, D.C. In 1955 he took on a sales position with General Distributors in Baltimore, Schwartz Brothers Distributors beckoned in 1957 and Polakoff became sales-promotion representative for that firm for two years. Immediately thereafter, he joined Pan American and Record Service in Florida, a position he held until he began his Liberty tenure.

"Polakoff has demonstrated excellent abilities in every facet of marketing," said Skaff. "His appointment will enable us to provide closer coordination and communication throughout our entire organization."

France, Japan and other countries.

The Material

Drawn from material available through Philips affiliates in more than 40 countries, the initial offering ranges from Gregorian Chant to Ives and Bartok. Most of the recordings are new, while a number of re-issues feature such strong classical names as Clara Haskil, I. Musici, Edward van Beinum and the Concertgebouw Orchestra of Amsterdam and Szymon Goldberg and the Netherlands Cham-ber Orchestra. New material features artists and musical organizations (Continued on page 50)

(Continued on page 50)

All spots have

PHILADELPHIA — All spots have been filled by manufacturers for the upcoming mid-year meet of NARM, the rack jobber association, at Chica-go's Continental Plaza Hotel (Sept. 6-9). Fifty-eight companies, notes Jules Malamud, exec director, have been assigned places in the schedule for the person-to-person manufac-turer-rack jobber sessions, and no additional companies will be added. In addition to companies involved in the person-to-person meets, a num-ber of associate (non-rack) members not on the latter schedule will partici-pate at the tape cartridge seminar on Friday, Sept. 9. Forty-nine rack firms have already registered for the mid-year gathering, the largest number to date. These regular (rack) members will open the meet at a closed Regular Members Dinner-Meeting on Tuesday (6) eve-ning at 7:30 pm. Six new regular members will be on hand for their first mid-year event.

NARM Fills Person-To-Person

Slots For Mid-Year Meet

PHILADELPHIA

Philip's 'World Series' Budget Classics Feature New Compatible Disk System

NEW YORK—Philips Records has introduced a low-priced series of classical product called World Series. A feature of the line is a process whereby a stereo disk can be played on mono equipment using lightweight pickups. According to the company, this bears no relation to the "compatible" disks that first appeared in the U.S. almost a decade ago.

Priced at \$2.50 per record, World Series is opening shop with 24 albums, four of which are multi-disk packages. Present plans call for two more release schedules before Dec. 1, according to Lou Simon, the label's product manager.

These records, the label said, have been marketed successfully during the past two years in Germany, Holland,

	Album Plans	28
	Album Reviews 58,	60
	Basic Album Inventory	
	Bios for DJ's	
	Coin Machine Section	78
	Country Music Section 66-	-69
	Focus On Jazz	10
	International Cover	71
	International Section	
	Juke Box Ops Record Guide	30
	Looking Ahead (Albums)	
í	Looking Ahead (Singles)	6
	Doking Alleau (Singles)	6
	Platter Spinner Patter	
	Radio Active Chart	64
	R & B Top 50	21
	Record Ramblings	12
	Single Reviews 40, 42, 44,	46
	Sure Shots	32
	Talent On Stage	. 30
	Top 100 Albums	55
	Top 100 Labels	26
	Vending News	84

HOLLYWOOD—Capitol Records has scored a major cultural-exchange coup with the signing of a contract with the Soviet Union giving the label ex-clusive first rights to manufacture, license and distribute in the U.S. and Westorn Hamischere oil recordings by

Capitol To Offer Top Russian Disks In U.S.

Under Historic Deal With Soviet Govt.

Western Hemisphere all recordings by Russian artists. Russian artists. The historic agreement was reached, according to Alan Livingston, presi-dent of the label, with Mezhdunarod-naja (pronounced: Mess-Dun-A-Rod-Na-Ja Kee-Gaa), a department of the Government of the U.S.S.R., and the agency responsible for Russian music under the Soviet Union's cultural ex-change program.

agency responsible for Russian music under the Soviet Union's cultural ex-change program. It's understood that no reciprocal arrangement was made whereby Cap-itol product might be offered to the Russian public. The agreement was reached after months of discussions between the two parties. The negotiations, which were carried on with the blessings and encouragement of the United States State Department, began last Nov. when Livingston met in Moscow with the Russian agency. The agreement marks the first time that the Russian government has ever given rights to recordings by all its artists to one

American record company. Livingston stated that the record-ings, primarily classical, would be re-leased on a special new label, Melo-diya/Angel. "Melodiya" is the Russian label, "Angel" is the classical label distributed in the United States by Capitol. First releases on "Melodiya/ Angel are now scheduled for early 1967. Among the many celebrated artists

Among the many celebrated artists whose recordings are included in the agreement are: Emil Gilels, Sviatoslav Richter, David Oistrakh, Mstislav Rostropovich, Igor Oistrakh, Moscow Philharmonic Orchestra, The Moscow Chamber Orchestra, The Bolshoi The-atre Orchestra, Leonid Kogan, Galina Vishnevskaya, Rudolf Barshai, Gen-nady Rozhdestvensky, Ivan Petrov and Grigori Sokolov. In making the announcement, Liv-ingston stated: Among the many celebrated artists

In making the announcement, Liv-ingston stated: "We hope that the signing of this agreement will open many new areas of cultural exchange between our country and the U.S.S.R. It will cer-tainly introduce to the United States a number of brilliant artists and works, many of which have never been available before in the Western Hemisphere." Hemisphere.

Enoch Light Starts Label With Singer Co.

NEW YORK — Enoch Light, disk artist and innovator, is back in the disk business through a co-partner-ship deal with The Singer Company. Light, who left his post as head of Command Records last fall, will be president and chief exec officer of the new company to be jointly owned by new company, to be jointly owned by



ENOCH LIGHT

Light and the giant sewing machine firm and distributor of various home products.

The name of the new label will be made known following its legal clear-ance, an announcement said. Alfred DiScipio, vp in charge of Singer's consumer products division, which will be responsible for the com-

ibel With Singer Co. pany's investment in the new company, said that the formation of the label was part of Singer's diversification effort into the home entertainment and music fields, including the 1963 purchase of KLH Research & Development Corp., makers of hifi speakers, stereo radio/phonos and other related products.
 The new label will produce recordings for the normal disk market—producing disks, tapes and tape cartridges—and will also seek opportunities in educational, audio-visual and other specialty fields.
 The company will operate independently and autonomously under Light's direction and control. There will be complete domestic distribution, including the 1600 Singer Centers in the U.S. More than 6000 Singer retail outlets around the world will also carry product of the firm.
 Light, a longtime orchestra leader, formed the Grand Award label in 1954, and later added an historic affiliate: Command. This label gave stereo sales a great lift through Light's production of the various "Percussion" themes. When the company was purchased by ABC Records several years after its formation in 1959, Light stayed on as its recording director, leaving the operation last fall. fall.

Light will operate out of 1270 Sixth Ave. in Rockefeller Center.

Tentative Dismissal Reached In Huskey Suit

LOS ANGELES - A tentative agreement was reached last week between lawyers representing defendant San Diego deejay Chuck Dougherty and plaintiff ex-promo man Al Huskey which calls for the dropping of "all payola" charges against Dougherty and deejay Jimmy O'Neil.

Speaking in behalf of Huskey, attorney Francis Mintz of the Max Fink

office said, "there is a good chance that he'll be dropping his suit against other named defendants in the future. Huskey feels that this dismissal would best serve his own interests by getting to the heart of the matter.'

Named in the suit were a total of 35 defendants. At presstime, neither Dougherty nor O'Neil had made a decision on the proposed dismissal.

British Govt. OK's Land-Based Stations Philips Annual Sales Meeting See Int'l News Report Pg. 73

RICHARD GROOVE GROOVE HOLMES AND PACIFIC JAZZ ARE WHERE IT'S AT!



also available by Richard Holmes on Pacific Jazz: AFTER HOURS • PJ-59/ST-59 YOU BETTER BELIEVE IT • PJ-34/ST-34 (with Gerald Wilson) GROOVIN' WITH JUG • PJ-32/ST-32 (with Gene Ammons) SOMETHIN' SPECIAL • PJ-51/ST-51 (with Les McCann) GROOVE • PJ-23/ST-23 (with Les McCann and Ben Webster)



FOCUS ON JAZZ

The constant growth of the recording industry imposes ever-increasing responsibilities on the people who are in a position to influence the buying habits of the public. That area of influence includes buyers for retail record outlets, critics, disk jockeys, and jazz journalists. In the midst of the growing number of new releases, it becomes very easy for a particularly deserving album to become lost in the shuffle and go unnoticed. Such would be highly inequitable, from the points of view of the artist, the producer, and the listener who enjoys knowing about the exceptional. So, in an endeavor to preclude this happening, periodically it shall be a function of this column to highlight several albums which are worthy of special comment. Necessarily, the selection of these albums will reflect the opinion of this writer and the high standards of Cash Box.

AFTER HIS MESSAGE — THE MITCHELL/RUFF TRIO—ATLAN-TIC 1458 Dwike Mitcheil and Willie Ruff have been playing together for about ten years and this new release eloquently testifies to the fact that over the years they have really developed a tremendous empathy, the kind of communication that comes only from working together for a long period of time. Until 1961, it was The Mitchell/Ruff Duo; then the group was expanded to include a drummer, which is how we hear them on this album. Actually, it is a trio, plus, because Willie Ruff plays both bass and French horn, and each one expertly. Mitchell's piano is considered by many to be the epitome of jazz on that instrument. He is facile, tender, stormy, soulful; he is a complete musician. The fact that these men don't record too often makes the issue of this album even more significant. The program material is tastefully chosen, made up of three standards and five jazz originals. This recent Mitchell/ Ruff album is the embodiment of good music and it should be heard by as many people as possible, especially people who seek the best.

THE DISSECTION AND RECON-STRUCTION OF MUSIC FROM THE PAST AS PERFORMED BY IN-WATES OF LALO SCHIFRIN'S DE-WENTED ENSEMBLE AS A TRIB-UTE TO THE MEMORY OF THE MARQUIS DE SADE-LALO SCHI-FRIN-VERVE 8654 Don't let the ongue-in-cheek title of this album fool you! This is substantial music. Last year Schifrin won a Grammy for his writing of "Jazz Suite On The Mass," which was performed by Paul Horn on Victor This Verve album is his first effort since then. To describe the flavor of the music in capsule, it is a modernization of the baroque music of yesterday, always imaginative, always swinging. Lalo and his music are portrayed in three different settings: in a small group, in a string setting, and in a brass setting. To obtain all the colorations that characterize baroque music, Schifrin has used harp, harpsichord, and a single voice. Worthy of special mention is the playing of Jerome Richardson on fute, Gene Bertoncini on guitar, and Richard Davis on bass. The main force is Lalo Schifrin's writing and his playing, and in this day when so much begins to sound alike, this album is a welcome departure into new pastures. The Marquis de Sade certainly would have dug this album, and you will, too.

MACK THE KNIFE AND OTHER BERLIN THEATRE SONGS OF KURT WEILL—THE SEXTET OF ORCHESTRA U.S.A.—VICTOR 3498 This small band from within The Orchestra has gleaned from the rich library of Kurt Weill seven songs and has endowed each with a rewarding jazz treatment. The Sextet, under the direction of Michael Zwerin, must have enjoyed every moment spent in the recording studio at Victor, witness the vitality that practically jumps out of the grooves. Zwerin's bass trumpet, an instrument that we hear too seldom, is featured, as is the playing of the late Eric Dolphy. This album also affords us the opportunity to hear two members of The Modern Jazz Quartet, John Lewis and Connie Kay, in a new setting. Naturally, "Mack The Knife", "Bilbao Song", and "Barbara Song" are included in the repertoire, but we also get the chance to hear some of Kurt Weill's lesser known works, "Alabama Song", "As You Make Your Bed", "Pirate Jenny", and "Havana Song". One of the outstanding aspects of this album is the fact that it was recorded with two different groups, and yet the overall feeling remains completely identical. This must be considered as a tribute to the solid musicianship of all the performers. RCA Victor, George Avakian, Bob Prince, and the gentlemen of the ensemble are to be congratulated for a job magnificently done.

TIME WILL TELL—JOHN ANDER-SON—TANGERINE 1506 One must draw the inference that John Anderson is a strict disciplinarian, otherwise how could he have achieved such a tight big-band sound from nineteen men who obviously don't work together on a regular basis Anderson, a veteran of the big band scene and himself an accomplished trumpeter, although he doesn't play on this album, has put together what might be the big band "sleeper" album of the year. The section work bristles, the soloists are outstanding, and the material is muscular whether it is at up, medium, or down tempo. Of particular interest is the use of piccolo, itself a departure from the normal instrumentation, and an instrument which, as it is used here, makes the altogether sound even more incisive. Hopefully, some deejays and program directors will read this very enthusiastic critique and, as a consequence, will seek out this John Anderson album and give it some much deserved air play. Music like this should be heard by the many, not the few.

JUST ABOUT EVERYTHING—BOB DOROUGH—FOCUS 336 In 1956 Bob Dorough recorded a vocal album on Bethlehem, one titled, "Devil May Care." By now, this album has be-come a collectors' item In spite of its scarcity and the fact that a decade has elansed it continues to receive air its scarcity and the fact that a decade has elapsed, it continues to receive air play from many discerning program-mers. Dorough's latest album, com-prised of ten vocals, is a veritable potpourri of good music, featuring standards, ballads, jazz originals, and a couple of jazz infected folk songs. By some standards, Bob Dorough might not be considered to have a good voice, at least not in the accepted sense of the word, voice. However, let us hasten to add that Bob Dorough let us hasten to add that Bob Dorough is a great singer, one whose phrasing is completely unique, and a singer whose understanding of a lyric is a joy to behold, especially in the midst of so many vocalists who don't seem to understand the meaning of the words they sing. Dorough's colleagues on this recording are all seasoned and sympathetic players: Al Schackman on guitar, Percy Brice on drums, and Ben Tucker on bass. It was with Ben Tucker that Dorough collaborated seasons ago on the hit, several "Comin' Home, Baby". On this Focus album two more Dorough-Tucker efforts can be heard, each a jazz original by Tucker to which Bob Dorough has added his engaging lyrics. The Dorough piano is very much in evidence throughout the album and it fortifies the opinion, often expressed, that no one can accompany a singer better than the singer himself. This Bob Dorough vocal album signals a welcome return to the recording scene for one of music's most gifted performers, a singers' singer, a musicians' singer, and, perhaps most important of all, an appreciative listeners' singer.

Atlantic's Mann On Flute Inks New Long-Termer

NEW YORK—Herbie Mann will be Atlantic's jazz flutist for some time to come, under a new exclusive longterm pact. During a six-year affiliation with the company, Mann has cut 15 albums, the latest being "Our Mann Flute." A single from the LP, "Philly Dog," is reportedly making noise.

¥.4

¥.--

* .

10 .

-

.

-

1.

-

1-11

- 1

Milestone Records Bows With Emphasis On Jazz

NEW YORK—Milestone Records, a new label with the announced intention of concentrating on "quality album product," has just begun activity, with headquarters in New York City. Milestone plans to move most heavily into the jazz market, and has stressed this point by acquiring the services of jazz producer Orrin Keepnews.

The label's first group of releases is currently being shipped. Included are: jazz album, "Mean What You Say," by the Thad Jones/Pepper Adams Quintet; "Lead Me, Guide Me", by the Duncanaires, a Chicagobased gospel and spirituals group; and "Classic Delta Blues", by Mississippi-born blues singer Big Joe Williams. The first two were newly recorded by Keepnews, with the Big Joe disc being produced by blues man Pete Welding. Subsequent releases, although emphasizing current jazz, will also include "important" reissue packages as well as further material in the blues and gospel fields.

Distribution has been set for most key territories, and organization of the national sales picture is now being completed, with a tape cartridge affiliation and overseas licensing deals now also under discussion.

Keepnews, vet record executive, A&R producer and jazz voice has been retained to supervise all phases of initial organization, in addition to serving as Milestone's recording director. Keepnews is best known for his long association with Riverside Records. One of the founders of that company, he was instrumental in building it into a leading jazz label, functioning as its creative head until 1964. He has also been merchandising manager of Colpix Records and has most recently been operating as an independent producer.



HAPPY DAY IN LONDON TOWN— Bob Skaff, vp at Liberty Records, and Victoria Hilbert were married in Caxton Hall in London, England last week (16). Best man at the nuptials was Paul Anka. The bride is a top New York fashion model.





RECORD

RAMBLINGS

NEW YORK:

We've just received a copy of a new booklet published by Talentmasters Recording titled "How To Record Pro-fessionally" by Bob Gallo and Chris Huston. The diagramed booklet is a fine guide of the studio and the record making process to the unipilitated and fine guide of the studio and the record making process to the uninitiated and should be especially useful to new artists who would like to know how they are reproduced for consumption. The publication is entirely in layman's language and is quick and easy read-ing. At \$1.00 per copy, it's worthwhile reading

ing. At \$1.00 per corrections, reading. The Vagrants, with their hair cut The Vagrants, with the scene of Vary York and coiffed returned to the scene of their initial and long term New York triumph, the Rolling Stone, for a spe-cial one night stand (18). Needless to say the discotheque's faithfulls came out in force for the popular rock

office is happy with "Guantanamera" and Belafonte's "In My Quiet Room" LP on their respective charts. Jimmy Roselli's latest UA single, which was a Pick Of The Week in the last issue Cash Box was inadver-tantly labeled as "Love Me Love" in that issue. The Danny DiMinno co-cleffed ditty should have carried the title "Love My Love." . . . Merree's Jerry Ross brings word of items with a bright future including "The Green Hornet" by B. Bumble and the Sting-ers, Keith's "Ain't Gonna Lie" and Dee Dee Warwick's "I Want To Be With You." . . . John Madera and Dave White have two of the tunes from their Double Diamond pubbery placed in the Sidekicks' initial Victor LP. The tunes are "Out Of The Dark" and "Your Girl." ABC-TV's "Round The Town" show featured a full half hour on the Cheetah, using films taken

Stadium. Before disputing their con-tinuing popularity—just try purchas-ing a pair of ducats for the event. Bob Maniaci, president of California Auto Radio Inc., has come up with a suggestion to minimize thefts of auto stereo units—calling on dealers who offer installations to request proof of purchase from customers. "This meth-od will succeed as a deterrent to od will succeed as a deterrent to stereo thefts only if it becomes an industry wide service." Maniaci would like to hear from dealers and installation services regarding his sugges-tion-address is 2722 So. Figueroa St. tion—ac in L.A.

in L.A. A couple of months back composer Ben Weisman, vacationing in Europe, came up with what he considered "a pretty little tune" which he dropped off at the Hill and Range office in London and, according to Weisman, "promptly forgot." Last week a letter

Kraft Summer Music Hall and, at the moment, should be arriving in N.Y. to cut their first United Artists' al-bum. They list as their main interests -scuba diving, song writing, animal watching, climbing mountains and dating-preferences not necessarily in that order. Bobby Darin's Belaire home bash for comedian Richard Pryor (who joined him last week in his Vegas opening at the Flamingo) was at-tended by more than 150 musical dignitaries along with the press and a smattering of seductive starlets. The highlight (for us) was a sneak preview of Darin's new side produced by Koppelman-Rubin and titled "If I were A Carpenter"—the strongest single yet for Darin since his return to the Atlantic fold. The Monkees' initial Colgems single "Last Train To Clarksville" swinging



PATRICK SKY

VAGRANTS

group. . . . Al Altman off on vacation on the happy note of Ray Charles' choosing "I Chose To Sing The Blues" from Metric's catalog for his latest single. . . Victor's new rock group, Dennis Belline and the Rich Kids entered the lists at Ungano's last Fri-day (19).

single. . . Victor's new rock group, Dennis Belline and the Rich Kids entered the lists at Ungano's last Fri-day (19). After his sell-out concert in Central Park (13) Erroll Garner popped down to Washington for his first concert stint in that town for quite some time. The pianist was at the Carter Barron Amphitheatre (18-21)... . Chuck Jack-son goes into the Apollo (26) for the third time this year. . . Metro's Ron Weisner stumping 'bout town with Connie Francis' 'So Nice (Summer Samba)," Chris Farlow's English smash 'Out Of Time" (both on MGM) and Sammy Turner's Verve outing of 'Our Love Will Grow And Grow."... Johnny Tillotson, who was so fine at the Copa recently has signed for another stint at the club during '67. The Vibrations off to Europe (Sept. 8) for a months tour of the continent. ... Jim Brown brings us word of the Horace Silver Quintet's opening at the Village Gate (16) for a two-weeker. Jim also notes loads of good music play coming on Gilbert Becaud's Lib-erty outing "Land And Sea." . . . Joe Scandore (Scandore-Shayne) back from West Coast negotiations which resulted in Warner Bros, five year re-newal of Dick and Dee Dee's pact. . . . The Pair Extraordinaire will be in Detroit (Oct. 10) for two weeks at the Act IV with Kaye Ballard. . . Jesse Colin Young and the Youngbloods have just signed with RCA and are currently spending three weeks in the studio with a Sept. album in view. . . Ron Terry (Capitol Booking) has set the Critters and the Happenings for the big Labor Day Weekend at "The World." Another show that has been set is Dionne Warwick plus Anthony and the Imperials at Philharmonic Hall (Sept. 25). Sam the Sham and the Pharaohs, who found "Lil' Red Riding Hood" so very much to their liking will be ap-pearing on the first of the Milton Berle TV shows this fall. Airing is set for Sept. 21. Patrick Sky has loosed his second Yanguard LP upon the public and the

set for Sept. 21. Patrick Sky has loosed his second Vanguard LP upon the public and the immediate reaction in Sky circles is one of immediate love but the disk must be heard to be believed. . . . Ray Passman, of the Harold Leventhe'



SAM & PHARAOHS

TS SAM & PHARAOHS at the spot a couple of weeks ago. Dick Corby relays news of a hot item in the new Four Seasons effort. It's that wonderful chestnut "I've Got You Under My Skin." Dick's other prime interests of the moment include Bobby Bird's smash single "Ain't No Use" and Teresa Brewer's "Evil On Your Mind." . . . Pete Bennett's latest promo chores involve the hot English side "Out Of Time" by Chris Farlow out on MGM here. Pete's other major items of the moment number Dono-van's "Sunshine Superman" and the Kinks who are currently out on tour, plus Bobby Vinton's latest "Live At The Copa" LP.

HOLLYWOOD:

HOLLYWOOD: L. A. Times columnist Jack Smith will probably not be the last to hop on the "ban and bonfire" the Beatles bandwagon. But he has come up with a novel approach to the controversy that seems to linger despite Maureen Cleave's acceptable explanation that her article, which started the megil-lah, was quoted out of context and did not "accurately reflect the . . . subject as it was discussed." Smith is pres-ently conducting a contest for teen-agers only, requesting that they write in expressing their views on the sub-ject. The prize for the winning entry is a life size model of Claudia Car-dinale complete with blue leotard and red wig. It's unfortunate that the contest could not be extended to more appreciative adults with Claudia her-self as the prize. Not so incidentally the whole affair

self as the prize. Not so incidentally the whole affair seems to have backfired somewhat (at least so far as the headline seeking jocks in Birmingham, Louisville, Lawton and Longview and state senators in Pennsylvania are concerned) in that the quartet continues to pack 'em in for their current U.S. concert series. Their latest single and album series. Their latest single and album are both selling in prodigious quanti-ties—"Revolver," for example, has been moving out at a faster clip than "Rubber Soul" did in its first ten days of release. But leave it to the KRLA "Beat" to put the whole complex af-fair into its proper niche by suggest-ing a "great compromise" whereby the Beatles would agree (in return to similar concessions on our part) not to ban any American radio sta-tions. Beatles, along with "Eleanor Rigby." arrive in L.A. this week for Rigby," arrive in L.A. this week for their Aug. 28th appearance at Dodger



BEATLES

BEATLES BOBBY arrived from the publishing firm which reads "Am enclosing a dub of the next Dusty Springfield single "All I See Is You." No doubt you'll recog-nize the melody. . . . "Weisman, a former N.Y. writer, is celebrating his 30th recorded tune in '66 with co-writer Sid Wayne—team is now repped by Bullets Durgom and the Ashley-Famous Office. . . Terry Powell has joined Dot as local promo-tion manager for the Southern Cali-fornia area. First project for Powell is Viva Records' initial album releases "Rhapsodies for Young Lovers" and "Juarez Woodwinds." . . Yale Farar, former producer for Sam Riddle's "9th St. West" KHJ-TV show and his brother Sim, ex-KPAL jock from Palm Springs, have formed Farar Prod., specializing in personal man-agement, record production and TV packaring. KMPC's numeter day Palm Springs, have formed Farar Prod., specializing in personal man-agement, record production and TV packaging. . . KMPC's punster-dee-jay Gary Owens has been signed to do the lead in the new Hanna-Barbera cartoon series "Space Ghost" which premieres on CBS-TV Sept. 10. Owens is also a regular in the "Green Hornet" series which debuts this fall. . . . Composer-arranger Jimmie Has-kell has just completed his first solo album for Dot. . . Joe Williams signed to play his initial engagement at the Century Plaza Hong Kong Room for three weeks—opens Aug. 24. . . . Red Norvo continues the recent "big band" policy for the Play-boy—appearing at the Sunset Strip address through Aug. 27th. . . Brian Hyland and personal manager Sam Gordon in town for a new single ses-sion produced by Snuff Garrett — singer currently riding the charts with "The Joker Went Wild"—also produced by Garrett. . . Recently closed at the Playboy's San Francisco club is Nick Noble, currently repre-sented on 20th Century, and Kathy Johnson who's heading for a twelve week engagement at Mamgam's Che-ateau in Chicago commencing Aug. 29. man-d TV

Our "West Coast Girls of the Week" are Jackie Miller and Gayle Caldwell, former New Christy Minstrels, who broke away from the folk orchestra concept a couple of years back for a more creative approach as a duo. Jackie, the blonde beauty, hails from Spokane, Wash. While Gayle is Roseburg, Oregon's claim to fame. Girls can currently be seen regularly on the



JACKIE & GAYLE

from the branches at KRLA, KHJ, and KFWB, thanks to the combined efforts of RCA Victor's regional promo manager Chuck Meyer and Screen Gems-Columbia exec Red Bald-win win.

CHICAGO:

CHICAGO: Chi-based Cha Cha Records, which heretofore concentrated solely on sin-gles product, just issued its first album release tagged "Another Love," fea-turing the popular local team of song-stress Lois Costello with Dick Glasser and ork. Label prexy Don DeLuccia winged to New York, where Lois was appearing, to supervise the session. Diskery will also handle its own local distributive chores via Cha Cha Dist. at 1251 S. Michigan Ave. . . Vocal-instrumental group The Ventrills, who hail from nearby Waukegon, recently waxed a new single on the Little Fort label. Sides are "After My Horn" (Pts. I & II). Boys intro'd the deck during a series of one-nighters in and waked a new single on the little Port label. Sides are "After My Horn" (Pts. I & II). Boys intro'd the deck during a series of one-nighters in and around the area. . . WSDM-FM aired an original jazz mass, written and con-ducted by Dr. Theodore Ashford of Northwestern University and per-formed by members of the NU jazz workshop. . . . Kicking off the newly initiated folk-rock format at Mother Blues in Old Town will be popular San Francisco group, The Jefferson Airplane. The former 'strictly folk' nitery now features dancing and a completely revamped show schedule. . . . Over at Allstate Dist. the spot-light is on the Cadel label and its brigade of hit albums topped by Ramsey Lewis' "Wade In The Water," "Soul In The Night" by Sonny Stitt & Bunky Green, and "The Tender Gen-der" by Kenny Burrell. . . . Mel Shayne, of Scandore & Shayne Man-agement, is in town finalizing plans for the upcoming Dick & Dee Dee midwest tour. Duo records for Warner Bros. . . Comic Pat Cooper (United Artists) joins Steve Lawrence and Eydie Gorme for a show at the Uni-versity of Indiana (9/17). . . Lennie and Bobby Garmisa are thrilled over increased sales activity here on Ray Charles' "I Chose To Sing The Blues" (ABC), "Hey Mama You've Been On My Mind" by the Restless Feelins' (UA) and "Ballad Of The Green Hornet" by Lee Merrill (Boom). . . . Capitol's Lou Rawls makes his local concert debut in McCormick Place Capitol's Lou Rawls makes his local concert debut in McCormick Place (2&3).

ULUE HID NORLD PACEFIC

7 brand new LP's that mean out-of-this-world sales volume!



1

-

2

*

.

\$

1

い

BUO SHANK . GIRL IN LOVE . WP-1853/WPS-21853



JOE PASS • STONES JAZZ • WP-1854/WPS-21854



CHET BAKER & THE CARMEL STRINGS • QUIETLY THERE • WP-1847/WPS-21847



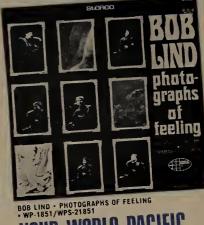
BILLY LARKIN AND THE DELEGATES + HOLO ON! • WP-1850/WPS-21850



THE MARIACHI BRASS + DOUBLE SHOT • WP-1852/WPS-21852



LORO BUCKLEY • BLOWING HIS MINO (And Yours Too) • WP-1849



YOUR WORLO PACIFIC SALESMAN HAS THE DOWN-TO-EARTH FACTS. CALL HIM.



SUNSET THE NEW ZNDBIG





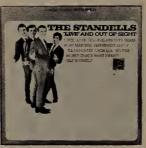
WILLIE NELSON • HELLO WALLS SUM-1138/SUS-5138



OBERT CLARY, RICHARO DAWSON, VAN OIXON, LARRY HOVIS + HOGAN'S EROES SING THE BEST OF WORLO WAR II



HARRY SUKMAN - SONG WITHOUT END SUM-1128/SUS-S128



THE STANGELLS . LIVE AND OUT OF SIGHT! SUM-1136/SUS-5136



JEFF CHANOLER + SINCERELY YOURS SUM-1127/SUS-5127



RAY KINNEY + HAWAII SUM-1135/SUS-5135



KAY STARR • PORTRAIT OF A STARR SUM-1126/SUS-S126



JACK COSTANZO • BONGO FEVER! SUM-1134/SUS-5134



JOHNNIE RAY • MR. CRY SUM-112S/SUS-5125

Sunset's fabulous 1st releasecontinuing to set economy sales records everywhere!



THE COUNTRY HEART OF WALTER BRENNAN SUM-1100 / SUS-5100



SI ZENTNER + BIG BAND BRILLIANCE SUM-1110/SUS-5110

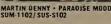


THIS IS PETULA CLARK SUM-1101/SUS-S101



E BOBBY VEE SUM-1111/SUS-5111















HER NIBS MISS GEORGIA GIBBS SANDY NELSON • WALKIN' BEAT SUM-1113/ SUS-S113 SUM-1114/ SUS-S114



CONOMY LEADER Ð L. H.



JOE LOCO + DANCE! SUM-1133/SUS-5133





BUO SHANK • I HEAR MUSIC SUM-1132/SUS-5132



MERTIME BLUES ECOLE COCHRAN + SUI SUM-1123/SUS-5123



THE FLEETWOODS + IN A MELLOW MODO SUM-1131 / SUS-5131



GENE MCOANIELS . THE FACTS OF LIFE SUM-1122/SUS-S122



VIC DANA • WARM AND WONDERFUL SUM-1130/SUS-5130



EGGIE HEYWOOO • AN AFFAIR TO REMEMBER SUM-1121/SUS-S121



HN OUFFY + AUTUMN LEAVES M-1129/SUS-5129



HARRY GELLER + GYPSY MANDOLINS SUM-1120/SUS-S120

PLUS the brand new Sunset merchandiser, the most attractive and sales-appealing rack in the industry!

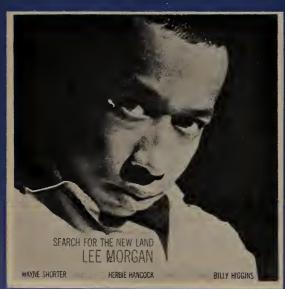


GREAT SOUND GREAT ENTERTAINMENT



137

For 27 years, Blue Note has meant the finest in jazz! Now, we offer a release and a program to top them all!



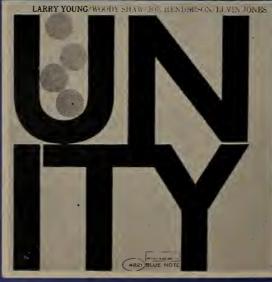
BI

LEE MORGAN · SEARCH FOR THE NEW LANO · BLP-4169/84169

GETTIN' AROUND DEXTER GORDON BOBBY HUTCHERSON BARRY HARRIS BOB CRANSHAW BILLY HIGGINS



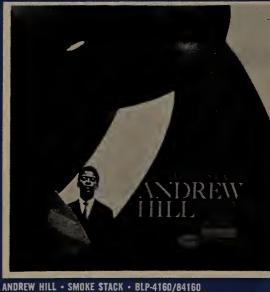
BIG JOHN PATTON . GOT A GOOD THING GOIN' . BLP-4229/84229



LARRY YOUNG . UNITY . BLP-4221/84221

IANK MOBLE

HANK MOBLEY . OIPPIN' . BLP-4209/84209



-

- Mi

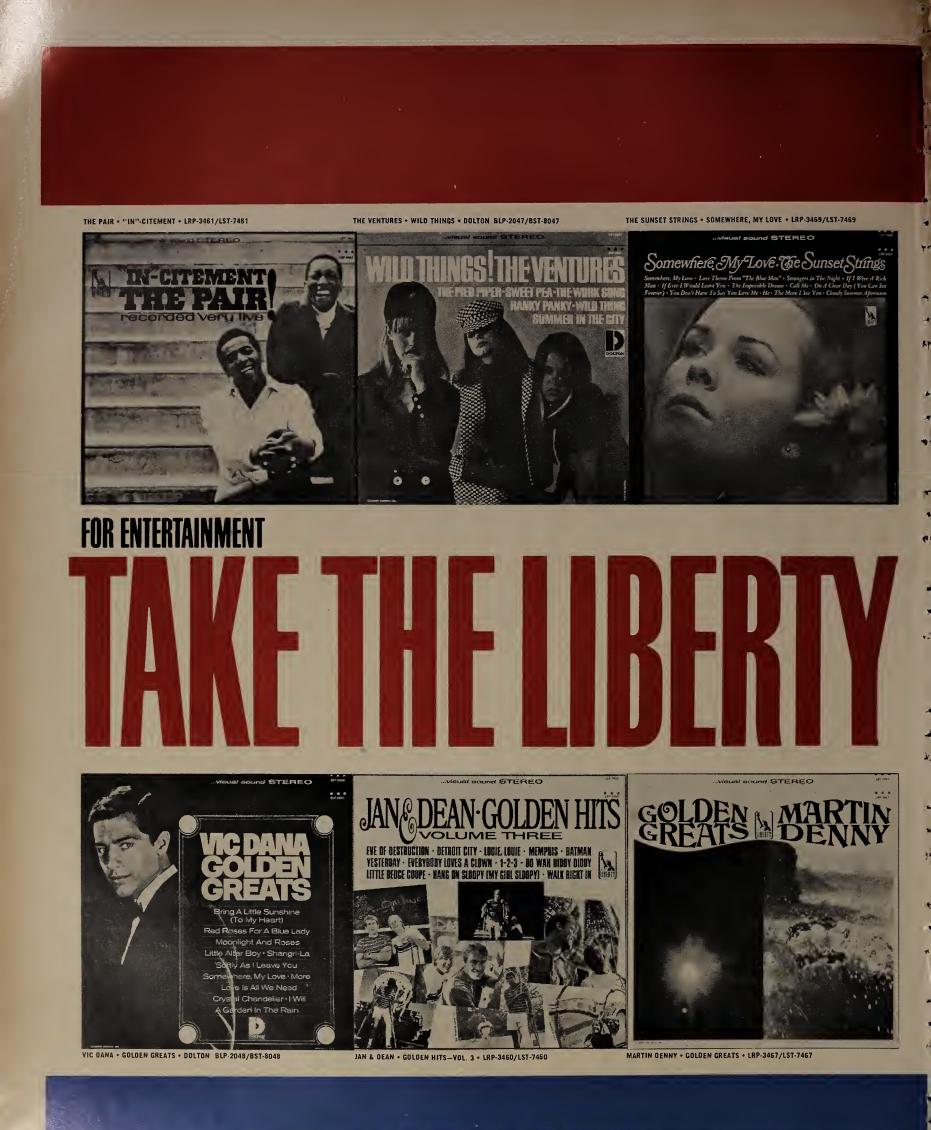
4

-**9**

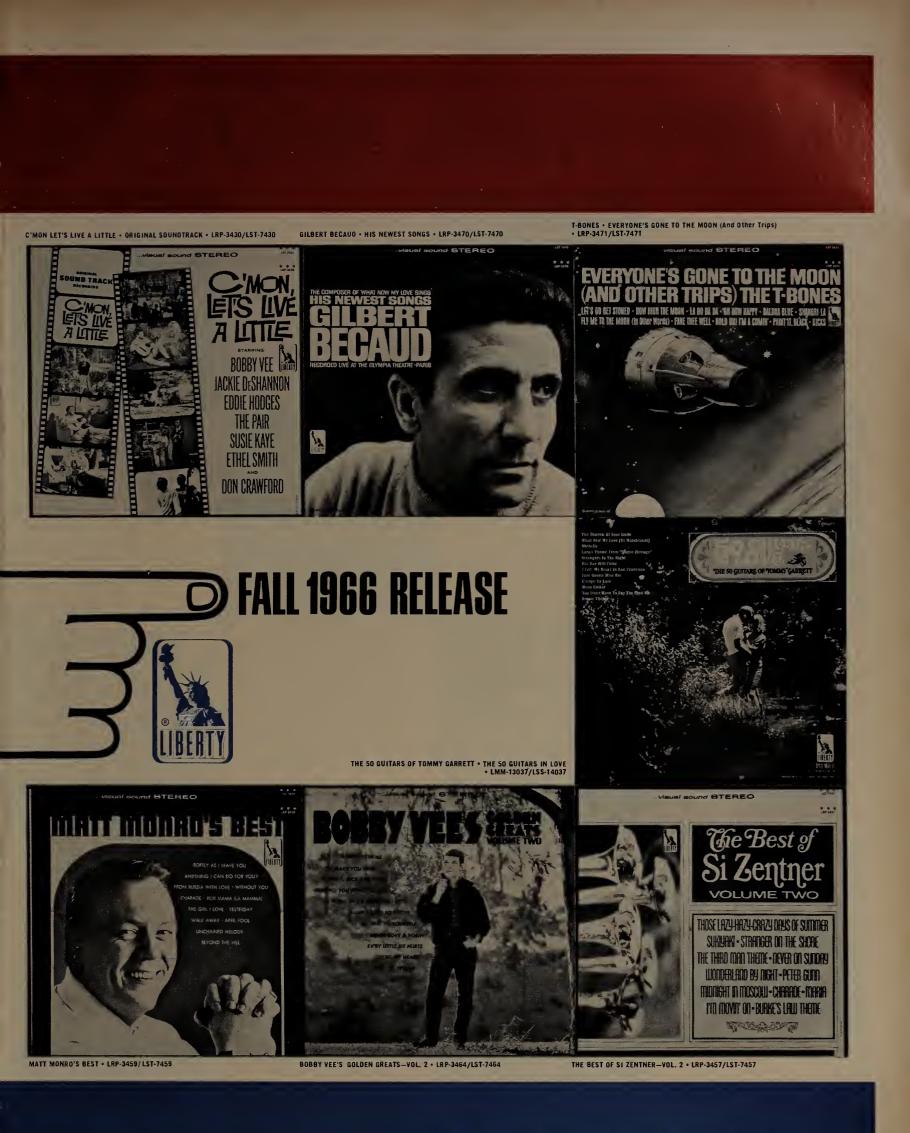
With these great new LP's, Blue Note offers plastic browser dividers, displays and co-op ad funds. Contact your "Jazz Sound For Everyone" man today!

QUINTET - GETTIN' AROUND - BLP-4204/84204 CORDI

HE SOUND 1966 WORLD PACIFIC THE FINEST IN JAZZ SINCE 1939 BLUE NOTE



Tear Liberty representative will show you bow to TAKE THE LIBERTY- for your hissest, and profile



comes were more incomes and a second second

INTERPETATION OF A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR

Ner

-4--4440

*

-





TOP 50 IN R&B LOCATIONS

					1111 1008	
1	BLOWIN' IN THE WIND Stevie Wander (Tamla 54136)	3	26	AIN'T NOBODY HOME Howard Tate (Verve 10420)	29	
2	WARM AND TENDER LOVE Percy Sledge (Atlantic 2342)	4	27	LITTLE DARLING Marvin Gaye (Ta m la 54138)	34	
3	OPEN THE DOOR TO YOUR HEART Darrell Banks (Revilatt 204)	ı	28	BABY I LOVE YOU Jimmy Holiday (Minit 32002)	33	
4	LAND OF 1,000 DANCES Wilsan Pickett (Atlantic 2348)	6	29	LET ME BE GOOD TO YOU Carla Thamas (Stax 188)	17	
5	WADE IN THE WATER Ramsey Lewis (Cadet 14814)	2	30	IN THE BASEMENT Etta James & Sugarpie De Santo (Cadet 5539)	32	
6	MONEY WON'T CHANGE YOU James Brown (King 6048)	9	31	CAN'T SATISFY Impressions (ABC Paramaunt 10831)	40	
7	PHILLY FREEZE Alvin Cash (Mar-Yel-Ous 6012)	8	32	LOVE ATTACK James Carr (Galdwax 309)	23	
8	SUNNY Babby Hebb (Phillips 40365)	16	33	NO GREATER LOVE Halidays (Galden World 47)	38	
9	YOU CAN'T HURRY LOVE Supremes (Motown 1097)	13	34	YOU'RE A GOOD THING Mable John (Stax 192)	21	
10	THAT'S ENOUGH Rascae Rabinson (Wand 112S)	11	35	HAVANA MOON Check Borry (Chess 1963)	25	
11	SUMMERTIME Billy Stewart (Chess 1966)	14	36	TAKE THIS HEART OF MINE Marvin Gaye (Tamla 54132)	30	
12	MISTY Richard 'Graave' Holmes (Prestige 40	5	37	LET'S GO GET STONED Ray Charles (ABC Paramaunt 10808)	28	
13	HOW SWEET IT IS Jr. Walker & All Stars (Soul 3S024)	19	38	I WANT TO BE WITH YOU Dee Dee Worwick (Mercury 72584)	42	
14	TRAINS AND BOATS AND PLANES Dianne Warwick (Scepter 12153)	7	39	I CHOSE TO SING THE BLUES Ray Charles (ABC 10840)	-	
15	WORLD OF FANTASY Five Stairsteps (Windy City 602)	15	40	YOU BETTER TAKE IT EASY BABY Anthony & Imperials (Yeep 1223)	43	
16	WORKING IN THE COAL MINE Lee Darsey (Amy 958)	20	41	I WAS A BORN LOSER Bobby Lee (Sue 144)	37	
17	UNITED The Indrudes (Gamble 201)	18	42	HE'LL BE BACK Players (Minit 32001)	47	
18	GO AHEAD AND CRY Righteaus Bras. (Yerve 10430)	22	43	MR. SWEET POTATO Baaker T & MG's (Stax 196)		
19	THE RIGHT TRACK Billy Butler (Okeh 7245)	27	44	MAN LOVES TOO Little Milton (Checker 1149)	46	
20	WHO DONE IT Mank Higgins (5t. Lawrence 1013)	24	45	B-A-B-Y Carla Thamas (Stax 195)	_	
21	WHEN YOU WAKE UP Cosh MC Call (Thamas)	10	46	WITHOUT A SONG James Cleveland (Savo: 4269)	36	
22	DIRTY WORK GOING ON Little Jae Blue (Checker 1141)	26	47	DEVRI Platters (Musicar 1195)	48	
23	WHAT BECAME OF A BROKEN HEART Jimmy Ruffin (Saul 35022)	31	48	KEEP LOOKING Selemen Berke (Atlantic 2349)	49	
24	HANKY PANKY Tammy James & Shandells (Roulette 4	12 (686)	49	MAKE ME BELONG TO YOU Barbara Lewis (Atlantic 2346)	39	
25	BEAUTY IS ONLY SKIN DEEP Temptations (Gerdy 7055)	35	50	BABY TOYS Tays (Dyno Vaice 222)	-	

Cash Box—August 27, 1966

Atlantic Summer LP Program Is Best Yet

NEW YORK—Atlantic Records' sum-mer LP program is over and the re-wards are impressive: more than \$3 million in sales during the run of the deal (April 1 to July 30), the label's best summer LP pitch ever. According to Len Sachs, album sales topper, the success of this year's program came as a result of a "combination of many factors, the most important being the tremendous sales potential of our LP product." Sachs also added such other achieve-ments as distrib-salesmen cooperation in putting the program over, the

Mercury New Artists Parade Led By Group Sounds

Led By Group Sounds CHICAGO---Continuing its policy of increased activity in the acquisition of new artists, particularly group acts with strong regional showing, the combined Mercury/Philips/Smash /Fontana labels have announced the signing of several new recording pacts. Among the signings are the Bushmen, a Ga. based rock unit whose recording of "Friends And Lovers Forever" was issued on the Smash logo; Billy and the Essentials, whose Smash single of "Babalu's Wedding Day" is making noise in the Philadelphia area; and the Rumbles, whose "Fourteen Years" on Mercury is getting action in the midwest. Other recent signings for the Mercury family include: Parrish Broxton, Gary and the Hornets, the H. Wayne Irwin Trinity, the Down Children, and the Five Emprees. Charles Fach, director of recorded product for the combined Mercury corporate labels, noted that Smash has purchased the master of "Music" by the Festivals from Spectra Pro-ductions in Dallas. Suit Claims Infringement

Suit Claims Infringement Involving 'Baby Love' DETROIT—Copyright infringement has been charged against Jobete Music over "Baby Love," the hit by

Music over "Baby Love," the hit by Music over "Baby Love," the hit by the Supremes. In an action filed by Packson Music of New York, the publisher claims that the song recorded by the group on Motown Records, also named as defendants, was "copied largely" from a number called "I'm Afraid." The Supremes recording was released in 1963, while Packson claims a copy-right on "I'm Afraid" since 1962, as penned by Lorenzo Pack and Harper Evans Packson seeks damages on the al-leged infringement and removal from the market of the Supremes' record-ing.

ing

Weismantel Exits Coed NEW YORK-Fred Weismantel has NEW YORK—Fred Weismantel has left his post as arranger and A&R director with Coed Records. His future plans are "undecided," he said. Weismantel's arrangements have been heard on more than 30 chart disks for the label over the past six years, including dates by Adam Wade, the Duprees, the Crests and Rivieras. As a BMI writer, he's pen-ned over eighty songs, among them, "Everytime," a 1965 NARAS Grammy nominee in the R&B cate-gory. gory.



NARA NIGHT—At the recent Nara Convention held at the Waldorf Astoria, this photo of (left to right) NARA president Ed Wright, Epic's director of merchandising Sol Rabi-nowitz and Pop Staples of the world famous gospel group was snapped during an informal moment between conferences.

general exposure of product by deal-ers and rack jobbers and radio spots, newspaper ads and special promo projects. Sachs said the label got beneficial results from LP's with singles suc-cess backgrounds. These included dates by Otis Redding, Percy Sledge, the Young Rascals, Sonny & Cher, the Capitols, Sam & Dave, Bobby Darin and Wilson Pickett Also Sachs Darin and Wilson Pickett. Also, Sachs reported, dealers and racks stocked a greater variety of product, with larger selections o jazz and R&B albums.

H'wood Music Company Formed By Ex-Deejays

HOLLYWOOD—Two former Canadi-an deejays have formed Gillwood Corp., a record production, master placement and TV production firm which will be based in Hollywood. Partners are Bob Gillies, who previously had his own TV show in Canada, and Steve Woodman, who will have his own TV show on Channel 13 on the coast commencing Aug. 22.

Heading the publishing operation, Tempter Music (BMI), is Addie Lawner, formerly with Connie Francis in N. Y. and Mercury Records on the coast. Home address for the firms is 6290 Sunset Blvd.



Chess Family Rolls 'Come 11' For Fall LP's

NEW YORK — Chess-Checker-Cadet is looking forward to its largest sales volume in history with a "Come 11" array of album releases for the fall. The 11 new sets will be supported by special offers and incentives to salesmen and distribs. Heading the preface is Remove

men and distribs. Heading the package is Ramsey Lewis' follow-up to his current single success "Wade In The Water" (Cadet) and Bobby Moore's follow-up to his "Searching For My Love" click. Also included in the release is "Sing A Song Of Soul" by various artists including Little Milton, Mitty Collier and Fontella Bass, among others; Pigmeat Markham has "If You Can't Be Good, Be Careful;" "The Comback" is offered by Herb Lance; Ramsey Lewis has a second item in the group titled "Swingin';" Sonny Stitt and Bunky Green offer "Soul In The Night;" and Kenny Burrell has "The Tender Gender." Rounding out the "Come 11" package are a trio of disks including "The Fantastic Violinaires;" Harold Smith and His Majestic Choir on "Just As I Am" and Rev. Singing Sammy Lewis has "I'm Glad About It."

Capitol Record Club To Add UA & Subsids

HOLLYWOOD-Capitol will be the exclusive record club distributor for all albums on United Artists Records. and its subsidiary labels when UA's present record club affiliation, with Columbia, ends on Nov. 2, 1966. In making the announcement, Edward L. Nash, president of the record club, said: "The addition of United Artists Records to the Capitol Record Club is an important step in an all-out campaign to become America's largest record club. We are particularly pleased that the great United Artists soundtrack catalog, added to those we have on other labels, will now make it possible to open a new club division devoted to motion picture soundtracks and Broadway originalcast-albums."

Listed in the UA soundtrack catalog are such successes as "A Hard Day's Night," Thunderball," "Goldfinger," "What's New Pussycat," and "Tom Jones."

Luci-Pat Laff Album Off To Strong Start For Jamie/Guyden

PHILADELPHIA — The Jamie/Guyden label is priming for a possible "First Family" seller with a new comedy LP, "Our Wedding Album Or the Great Society Affair," which, of course, centers around the recent marriage of President Johnson's daughter, Luci, to Pat Nugent.

Initial shipments, which went out last Wednesday (17), were at 75,000, according to Harold Lipsius, president of Jamie/Guyden. In addition, Lipsius said deejay acceptance of the LP's various bits was "strong."

The set was cut the day following the wedding, which took place Saturday, Aug. 6. It was produced and written by the pair who also play Luci and Pat, Kenny Solms and Gail Parent.

Free To Decca Family Promo Post In New York

NEW YORK — Ray Free has joined the promo forces of the Decca-Coral-Brunswick as promo manager in the Metropolitan New York, Long Island and Newark territories, according to Lenny Salidor, promo & publicity director.



RAY FREE

Free began his music business career in the sales dept. of Coral's New York branch 16 years ago, later transferring to the promo dept., where he worked on all Coral and Brunswick product. After an eight year tenure, he moved over to the New York promo dept. of United Artists Records, his most recent assignment.

most recent assignment. Reporting directly to Salidor, he'll work out of Decca's offices at 445 Park Ave.

Parfait Label Underway

NEW YORK — Parfait Records has been formed here by Ronnie Eden. The company's first effort is "Walkin' On Eggs" by the Ground Floor People. Eden has also signed Angel Cooper to an exclusive disk pact. A management affiliate, Perform Management, will be headed by Dominick Cardoso. Several groups have been inked for representation. The company works out of 1595 Broadway.

Decca Names Tony Ponte International Promo Mgr. BIOS FOR

NEW YORK—Tony Ponté is the new international promotion manager for the Decca, Coral, and Brunswick labels abroad, according to Hubert J. Stone, manager of Decca's international department. Ponté brings with him a long list of credits, as well as a knowledge of the European market, all of which is expected to further strengthen Decca's position internationally.



TONY PONTE, HUBERT J. STONE

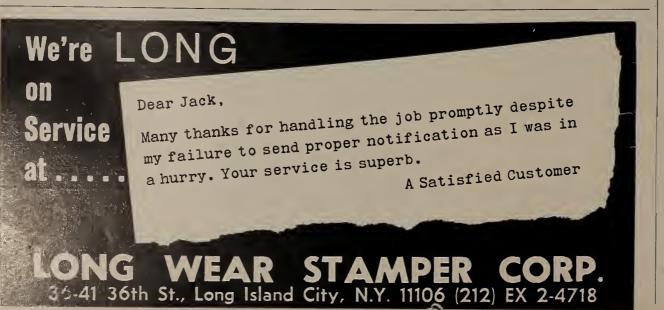
Ponté recently left the offices of record producer Shel Talmy in London, England. During his eighteen months with Talmy, he held the position of general manager of Orbit Music, Talmy's independent production company. He was responsible for the promotion, exploitation, and publicity of all artists in the Orbit Stable, which included the Kinks and the Who. He then ran the Planet label which Talmy formed in England.

Prior to this affiliation, Ponté was in partnership with Terry Oates, professional manager of Chappells Publishing in England. Ponte-Oates Productions was later taken over by Oates and Chappells when Oates rejoined them as professional manager.

Ponté recently moved to New York from his native England, where he assumes his new duties immediately. He will headquarter at Decca's home offices in New York, located at 445 Park Avenue, reporting directly to Stone.

RIAA Certifies Second 4 Seasons Gold Record

CHICAGO—"The 4 Seasons' Gold Vault Of Hits," has been certified as a gold record by the RIAA. The package, which contains 12-tunes, by the Philips recording group, is the second gold record award confirmed by RIAA auditors for the Seasons. In Aug. of 1964, the group's Philips single, "Rag Doll," was audited as having sold a million units.





Los Bravos



Los Bravos is made up of four Spanish boys and one German. The group was formed in the summer of 1965, being an amalgamation of two pop groups, the Sonor and the Runaways. They, as Los Bravos, made their debut on a radio outlet in Madrid and quickly became very popular throughout Spain. Los Bravos followed up their success in Spain with a visit to the British Isles where they appeared on top TV and radio shows and thus spread their fame a little farther.

Madrid and quickly became very popular throughout Spain. Los Bravos followed up their success in Spain with a visit to the British Isles where they appeared on top TV and radio shows and thus spread their fame a little farther. Of Los Bravos: Michel was born in Berlin in 1944 and was formerly with the Runaways; Manolo was born in Seville in 1942 and played with a number of groups before joining Los Bravos; Pablo is the group's drummer and he debuted in Barcelona in 1943; Tony plays both rhythm and lead guitar for the group and was born in Madrid; Miguel, who is the bassist, was born in La Coruna. Los Bravos is currently riding the Top 100 with their London outing of "Black Is Black," which is number 75 this week.

Wes Montgomery



Wes Montgomery is a jazz guitarist, he is certainly one of the more proficient and experienced jazz guitarists of our era but, more than that, he has somehow managed to bridge the gap that has so often separated the true jazz musician from the record buying populace of the pop world. Not only has Wes broken out of the confines of conformity in the field of acceptance, but he has developed a thoroughly unorthodox style of guitar playing that depends on a fast right thumb . . . sans pick. This artist is a modest man who once said that his biggest worry would be when his fingers got stiff.

He paid his dues for many years, holding down a daytime job, working 4 a nightime club gig, and working an after hours club gig. This was necessitated by his need to satisfy his own creative desires and still support a wife and 6 children. Wes first began to record in 1958 and not long after he was on the way up. Someplace along the line, John Leslie Montgomery of Indianapolis became known as Wes. "Tequila," his current Verve outing, is number 94 on this week's * Top 100 Albums.

EXCITING-UNIQU R-D BAST W-B(E ELEGIRF THE 4 SEASONS HEIR BIGGEST RECORD TO DATE I've Got You Under My Skin 40393





ONE WORLD OF MUSIC ON ONE GREAT LABEL!



RAY'S MOODS ABC-550

Ba T. 2

Here's what the customer wants! From the up-tempo beat to the downtempo blues, Ray's put it all in one package, adding The Raelets and The Jack Halloran Singers. He plays a lot of piano and a lot of organ, with big helpings of soul and genius. "Sentimental Journey", "By the Light of the Sil-very Moon", 10 others.



JAMIE AND THE J. SILVIA SINGERS ABC-562

Taste and talent make this a listenable, danceable LP. Featuring Jamie's voice with three male back-ground voices and the arranging and conducting of Don Costa, the selection of songs is unbeatable. "This is All I Ask", "A Taste of Honey", "Days of Wine and Roses", "Shadow of Your Smile", "It's Not Unusual", 7 others.



المحرفية محالة فالألا

LOVE IS A GUITAR ABC-568

Featuring 8 different string instruments and full orchestra with chorus, arranger-conductor Peter DeAngelis, joined by guitarists Don Arnone, Al Casamenti, Vincent Bell and Ralph Casale, high-lights the versatility of the guitar. "Shadow of Your Smile", "Twilight Time", 9 others.



DELLA REESE LIVF ABC-569

Della and friends at a Hollywood party with a mi-crophone listening in. The informality of the al-bum, combined with Della's personal magnetism make this a must! Great sidemen include Bill Dog-gett, Gerald Wiggins, Ray Brown, Bobby Bryant, Herb Ellis and Shelly Manne. "Who Can I Turn To", "There Will Never Be Another You", 8 others.



THE NEW OLD SWEET SONGS ABC-563

A fascinating instrumental collection of mood, mel-ody and nostalgia. 26 standard favorite songs (the youngest is 16 years old). You'll know the lyrics to many, the melodies of all. Music by Frank DeVol is guaranteed listening pleasure. Big orchestra ar-rangements with strings.



BASIE SWINGIN', VOICES SINGIN' ABC-570

An exciting "first"! Count Basie with voices! The Alan Copeland Singers add a new dimension to Basie's swingin' band. Unlike any other Basie al-bum on the market today. "Happiness Is", "Oh, Lady Be Good", "Candy", "Call Me", "I Sur-render, Dear", "You Are My Sunshine", "Down by the Old Mill Stream", 4 others.

2

-

* y

1-

--



SPONTANEOUS FLAMENCO ABC-564

Montoya claims this is his best LP to date. He has developed a more individual style-less perfect, less mechanical. The entire album was actually cre-ated at the recording session without previous pro-gramming or rehearsal. A rare LP for flamenco enthusiasts!



SWEET PEA **ABC-575**

3 3 4 3 4

D-50011

Tommy's new LP is named for his current smash hit. Also includes other past hits like "Sheila" and "Everybody". This tremendously popular teen star will hit the LP chart soon with this one. Produced on the West Coast, it has the sound of today!



EL MUNDO LATINO DE YOMO TORO ABC-565

Puerto Rico's best known guitarist is also the most sought-after musician in the field of Spanish music in the East. A New York City resident, he's re-corded six LP's with Los Panchos Trio (three with Eydie Gorme) and is now starred on his own. Spanish songs with four vocals.



SOMETHIN' FOR EVERYONE ABC-566

Elton is one of the most respected and talented artists in the C&W field. His reputation has con-stantly grown through every communications me-dium. He's one of the world's best yodelers and his relaxed stylings have created fans throughout the world. "It Just Happened That Way", "No Letter Today", 10 others.



OLE DIXIE ABC-567

Yank is back with his great Dixieland horn, playing up a storm with his Yankee Clippers ("Cutty" Cut-shall, "Pee Wee" Russell, Dave McKenna, Bob Haggart), and the popular modern drummer Chico Hamilton to add Latin American percussion for exciting listening. "Daydream", "What's New", "Fidgety Feet", 8 others.

Lara's Theme

THE GRASS ROOTS

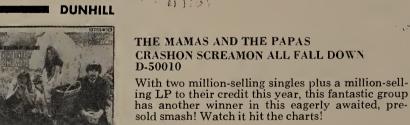
LARA'S THEME D-50012

The Brass Ring has captured widespread attention with its up-to-the-minute sound of good music criti-cally hailed as tasteful, tuneful, romantic, lively and danceable. This instrumental collection is a tremendous followup to the favorite "Flight of the Phoenix". "Theme from Virginia Woolf", "Born Free", "Dear John", "Black Orpheus", and others.

WHERE WERE YOU WHEN I NEEDED YOU

Named for their current chart hit, this LP stars The Grass Roots in a collection of current hits by other artists and great new songs such as "Lollipop Train" and "This Is What I Was Made For". The "happening" group sings: "I Am a Rock", "You Baby", "Tell Me" and others.

ABC Records, A Subsidiary of American Broadcasting Companies, Inc., 1330 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK, N.Y.



ABC RECORDS PROUDLY PRESENTS THE FIRST 20th CENTURY-FOX ALBUMS DISTRIBUTED BY THE ABC ORGANIZATION - THREE ORIGINAL MOTION PICTURE SOUNDTRACKS OF MAJOR IMPORTANCE -

Conterpion Presents Ta IO DE LAURENTIS

TEBIBIE

INER AS ABRAHAM INER AS SARAH AS THE THREE ANGET LIS AS HAGAN

H R

... In the Beginning

The Dino De Laurentiis Production of

An outstanding Motion Picture Soundtrack Album from the world's most eagerly awaited film due to open throughout the United States on September 28, 1966 ... featuring an inspiring 8 minute narration of THE **CREATION** by John Houston

ALBUM AVAILABLE NOW! A MUST FOR EVERY HOME



MODESTY BLAISE 4182

A soundtrack LP featuring a collection of mood and action themes matching the charm, cunning, sex and glamor of Monica Vitti's portrayal of a female James Bond-type in the motion picture. Includes two vocals: one by David and Jonathan; one by Monica Vitti and Terence Stamp.



HOW TO STEAL A MILLION 4182

The sophisticated soundtrack music from Radio City's biggest box office attraction in years starring Audrey Hepburn and Peter O'Toole. With music by Johnny Wiilliams, the LP is cosmopolitan and chic with touches of adventure and action.

ORIGINAL MOTION PICTURE SOUNDTRACK ALBUM



TANGERINE

Modesty BLeise



IMPULSE



TIME WILL TELL TRC-1506

TRC-1506 A great instrumental al-bum from Ray Charles label featuring many of the jazz greats. high-lighting the tremendous talent of arranger-com-poser-leader-musician John Anderson. You'll hear Bobby Bryant, and others with the trumpet and fluegelhorn of Anderson himself.

MEDITATIONS A-9110

1965's "Jazzman of the Year" presents another major work in the same major work in the same vein of serious explora-tion begun in the award-tion begun in the award-marks and the award-preme". This LP marks the introduction of Col-trane's new group, high-lighting McCoy Tyner and Elvin Jones.

ALFIE A-9111

A-9111 Sonny Rollins' first score for a motion pic-ture, and Oliver Nelson's arrangements closely follow the original soundtrack scoring. The film is England's entry in the Cannes Film Fes-tival, and Rollins' music contributes greatly to its artistic merit.





GARY McFARLAND: PROFILES A-9112

Recorded live in New York City at Lincoln Center's Philharmonic Hall. Contains McFar-land's music written specifically for the con-cert and for soloists who rarely have an opporrarely have an oppor-tunity to play in an au-thentic jazz concert.

THE FURTHER ADVENTURES OF EL CHICO A-9114

In the Latin groove, this features Chico's basic group, with the addition of Clark Terry and Jerome Richardson. A great followup to the best-selling "El Chico" LP.

ADDITIONS TO FUR-THER DEFINITIONS

THER DEFINITIONS A-9116 "No one writes for saxo-phones with such skill and flair as Benny Carter." So said Stanley Dance in Jazz magazine. Brilliantly arranged for saxes and rhythm, Car-ter's second Impulse Al-bum follows in the great tradition of "Further Definitions",







A FLAT, G FLAT AND C A-9117

Album title gives the clue here. Named for the fundamental notes of a blues chord, the LP features usual and un-usual instruments asso-ciated with Lateef. Blues interpretations in a Middle Eastern and Far Eastern vein.

ROLL 'EM A-9119

A-9119 With arrangements by Oliver Nelson, Shirley salutes the big bands, backed by an 18-piece orchestra. Ten fond remembrances, with fa-miliar themes. Shirley bows to: Goodman, Lunceford, Miller, Hampton, Waller, Hud-son-Delange, Hender-son, Webb, Ellington & Hawkins.

SIMPATICO A-9122 Gary and Gabor play to-gether for the first time in a small group. Soft jazz arrangements make this an LP of unusual appeal. Features origi-nals, current tunes like "The Word", and stand-ards such as "Cool Wa-ter", with unique bits of singing, humming and whistling

RCA Victor To Offer 31 LP's In Sept.

NEW YORK-RCA Victor has set the release of 31 new LP's for the month of Sept. The albums include among the popular releases Brook Benton's "My Country," Porter Wag-oner's "Confessions Of A Broken Man," "The Blue Things," "The John Price Sound Of Broadway," "The Kate Smith Christmas Albun," "Perry Como In Italy," Los Indios Tabajaras "Twin Guitars-In A Mood For Lovers," "A Merry Mancini Christmas," "Forty-Second Street" by the Rod Levitt Orchestra, Bobby Bare's "The Streets Of Baltimore," "Singin' Stu Phillips"; "Music From The TV Series-Secret Agent" by Edwin Astley and his Orchestra; "Music From The TV Series-The Saint" by the same group; "You Were On My Mind" by Marti Shan-non; Claus Ogerman and his Orches-tra have "Saxes Mexicanos"; "Old 'n' Golden Goodies" by various artists; Gary Burton's "The Time Machine" and "A Heart Filled With Song" by John Gary. The Red Seal product being offered by the company numbers "Piano Con-certo No. 2 And Piano Concerto No. 1 by Prokofieff" by Leinsdorf and the Boston Symphony; "Leontyne Price-

Shee't Music & Folio Sales Rising At TRO

Sales Rising At TRO NEW YORK—Shipments of all types of printed copies of music from the catalog of the Richmond Organiza-tion are currently moving at twice the pace of the same period a year ago. According to general manager, Al Brackman, and sales manager, Bernie Fisher, shipments through July and the first week of August hit a monthly billing rate in excess of \$40,000. Put another way, more than 100,000 individual pieces were shipped during the period. Brackman says the vast expansion of music sales reflects the evolving body of new standard material for the '60's generation, as well as an upsurge of interest not only in the playing of numerous types of in-struments, but in choral efforts as well. "Normally," he continued, "A number of things will take off during the summer when young people are but of school and have more leisure time on their hands, but the upsurge this year goes much beyond that." The TRO catalog has made a sub-stantial contribution to the body of new standard material. "We used to think of standards in terms of 'Star-dust' and many songs of its era," Brackman said. "Now we have new things that younger people identify with, songs like 'Who Can I Turn To?' 'Fly Me To The Moon,' 'Turn, Turn, Turn,' 'What Kind Of Fool Am !?' 11 Believe,' and 'As Tears Go By,' all of which are listed in the TRO catalog." Included among the TRO music publications are collections of songs

Included among the TRO music publications are collections of songs in special folios for guitar, banjo, ukulele and organ. Organs particu-larly, have enjoyed a marked upsurge in interest and have accounted for an increasing folio sale.

Also recently issued were four different collections of songs identified with the Byrds. These include "guitar spectacular" folio collections; combo collections for lead guitar, rhythm guitar and bass as well as vocal arrangements

BOBBY GOLDSBORO

UA 50056 on the one to watch

ARTISTS

Prima Donna-Great Soprano Arias From Purcell To Barber"; Sonata No. 1 For Violin And Piano (Fergu-son)/Sonata For Violin And Piano, Op. 1" (Khachaturian) by Heifetz and Steuber; "Arcana (Varese)/Con-certo For Seven Wind Instruments, Timpani, Percussion, And String Or-chestra (Martin)" by Martinon and the Chicago Symphony; "The Boston Symphony Chamber Players"; and "Opening Night At The Met." A pair of Vintage sets are included with "The Railroad In Folksong" by various artists and "Things Ain't What They Used To Be" by Johnny Hodges and Rex Stewart. In the Camden budget series are "The Men In A Country Girl's Heart" by various artists; Frankie Carle "Easy To Love And Other Fa-vorites" by Frankie Carle; Bob Ral-ston's "Christmas Hymns And Carols" and "Mame And Other Songs From Broadway And Motion Pictures" by the Living Strings plus Trumpet. A special LP completes the pack-

Trumpet.

A special LP completes the pack-age. The set is "Tchaikovsky And Verdi Arias" by Jane Marsh and the Boston Symphony, directed by Leins-dorf.

June Phono, Radio Sales Show Increase

WASHINGTON, D.C.—A continuing climb in distrib sales of radios and phonographs during June as com-pared to June 1965 has been reported by the Electronic Industries Associa-tion tion

by the Electronic Industries Associa-tion. Substantial increases were made by home radios, particularly FM, and console phonos, while declines were shown by automobile radios and port-able/table model phonos. Home radio sales in June totaled 1,173,010, a rise of 14.9 per cent over the 1,020,575 total for June 1965. Home radios sold in the first six months of 1966 totaled 5,976,902, up 16.9 per cent from 5,112,766 in the same January-June period of 1965. Of the home radio total, FM sales in June accounted for 288,830 sets, an increase of 22.0 per cent over 236,772 units in June 1965, and giving the 1,619,169 sets sold in the first six months of 1966 a 48.9 per cent edge over the 1,087,696 units sold in the comparable period of 1965. Auto radio sales totaled 823,607 units in June, down 2.9 per cent from 848,097 in June 1965. Auto radio sales for the January-June period totaled 4,741,986, down 5.8 per cent from 5,034,970 in the same six months of 1965. Total phono sales in June showed a

5.034,970 in the same six months of 1965. Total phono sales in June showed a slight increase (1 per cent) to 328,897 from 325,663 in June 1965. Cumulative totals for the first six months of 1966 totaled 1,963.751 units, up 5.5 per cent from 1,861,961 in the same period of 1965.
Console phono sales continued upward in June, totaling 133,656, an increase of 20 per cent over 111,371 in June 1965. Consoles sold in the first six months of 1966 totaled 793,007, an increase of 29.8 per cent over 610,988 units in the same period of 1965.
Portable/table model sales in June totaled 195,241, a decrease of 8.9 per cent from 214,292 in June 1965. Sales for the January-June period totaled 1,170,744, down 6.4 per cent from 1,250,973 in the same six months of 1965.

Gary Lewis Drafted

LOS ANGELES—Gary Lewis, leader of the Playboys, has received official notice from Uncle Sam and reports December 5 to fulfill his military ob-ligation. Between now and departure date. Lewis and the Playboys are playing a heavy list of concert dates set by Ashley Famous Agency. From Aug. 21 to Aug. 27 they perform at the Steel Pier in Atlantic City and then Kitchner, Ontario (8/29), De-troit, Michigan (8/30-31), Dayton, Ohio (9/2), Allegheny, Penn. (9/3-5), Kalamazoo, Michigan (9/9), Chicago, Illinois (9/10) winding up in Mem-phis, Tenn. (9/30-31).

C Paramount	Kama Sutra 2
A M 18, 51	Kapp 46, 95
y	King
antic 16, 17, 55, 96	
o	Liberty 15
	London 23, 75
Т. Рирру 4	Lucky Eleven 90
ng 53, 76	Mar-Vel-Ous
98	Mar-Vel-Ous
	MGM 7, 27, 34, 62
let	Motown
neo	MSL
oitol 5, 10, 21, 42, 43, 73, 86	
cker 39	Parrot
ss 9	Philips 1, 29
umbia 19, 35, 36, 49, 57, 100	Pow 72
	Prestige 44
tination	
	RCA Victor 66, 67
	Rainbow 92 Reprise 48
hill 40	Revilot
	Roulette
stra	Robelle
	St. Lawrence 69
	Stax 85, 87, 94
tana 37, 59, 81	Soul 31, 65
dy 45, 47	Tamla 12, 71
	Thomas 99
kory 68	Tower
act	Valiant 64, 79
erial	Verve 33, 82, 93
rnational Artists	Wand 61
	Warner Bros
nie	Windy City

T an and the state of the state

TOP 100 LABELS

-

10

1 -*

in

New Release Celebrates Ember's 7th Anny

Cash Box

AB A

Am Atl

Atc

Ba Bel

Cae Cai

Caj Che Che Col

Des Dia Dof

> Ele Epi

> For

Go

Hic

Im lmp Inte

Jan

100000

LONDON—Ember Records is cele-brating a seventh anniversary with what it terms its best LP release to date. Seven LP's are being released for Sept., including the following: Ray Singer's "What's Done Has Been Done/Won't Be Fine"; "Life With Liz & Dick"; "Sunstroke" by Jerry Lee Lewis and Carl Perkins; "The Best Of Chad & Jeremy"; "Carmen McRae In London"; "Chico Hamilton" and "The World Of Charlie Parker." Ember got its start with the hit recording, in the original German, of Jan & Kjeld's "Banjo Boy," a deck, the company notes, that had to be released in order for Ember's asso-ciated publishing company, Florida Music, to retain the copyright on the tune.

tune. Since that debut on the market, Ember has had a steady flow of hits, stemming from its own productions and that of material coming from America. Hit artists have included Chad & Jeremy, John Barry, Harry Simeone, Ray Ellington, Esther Phil-lips, the Dale Sisters and others. Headed by Jeff Kruger, Ember and its subsids are now divided into separate divisions and operate auton-omously.

Jeffrey Horton, a pioneer employee, is Comptroller of the Group and re-sponsible for all finance and accounting procedures; production is in the hands of William Sapsford, another long-time employee; sales and export



Sony Video Unit Aids Fredana Management

NEW YORK—Fred Weintraub, prexy of Fredana Management, has in-stalled a Sony Videocorder in the firm's New York offices. The machine enables Fredana's clients to view their acts and make necessary refine-ments before going out on the road as well as being a showcase for accents agents.

as well as being a snowcase for agents. procedures are under the tender guidance of David Lewis, who is in his 5th year with the company. The art department, considered one of the most integral forces behind the suc-cess of the label's LP's is headed up by Gerry Fifer, and is responsible for all sleeve designs, sales aids, pack-aging and advertisements. Fifer has been with the company since its in-ception. Under his direction, the art department has recently expanded. Striking a blow for women in the business world is Copyright & Royalty manager, Margaret Brace, and her long time aide Sandra Cackett. Em-ber's radio promotion department is headed by Duncan Storri and press is handled by Jane Grimwade. Carl Dortez carrits a heavy load in the corporation's day to day activities. Associate company, Sparta Music Ltd, is headed by Ember's director, Hal Shaper and Jeanne Griffiths, but remains completely self-governed and The Mood Library section of Ember is managed by Pat Lee, and the Flamingo Club is managed by Rik Gunnell and Tony Harris.

Happy Break

Louis Armstrong and Guy Lombardo did a bit of cutting up at a recent Capitol session where two tunes from their Jones Beach spectacular "Mardi Gras" were re-corded. The friends join-ing them during the break were from Man-hattan's Gaslight Club, which was celebrating "Mardi Gras Week."



THE TROGGS Smash Album WILD THING' IS ON ATCO It contains WILD THING, WITH A GIRL LIKE YOU, and ten other

great sides by The Troggs ATCO 33-193/5D33-193



- Page One Production • Licensed To York/Pala Records • Charles Greene-Brian Stone

Starday Goes 'To Town' With 16 LP's

MADISON, TENN.—Col. Jim Wilson, vice president of marketing for Star-day, has announced the company's "Country Music Goes To Town" sales plan for the label's 7th annual "coun-try music spectacular" stocking and merchandising program. The program, which started on Aug. 1st and will run thru Oct. 8th, offers dealers a 20% discount off the regular dealer price on the entire Starday and Nash-ville economy catalog. The discount will also apply to 16 new albums re-leased during August and Sept. There will also be incentives to the salesmen and distributors in the form of prizes being awarded for outstanding sales efforts. The first phase of the two phase re-

efforts. The first phase of the two phase re-lease of new LP product includes the appearance of "The New Hits of T. Texas Tyler," "The Lewis Family Album," "Town And Country Action" by Red Sovine; "Country Sweet-

hearts" a two disker featuring Jan Howard, Dottie West, Patsy Cline and others; "Thunder On The Road" with various artists; "The Tall Twelve" by various artists, and a re-packaged ver-sion of Charles Brown's "Merry Christmas."

Christmas." Phase two of the plan sees the of-fering of "The Branded Stock Of Johnny Bond," "The Willis Brothers Go To Town," "Jacob's Vision" with the Stanley Brothers," "Wild Carter-Montana Slim," a two disk "Country Music Hall Of Fame" collection LP and five Nashville economy packages including "Why Baby Why" by George Jones, Cowboy Copas' "Ala-bam," "Truck Drivin' Man," "The Famous Song Hits Of The Stanley Brothers" and "You Cant Be True, Dear" by Bob Kames. The program will be backed with extensive merchandising and sales aids plus an advertising program.

London Intensifies Drive For Single Hits

London Intensities Dr NEW YORK—The London group is currently intensifying promotion on the singles front. The outfit has issued nearly 20 singles in the past few weeks and, according to sales chief (singles) Walt Maguire, is pushing the entire product. The recent London group releases are highlighted by Los Bravos with "Black Is Black" and Flip Cartridge with "Dear Mrs. Ap-plebee." These artists are on the Press and Parrot labels, respectively. The binge of indie production ac-tivity reflects a broad range of styles from groups to girl singers to an international novelty hit from Ireland, titled "Up Goes Nelson," a sort of musical documentation of the recent destruction of Lord Nelson's statue in Dublin. The London side is by the Go Lucky Four and has been reported to have been number one in Eire. Nine of the new sides are on the Parrot label. These include the new release by the Ides of March, titled "Roller Coaster," and produced in Chi-cago by Mike Considine; Britisher Tom Jones' latest "What A Party;" a slow rock version of "Hi-Lili Hi-Lo," by Britain's Alan Price Set, one of the newer favorites there; "Cajun Honey," by the well-known Clarence (Frog-man) Henry, produced by Peter Paul and Bob Astor; and "Melody For An man) Henry, produced by Peter Paul and Bob Astor; and "Melody For An Unknown Girl," by the Unknowns, a

West Coast group cut by singer-pro-ducer, Steve Alaimo. Also among the Parrot releases is the new Coast group, the Daily Flash, with a Bob Dylan song, "Queen Jane Approximately," produced by Charles Green and Brian Stone of York-Pala Productions; Jonathan King's "Just Like A Woman"; "I Can Only Give You Everything," by the British group, Them; and the Zombies' disk-ing of "Indication." On the London label, in addition to the novelty Irish side, are: Marianne Faithful's "Counting," a song by Bob Lind; Noel Harrison in "The Man Behind The Red Balloon," written by P. J. Sloane; and a country-styled

P. J. Sloane; and a country-styled effort by Margaret Whiting, "The Wheel Of Hurt."

Joe Cuoghi's Hi label in Memphis, another member of the London group, has Willie Mitchell's newest, "Mercy," a strong R&B pop effort, "Without A Reason," by Janet and the Jays; and Ace Cannon's "More," which was rushed out as a single after deejay play of the side from an album.

Another new effort by Freddy Scott on the Marlin label in Miami is titled "Pow City." This was produced by Brad Shapiro and Steve Alaimo.

Musicor Kicks Off Steve Rossi Promo

NEW YORK—Musicor Records has launched an all-out promotion to es-tablish Steve Rossi (of the Allen and Rossi comedy duo) as a major re-cording artist. Rossi has already cut an album for Musicor and the label has just rushed out a single entitled "Dommage, Dommage." Art Talmadge said that he feels this is the disk which will establish Rossi as a major name in the ranks of the day's top ballad singers. Rossi has upcoming appearances set for the Mike Douglas Show, Merv Griffin Show, and Ed Sullivan Show NEW YORK-Musicor Records has

Griffin Show, and Ed Sullivan Show as well as a number of network and local radio and TV outlets.

ILLS MUS LOVERS OF THE WORLD UNITE No. David & Jonathan (Capitol) PUBLISHING ® HAPPINESS IS Count Basie (ABC) YOU'VE GOT YOUR TROUBLES Nancy Wilson (Capitol)

MILLS MUSIC, INC.

Creative Products Dept. Established At CRDC

HOLLYWOOD-CRDC has formed a creative products division which will be responsible for sales and merchandising of all premium products, according to Stan Gortikov, president of Capitol Records' distribution arm. Harry Mynatt will head the new department as CRDC's national manager of creative products. Mynatt is a 20-year veteran of the premium merchandising field who, prior to joining Capitol, was responsible for and designed many of the merchandising programs for the "Queen For A Day" radio and TV programs.

Ernie Dominy, who has been serving as Capitol's western custom sales manager, will assist Mynatt as administrative manager of the new CRDC activity.

Gortikov stated that the integration of the premium sales function into CRDC is designed to maximize promotional opportunities for current artists and product. He also noted that the custom sales department (under the direction of Bud Harden) will retain responsibility for all other aspects of custom sales, including custom pressing, utilization of recording facilities, and programming services.

ALBUM PLANS

Deals, discounts and programs being offered to dealers and distributors by record manufacturers.

AMY-MALA-BELL

2 free for every 10 purchased on entire catalog. No expiration date.

AUDIO FIDELITY

1 on 6 on all catalog with the exception of the First Component Series. Expira-tion date August 31.

BLUE NOTE

Terms on entire back catalog as well as new releases available from distribu-tors. Until Sept. 16, 1966.

DECCA

Dealer incentive program on all new and catalog product through Decca branches. Also a special incentive plan on C and W product.

DIAMOND

Buy-5-get-one-free on all Ronnie Dove LP's thru Sept. 30.

DOOTO

1 free for every five purchased on entire catalog. Expiration date to be announced.

FORTUNE

1 free album when 6 are purchased in any combination. No time limit.

GATEWAY

Two free for every 10 albums purchased on entire catalog. Expiration date in-definite.

GNP CRESCENDO

15 albums free with purchase of 100 LP's \$3.79 and \$4.79 retail. Indefinitely.

IMPERIAL-MINIT

Terms available on entire catalog thru distributors. Effective thru Sept. 16, 1966

JEWEL-PAULA-WHIT

One free for every five purchased on entire catalog. No expiration date.

LIBERTY-DOLTON

LITTLE DARLIN

Terms on the entire Liberty Premier Series and Dolton back catalogs available from distributors thru Sept. 16, 1966.

Special 2 on 10 deal on all product. No expiration date has been set.

MERCURY

Special discounts available through distribs. Expiration date not announced.

NASHBORO

Buy-7-get-one-free on entire catalog Including new LP's. 100% exchangeable. No expiration date has been set.

ORIGINAL SOUND

15% discount on all LP's-until further notice.

PHILIPS

Dealer incentive programs. 10% discount on all new and catalog popular prod-uct. 20% discount plan for Connoisseur line. All new and catalog classical product is running a 20% plan discount.

PRESTIGE

15% discount on all LP product until further notice.

REQUEST

LP catalog available on a buy-10-get-2-free basis. Described as a limited time offer.

ROULETTE

15% discount in free merchandise. Expiration date indefinite.

SCEPTER-WAND

2 Albums free with every ten purchased. No termination date announced.

SIMS

3 free with every 10 purchased on entire catalog. No expiration date.

SMASH-FONTANA

Special discounts available through distribs. Expiration date not announced.

STARDAY-NASHVILLE

20% discount on all economy priced LP's including 16 new releases. Thru Oct 1

TAMLA-MOTOWN-GORDY

Buy-7-get-one-free. No expiration date has been set.

VANGUARD

20% discount on classical product. 10% discount on pop and folk albums. The Everyman's line carries a 10% discount. Expiration date: Aug. 31.

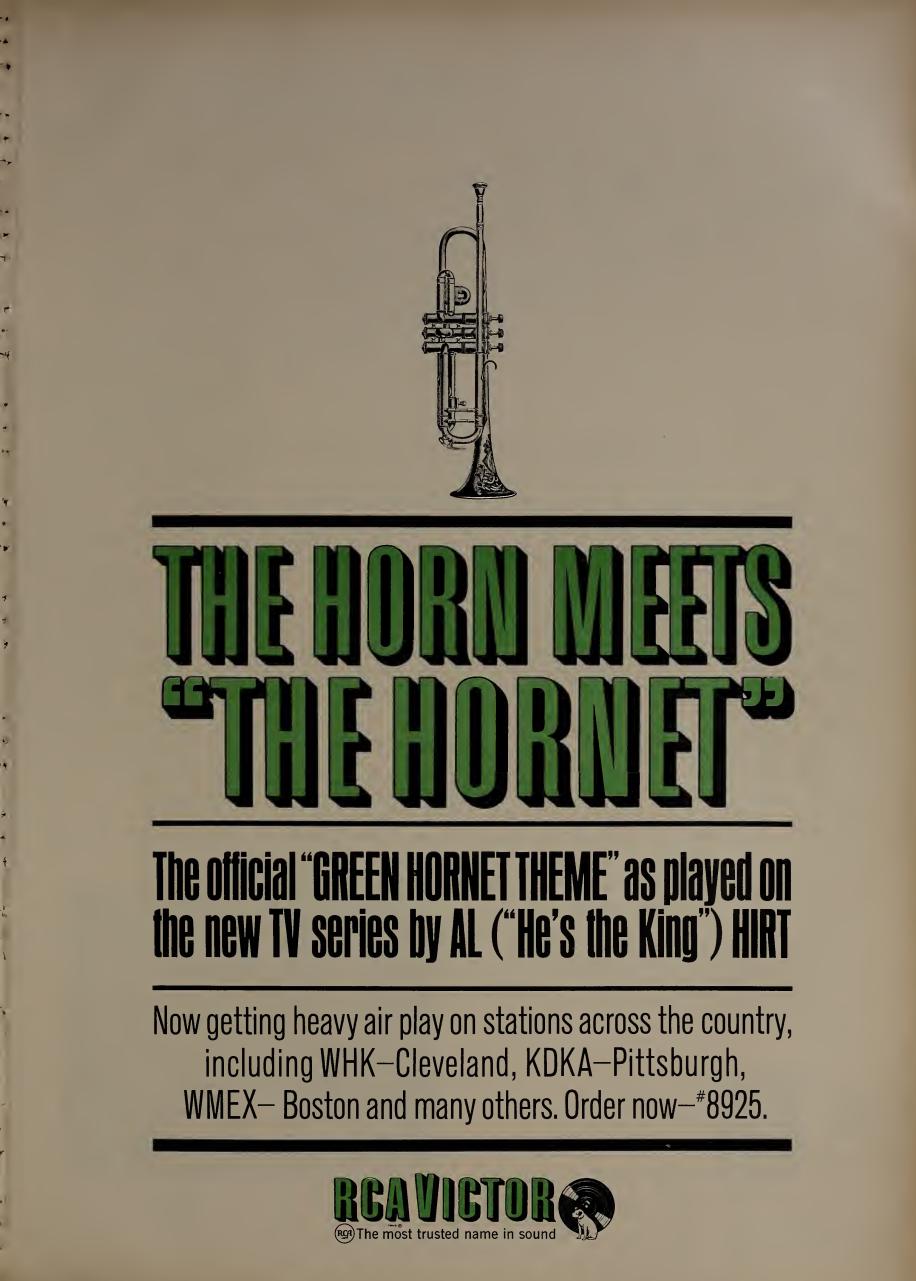
WORLD PACIFIC-PACIFIC JAZZ

Special program available thru Sept. 16, 1966. 1-

A.L.

...

60



TALENT ON STAGE

Sandler & Young

Sandler & Young NEW YORK—If you want an eve-ning's pleasure, one way of being sure of get it is to go see Ralph Sandler and Tony Young at the Persian Room. The continental, multi-lingual Tony and the Bronxite Ralph are the per-fect foils, one for the other. Whether is songs, rhyme or patter the ex-citement generated by their perfectly coordinated interplay is the excite-ment that arises out of the enjoyment or Dure talent. The bulk of the Capitol's duo's act is contained in song and the boys' wonderful, mellifulous voices blend perfectly, no matter what the tempo ight moments were an adaptation of while back rock hit "Mr. Bass Man" that was milked for every pos-sible laugh and a trip around the poly, which earned a standing ova-the moods created with the French-mant") and the pair's wonderful wonderful the pair's wonderful interval the pair's wonderful match of matching English and french tunes in simultaneous and french tunes in sing tunes french french tunes in sing more.

Ray Anthony

Ray Anthony NEW YORK—Ray Anthony is taking no chances as the master of a five-man instrumental crew and four gal singers. He has something for every-body: sex, sentimentality, humor (most of it blue) and, of course, an agile trumpet of his own design. This package, called the "Bookend Review," is currently on display at the Royal Box of the Americana Hotel, where its contents were un-loaded with zest for the first time last Monday (15). Instrumentally, An-thony and his boys are dishing out a happy sound, covering lots of pop ground, such as Dixie, Swing Era, rock 'n roll and the sound of the "ijuana Brass (this is a "salute" medley and a darn exciting one. The girls, all striking and always sarbed to the best physical advantage, are lively, and, one of them, Diane Yarga, has a ken comic sense, es-pecially during a take-off on the songs of the 20's. The foursome, by the way, can do a whacky teen step with the best of them, with an "Everybody Swim" format one of the uninhibited joys of the evening. Anthony and drummer Tommy Melton are a strik-ing Swing Era pair on "Sing Sing Sing" and "And The Angels Sing." Anthony's bassist, Dave Leonard, also fills in as a comic, cracking one-liners while Anthony is either plaving

also fills in as a comic, cracking oneliners while Anthony is either playing or saying something, and doing adequate impersonations of popular singers and actors. While Anthony's vaudeville-type approach has an element of sadness in that it under-scores the end of Big Band appeal sans hokum, the Capitol Records artist, blessed with a good personality, is the emcee and fine artist in his own right of an enjoyable break from the summer's heat.

	1. 1. A. C. C. C. C.
PUBLICITY-	ONLY 10
BOOKING	EACH
PHOTOS	for 100
MASS GIVES YOU FAST SERVICE	Sparkling
• TOP QUALITY • LOW PRICES	8 x 10 Hi-Gloss Photos
and a MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!	Filotos Filotos

Why pay more for photos when Mass offers you flawless photos, rush 72 hour service and satisfaction guaranteed? For quantity prices, special services and samples, write today for free brochure.



Vikki Carr

New York Shakespeare Festival Sets Puerto Rican Folk/Poetry Evening In Central Park

NEW YORK-Francia Luban, head of NEW YORK—Francia Luban, bead of the Latin American department at Edward B. Marks Music has been asked to produce the Puerto Rican Night of Poetry and Folk Music to be presented by the New York Shake-speare Festival on August 22nd at the Delacorte Theater in Central Park. Miss Luban, who was responsible for assebling Puerto Rican folk artists and poets for last year's Puerto Rican Night, has selected a lineup of many performers for the August 22nd concert.

Appearing on the program will be Yomo Toro, Mari Pacheco, Johnny Sanchez, Trio Los Melodicos, Ramito -folk artists who will present material, much of which comes from the Marks catalog of Puerto Rican folk music. Among the poets represented will be Miriam Cruz, Pedrito Santaliz and Marco Antonio Arroyo.

Sam Fox Acquires Audio Recordings Background Catalog

NEW YORK-Sam Fox Film Rights has acquired the Audio Recordings library of recorded background music. According to Howard Lerner, general manager of the Fox firm, the library is diversified and presents a fresh approach to background music scoring and its applications. The library is available on long playing records and 15ips tape.



RECORD GUIDE

ACTIVE with OPS

(Selections NOT on Cash Box Top 100 reported going strongly with ops.)

LET ME TELL YOU BABE Nat Cole (Capitol 5683)

LOVE IS A HURTIN' THING Lou Rawls (Capitol 5709)

IN THE ARMS OF LOVE Andy Williams (Columbia 43737)

SLEEPY SERENADE Pete Fountain (Coral 62596)

PASS ME BY Glenn Miller (Epic 10028) HEY, GOOD LOOKING Bill Black's Combo (Hi 2106)

JUST LET ME CRY Jimmy McCracklin (Imperial 66180)

AFFINIDAD Earroll Garner (IAGM 13547) NON ... C'EST RIEN Barbra Streisand (Columbia 43739)

PROMISES Ray Charles 5ingers (Command 4085)

MORNING MEANS TOMORROW Jimmy Rodgers (Dot 16916)

SOUL CARGO Leon Haywood (Fat Fish 8005) I LOVE YOUR LOVIN' WAYS Ning Simone (Philips 40359)

MAYBE BABY Serendipity Singers (Philips 40385)

BORN FREE Peter Nero (RCA Victor 8892)

GREEN HORNET THEME Al Hirt (RCA Victor 8925)

PUT YOURSELF IN MY PLACE Buddy Greco (Reprise 0495)

IT'S BEEN SUCH A LONG WAY HOME Garnet Mimms (Veep 1232)

I'M YOUR HOOCHIE COOCHE MAN Jimmy 5mith (Verve 10426)

I GOT TO LOVE SOMEBODY'S BABY Johnny Taylor (Stax 193)

90—A CHANGE ON THE WAY Terry Knight & The Pack (Lucky Eleven 229)

95-BORN FREE Roger Williams (Kapp 767)

97—JUST LIKE A WOMAN Manfred Mann (Mercury 72607)

98-RUMORS Syndicate Of Sound (Bell 646)

-CAMPFIRE GIRLS Billy Joe Royal (Calumbia 43740)

-GET AWAY Georgie Fame & Blue Flames (Imperial 66189)

99-WHEN YOU WAKE UP Cash McCall (Thomas 8830)

100—AIN'T GONNA LIE Keith (Mercury 72596)

93—SUMMER SOMBA Walter Wanderley (Verve VK 10421)

SPANISH FLEA Frankie Randall (RCA 8905)

NEW ADDITIONS to TOP 100

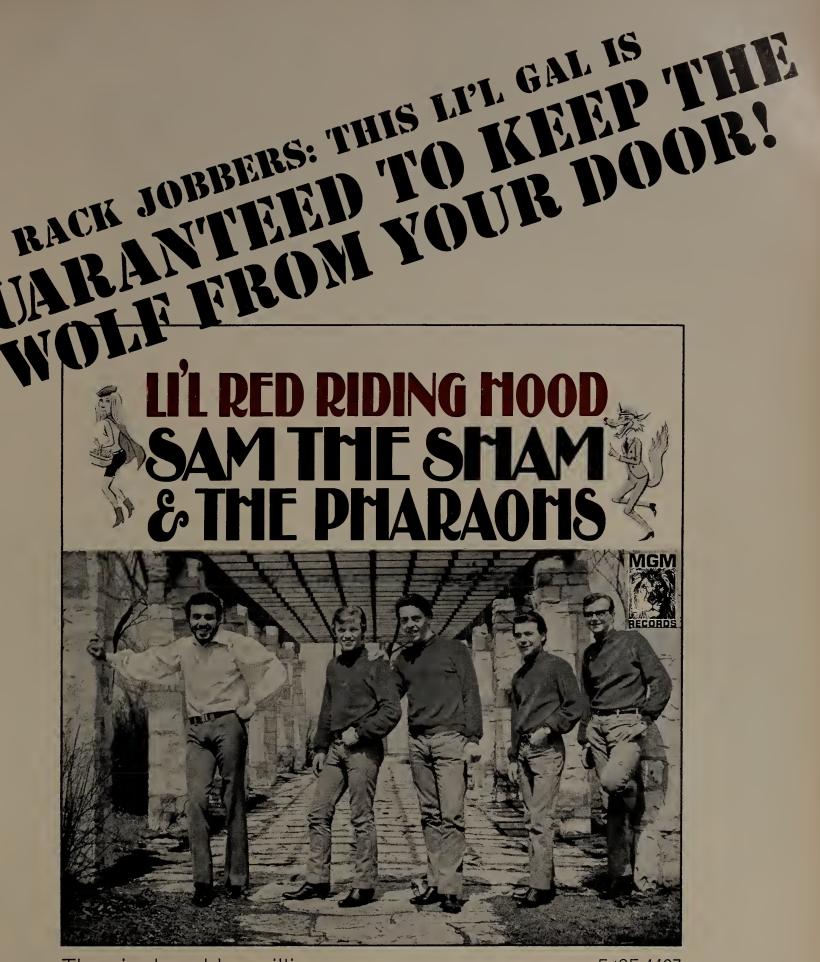
- 64—CHERISH The Association (Valiant 747)
- 77—I CHOSE TO SING THE BLUES Ray Charles (ABC 10840)
- 82-AIN'T NOBODY HOME Howard Tate (Verve 10420)
- 83—CAN'T SATISFY Impressions (ABC Paramount 10831)
- 84—96 TEARS ? (Question Mark) & Mysterians (Cameo 428)
- 85—KNOCK ON WOOD Eddie Floyd (5tax 194)
- 87-MY SWEET POTATO Booker T & MG's (Stax 196)
- -YOU'RE GONNA MISS ME 13th Floor Elevator (International Artists 1A 107)

100-

100-



GRIPPING--At a recent reception given for Tennessee Ernie Ford in Nashville, one of the main topics of discussion was the upcoming Music City Pro-Celebrity Golf Tournament and Ford along with Eddy Arnold and Don Pierce did what all golfers do, compared grips. Tickets for the tournament, which will be held at Nashville's Bluegrass Country Club went on sale last week. The tournament dates are Oct. 15 and 16.



E/SE-4407

The single sold a million. Now the album's moving by the tens of thousands. Stock up now. Call your MGM distributor today!



IDS MGM Records is a division of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Inc



AXTON IN ACTION—Twentieth Century-Fox's new A&R director Jackie Mills (left) was photo'd with folk singer, composer, actor, Hoyt Axton at a recent session where Axton cut four tunes from the film "Smoky" in which he co-stars with Fess Parker. The first two sides "Smoky" b/w "Five Dollar DUW" Bill" were recently released.

AF/Cheetah In Disk Deal

NEW YORK—Herman D. Gimble, president of Audio Fidelity Records and Oliver Coquelin, co-owner of Cheetah have jointly announced that a contract has been negotiated giving AF exclusive recording rights at the popular club. The rights covered in the agreement also include the soon to be opened Chicago and Los Angeles Cheetahs, as well as the parent New York club. Plans are reportedly in progress for the live recording of the activities at the Cheetah clubs as they open. The first LP in the series will be released shortly.

shortly

Audio Fidelity is combining forces with the indie production firm of Murray Wecht Associates on the first album.



SMILING MONDAY—There's noth-ing to indicate anything blue as Rain-bow's recording lark, Julie Monday, signs a personal management pact with Richie Becker. Julie's current outing is "Come Share The Good Times With Me."



Chi-Sound Music Opens N.Y. Office

NEW YORK—Guy Draper has been named head of the New York office of Chi-Sound Music, Mayfield Rec-ords, and Windy-C Records. Curtis Mayfield, in making the appointment, noted that Draper will be his per-sonal representative on corporate matters as well as being general manager and producer of the three firms. Draper is currently compiling an up-to-date catalog of Chi-Sound listings at the outfits New York head-quarters at 1650 B'way.

TRO And Decca Launch Joint Promo On The Who

NEW YORK--A combined major promotion is being launched by the Richmond Organization and Decca Records on "The Kids Are Alright" by the British group, the Who. TRO holds publishing rights for the tune in the U.S. and Canada. A number of special promotion operatives have been engaged for regional plugging of the deck. Supplementing the efforts of the entire Decca field and promotional apparatus along with the promo guns of TRO are: Ed Penny for the Boston and overall New England market; Pete Wright for the midwest; and Derek Taylor (of H'wood) assisted by Anya Butler will coordinate the drive in the western states.

The Who is expected to arrive in the U.S. early in Sept. to undertake an extensive promotional tour.

Eddy Arnold Show Dces Well In Toronto

NEW YORK-The Eddy Arnold show grossed over \$51,000 at the O'Keefe Center, Toronto, for an eight performance week (Aug 8-13). Receiving good reviews from all three Toronto newspapers, Eddy Arnold's appearance for the entire week marked a step upward for Country music.

The show was packaged for the O'Keefe by Gerard W. Purcell Associates, Ltd, Arnold's personal management firm. A return engagement is being discussed by Purcell and Hugh Walker, managing director of the Center.

The Arnold show included Leroy Van Dyke, Boots Randolph, the Stonemans and the Auctioneers. Bill Walker conducted the orchestra.



SURE SHOTS

The Cash Box "Sure Shots" highlight records which reports from retail deolers throughout the notion indicate are already beginning to sell quantity or else give every indication of doing so

CHERISH THE ASSOCIATION
I CHOOSE TO SING THE BLUES RAY CHARLES
• AIN'T NOBODY HOME HOWARD TATE
• CAN'T SATISFY IMPRESSIONS ABC Paramount 10831
• 96 TEARS ? (QUESTION MARK) & MYSTERIANS
• KNOCK ON WOOD EDDIE FLOYD
• MR. SWEET POTATO BOOKER T & THE MG'S
• YOU'RE GONNA MISS ME 13TH FLOOR ELEVATOR—INTERNATIONAL
A CHANGE ON THE WAY TERRY KNIGHT & THE PACK—LUCKY

Koppelman-Rubin Set Hot Pace For 1966

NEW YORK—With "Summer In The City" recently on the top spot on the Top 100, Charles Koppelman and Don Rubin's Faithful Virtue and Chardon Rubin's Faithful virtue and onardon Music publishing firms are currently setting a hot pace in the industry with five top ten records (including "Sumfive top ten records (including "Sum-mer In The City" and "Daydream" which both went to number one) since the first of the year and one top twenty—"Younger Girl" by the Critters

twenty—"Younger Girl" by the Crit-ters. The Koppelman-Rubin parade of hits started in Jan. with "You Didn't Have To Be So Nice" and continued with "Daydream," "Did You Ever Have To Make Up Your Mind," "Pied Piper" and now "Summer In The City." For "Pied Piper," the current Jamie outing is the vehicle for the song's second trip to the charts. It first connected in a version by the Changin' Times that failed to go the route although it got up as high as top forty before falling off the lists. In the foreign market, both Faith-ful Virtue Music and Chardon Music report that they have scored heavily with "Pied Piper," "Daydream" and "Summer In The City" moving into the top ten in England, Sweden, France, Ireland, Austrailia and South Africa.

Africa.

Arrica. Expanding to meet the increasing demand for its material, the Koppel-man-Rubin publishing organizations recently opened a Hollywood office under the aegis of v.p. Gary Klein who has established permanent resi-

Name That Band

NASHVILLE, TENN.—RCA Victor's Connie Smith is grateful to the public for the support that has put her in the lofty position she enjoys so she is asking for more help of a different neture

the loity position she enjoys so she is asking for more help of a different nature. A Country band has been formed to back up Connie on her appearances but, as of yet, a satisfactory name for the group has not been agreed upon. As a solution to the problem, she and her agent, Jimmie Klein, are conduct-ing a "Name the Band" contest. Disk Jockeys are being asked to acquaint their listeners with the con-test and entrants should include their names and addresses, the suggested name for Connie Smith's band, and the name and station of the DJ who told them about the contest on a post-card addressed to "Name the Band," P. O. Box 9334, Nashville, Tenn. Deadline is Sept. 30. The winner will receive a \$100 U.S. Savings Bond and the responsible DJ will receive a \$50 bond.

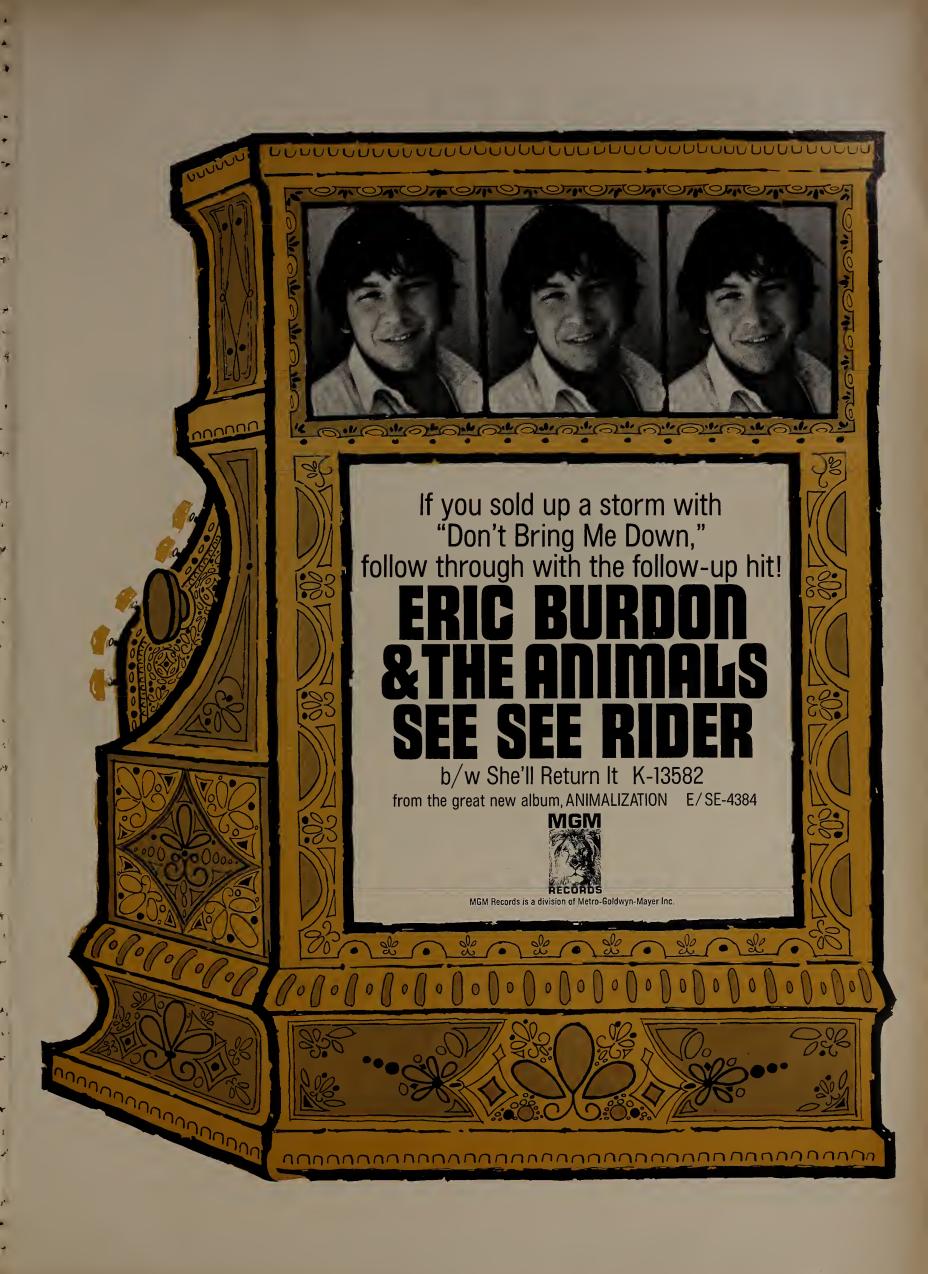
dence in California.

dence in California. The youthful publishers have also diversified into the film music field via "Tiger Lily," a motion picture scripted and narrated by Woody Allen with the score and theme published by Faithful Virtue Music and written and performed in the film by the Lovin' Spoonful. An aside of some note to the Kop-pelman-Rubin story is the compara-tive youth of both the two principals (26) and the firm itself (less than 18 months).



No Cold Here

While flipping through the latest issue of Cash Box, Warner Bros.' Mar-vin Deane (left) and Don Schmitzerle were photo'd in Deane's new West Coast office. The handy woodburner in the foreground seems terforeground seems ter-ribly extraneous in view of both the climate and the company's current sales statistics.







That's where it's at

The Country Music Festival

Cash Box will be where the action is with a special Convention Edition! Plan now to have your ad message in it!

First Forms Go To Press

OCTOBER 3rd



Contact your nearest CASH BOX Rep.

ANYONE WHO'S EVER L®VED ANYONE WHO'S L®VED AND LOST ANYONE WHO HOPES TO BE IN L®VE

WILL LYVE

(TOO BAD)



- 4

...

- 8-1

+7

¥~...

1

. 1

1 1 1

4

"What Is Love" "In My Room" "Tar & Cement" "Can I Trust You" "In My Little Corner Of The World" "Seven Little Girls In The Back" "My Heart Is An Open Book"

Who Says Great Songwriters Can't Sing?

(TOO BAD)

MAGE

Here's the First — the Original — the Best \bullet Beautifully Recorded by the writer **PAUL VANCE**

Produced by

PAUL VANCE AND LEE POCKRISS

Arranged and Conducted by Lee Pockriss

B/W SEXY

AND ANYONE WHO WANTS TO RACK UP HISTORY MAKING SALES WILL FEATURE

DOMMAGE, DOMMAGE THE GREATEST SOUNDS ARE ON SCEPTER 12164



Cameo's Rosen'thal To **Coast With Sales Hike**

PHILADELPHIA — Al Rosenthal, president of Cameo/Parkway Rec-ords, is now on a two week swing of major cities on the West Coast. Ros-enthal will meet with artists, deejays, distributors, producers and major re-tailers. The tour is the first in a series that the exec is planning to make to key parts of the United States for an in-person assessment of the current record scene.

Prior to his departure, Rosenthal noted that the label is currently enjoying its peak sales period of the past two years, with "96 Tears" by Question Mark & The Mysterians, "World Of Fantasy" by the Five Stairsteps and "A Change Is On The Way" by Terry Knight & The Pack

leading the sales parade. The Windy "C" label has renewed its worldwide distribution deal with Cameo/Parkway and Centaur Records has entered into a similar agreement with the Philadelphia based firm, Rosenthal added.

Choosing

Voyle Gilmore, Capi-tol's A&R vice-president, (seated, left) and pro-ducer Dave Axelrod (seated, right) discuss possible material with Diane and Susanne Ro-shay, and other members of the Lively Set. The seven-member vocal group has just inked a group has just inked a Capitol contract and are regular members of the NBC-TV's John Davidson Show. First sessions are scheduled this week at the label's Hollywood Tower.

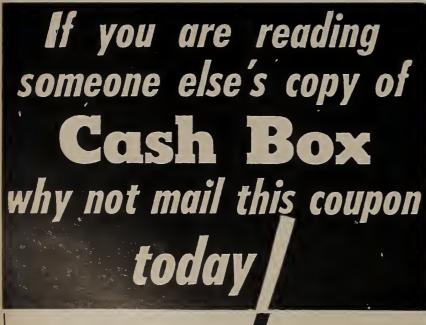
B'way Recording Expands; Adds Edward Gray To Staff

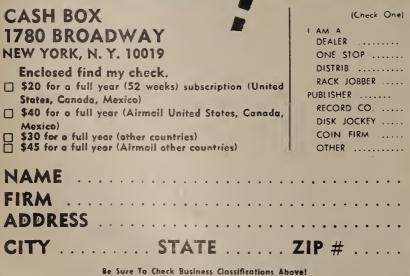
NEW YORK—Ed Gray has been added to the staff of Broadway Re-cording as an assistant engineer, a move which enables the studio to give move which enables the studio to give 24-hour service whenever required. Gray's appointment was announced by Pat and Mike Jacques, co-owners of the outfit, who also noted that the firm has installed a new 4-track con-sole and plans to build a video center in the fall. In addition to handling recording sessions, Broadway Record-ing has been active in the TV com-mercial field.

Lauber Matter & Amy Deal

NEW YORK—Ken Lauber and Alex Matter have concluded a deal with Larry Uttal and Amy Records to ar-rance and produce for the label. Their first single, "Games," by The Reasons Why, was released last week. The disks will be distributed nationally and internationally by Ut-tal's distributors. A second recording session for The

A second recording session for The Reasons Why is scheduled for the first week in September.





Tannen Music Firms Living In The Studio

Living In The Studio NEW YORK—Things are humming at Tannridge and PMT Productions, reports Paul Tannen, president. Johnny Tillotson, a Tannridge pro-duced artist, is currently recording his forthcoming MGM singles at Olm-stead Studios in New York and will be cutting his first, Stan Applebaum arranged, Christmas LP for MGM during the last two weeks in August. Tannridge is also currently involved in recording singles with Neva Small, the featured juvenile actress in "The Impossible Years," for MGM Records. After the completion of these re-cording dates, Tannen will fly to Los Angeles to record MGM singles with Molly Bee, who is featured on the new NBC TVer, "Swinging Country." August has also been a busy month for Tannen's PMT Productions. "In-troducing Jaye Kennedy," a PMT produced LP, recently bowed on United Artists, while UA's Pat Cooper, whose LP "Our Hero" is on the charts, is preparing single and LP material for recording. Turley Richards, another PMT produced artist, recorded singles for Fall re-lease on Columbia's new New York studios.

studios.

'Almost Persuaded' Persuasive

Almost Persuaded Persuasive NEW YORK—"Almost Persuaded," the Epic single by country and west-ern favorite David Houston was re-leased approximately 3 months ago and it was almost immediately estab-lished as a Country and Western hit. Within just a few short weeks, how-ever, it was obvious the record was a natural pop tune as well. Sales began to mount and top 40 stations in major cities picked up on its play. The rec-ord to date has sold over 400,000 pieces, according to the label. An Epic album by Houston with the same tile has been released, and the full potential of "Almost Persuaded," may not yet have been realized. "The pickup on this record has truly mystified us," states Sol Rabi-nowitz, Epic's Director of Merchan-dising. "The record is being played on top 40 stations in such major cities as Philadelphia, St. Louis, Houston, Atlanta, Baltimore, Washington, Bos-ton, Buffalo, Chicago, Cleveland, and Detroit, and sales have been as big as many records in the top 10." NEW YORK-"Almost Persuaded,"

Ann Lipman Joins **De Nave Associates**

NEW YORK—Connie De Nave, prin-cipal of the firm which bears her name, announced last week that Ann Lipman, former national director of promotions and public relations for Mainstream Records, has joined the firm of Connie De Nave public rela-tions as an account executive. Her duties will encompass press relations for clients on tour

duties will encompass press relations for clients on tour. A graduate of Jackson College of Tufts University, Ann is no stranger to the business since she had, as for-mer clients, Carmen Mac Rae, Mor-gana King, Bobbie Brookmeyer and Clark Terry. Miss Linman's duties will also in-

Miss Lipman's duties will also in-clude dealing with the New York and Hollywood trade magazines.



'Joy' LP Goes To Quality In Canada

NEW YORK—Quality Records of Canada has acquired an LP from Avant Garde Records, this city, for distribution in that country. The al-bum is "Joy Is Like The Rain" by the Medical Mission Sisters of Phila-delphia. In addition, reports Avant Garde's Walter Blumberg, Chappell Ltd. of Canada has rights to the ma-terial as acquired from Vanguard Music. Music.

Book Review: Bob Gallo & Chris Huston Debut 'How To Record' Book

Debut 'How To Record' Book NEW YORK—"How To Record Pro-fessionally" "Or How To Make A Hit Record," has been put on the market by Bob Gallo and Chris Huston of the Talentmasters Recording Studio. This book has been prepared for the layman and is unencumbered by highly technical details that might tend to confuse those just starting out in the field. Retailing at \$1, this could be of help to fledgling singers and groups. Gallo and Huston have avoided mention of their own studio except for credits on the inside of the back cover.

Col. Bows Murrow Memorial Album

NEW YORK-Columbia Records has

NEW YORK—Columbia Records has released a comprehensive album which deals with one of the most im-portant periods in the career of famed reporter Edward R. Murrow. The two-LP documentary set, entitled "Edward R. Murrow—A Reporter Remembers—Volume One: The War Years," covers the period between August, 1939, and February, 1946. Assembled from thousands of Co-lumbia Broadcasting System and British Broadcasting Corporation transcriptions, these LP's contain eye-witness reports which convey some of the most brilliant moments in Mr. Murrow's illustrious career. The rec-ordings were prepared and edited by Fred W. Friendly, Alvin Snyder and Sheldon Hoffman. The narrative an-nouncements are by Douglas Ed-wards.

nouncements are by Douglas Ed-wards. A highlight of the album is ex-cerpts from Murrow's eloquent fare-well broadcast to the British people, "A Reporter Remembers." Also in-cluded are recordings of Murrow's World War II broadcasts from Eng-land, accounts of air raids, high points in the career of Winston Churchill, reactions to bombings, the African campaign, the Berlin raid, D-Day, the Arnhem drop, Buchen-wald, and the glorious celebration in Piccadilly Circus on VE-Day. Contained in the liner notes for the album is a commemorative piece, in

Contained in the liner notes for the album is a commemorative piece, in which Friendly states: "This album is about that wonderful instrument— radio—and the quiet, brave man who made it a weapon of truth and de-cency. Twenty-five years from now, broadcast journalists may find it use-ful to listen to these recordings to discover what made Ed Murrow the man he was. His own words under fire are a lesson for all of us—an historic legacy of a noble man."

In Session

Len Barry Decca (third from left) checks the charts with his arthe charts with his ar-ranger and producers (left to right) Limmy Wisner, Dave White and Johnny Madara during the chanter's latest ses-sion. The result of the date, "I Struck It Rich" and "Love Is" was re-cently released.

WE'RE ON THE AIR & WE'RE HEADIN' FOR THE CHARTS





#5847





(TARZAN'S DANCE)

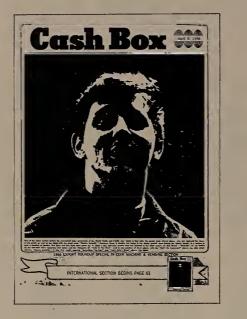
THE MARKETTS GIANT TIE-IN PROMOTION WITH THE

FORTHCOMING NBC-TV SHOW SOON TO BE ON THE AIR



FROM COVER TO COVER

THEY'RE IDENTICAL ...





... only the wrappers in which the two were mailed were different. The one on the left had a Detroit address. The one on the right went to France. The only other difference was postage.

But once the wrapper is off the contents are identical.

Our subscribers in Guam, Germany, the Congo and England read the exact same **Cash Box** read in Seattle and Miami. Not one word is changed.

You might look at it this way for a moment. When an ad is run in **Cash Box** and is designed to attract the attention of the local disk jockeys and dealers, the same copy is being digested by the International market . . . and at no additional cost. And there are some people who say that a smash hit single often can sell more internationally than it does domestically.

So the next time you have a hot story to tell, tell it in **Cash Box** and tell the world.



MARTY, IT'S CALLED "DOMMAGE, DOMMAGE" NOT JOE DIMAGGIO

C'MON GRAMPA LISTEN TO MY NEW HIT "DOMMAGE, DOM-MAGE" — IT'S GREAT!



RECORD REVIEWS • best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre

only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by Cash Box



SUMMER WIND (2:53) [M. Witmark, ASCAP-Mayer, Mercer] YOU MAKE ME FEEL SO YOUNG (2:55) [Bregman, Vocco & Conn, ASCAP—Myrow, Gordon]

FRANK SINATRA (Reprise 0509)

Frank Sinatra topped the charts recently with "Strangers In The Night" and this top-drawer follow-up, "Summer Wind," also seems sure of developing into a blockbuster. This one's an easy-going, laconic tale of rejection essayed but the chanter in his distinctive stylized manner. "You Make Me Feel So Young" gets the lively swingin' rendition on this end. this end.

I'VE GOT YOU UNDER MY SKIN (3:37) [Chappell, ASCAP-Porter]

HUGGIN' MY PILLOW (2:34) [Saturday & Gavadima, ASCAP—Crewe, Gaudio]

4 SEASONS (Philips 40393) The 4 Seasons seem destined to have one of their biggest hits in quite a while with this excellent rendition of the Cole Porter-penned evergreen, "I've Got You Under My Skin." The crew gives the dramatic romancer an easy-going send-off complete with some interesting por-tions of harmony and counterpoint. "Huggin' My Pillow" is lively, rhythmic teen-styled weeper.

I CHOSE TO SING THE BLUES (2:29) [Metric, BMI—Holliday, Charles]

HOPELESSLY (2:39) [Tangerine, BMI-Edwards]

RAY CHARLES (ABC 10840)

Hot-on-the-heels of his recent "Let's Go Get Stoned" triumph, the veteran pop-blues chanter comes up with another sure-fire money-maker. This one's called "I Chose To Sing The Blues" and it's a rollicking, fast-moving happy blueser about an ordinary type of fella who decides that he's only cut out to be a singer. "Hopelessly" is a tender, slow-shufflin' chorus-backed ballad with a nostalgic, years-back flavor.

FLAMINGO (2:20) [Tempo, ASCAP—Grouya, Anderson] HERB ALPERT & TIJUANA BRASS (A&M 813)

Both Top 40 and middle-of-the-road programmers should certainly want to add this latest Herb Alpert release to their playlists lickety-split. The top lid here, "Flamingo," is a high-powered rhythmic, pulsa-ting sans-vocal affair with an infectious highly listenable reapeating riff. No flip side information available at presstime.

(IN THE) COLD LIGHT OF DAY (2:41) [Helios, BMI—Weiss, English]

THE BOSS'S DAUGHTER (2:44) [Cassandra, BMI-Colburn]

GENE PITNEY (Musicor 1200)

Gene Pitney should speedily add another link to his unbroken hit-chain on the basis of this commercial new Musicor stand labeled "(In The) Cold Light Of Day." The side is a slow starting but effectively-building dramatic affair about a duo who met at the wrong time to make a go of their relationship. "The Boss's Daughter" is a rhythmic, pulsating, dual-track blueser.

I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW (2:49) [Hill & Range, BMI—Barnes, Robertson]

YEARS OF TEARS (2:30) [Picturetone, BMI-Raleigh, Barkan] **RONNIE DOVE (Diamond 208)**

Ronnie Dove, who is currently coming off his "Happy Summer Days" triumph, should have no difficulty in rapidly zooming up the charts with this excellent follow-up tabbed "I Really Don't Want To Know." The tune is a tender, slow-shufflin' chorus-backed country-ish tearjerker sold with loads of poise by the songster. "Years Of Tears" is a laconic, heart-tugging soulful blueser.

WHAT A PARTY (2:20) [Next Day, ASCAP—Hugo, Lugi, George, Weiss]

CITY GIRL (3:20) [Northern, ASCAP-Mills]

TOM JONES (Parrot 40008)

Tom Jones is a cinch to strike paydirt in real short order with this original Parrot release called "What A Party." Cut is lively, infectious rhythmic jumper about a real swingin' bash. "City Girl" is a medium-paced bluesy ode about a metropolitan gal.



I CAN'T GIVE YOU ANYTHING BUT LOVE (2:48) [Mills, ASCAP—McHugh, Fields]

MILICA (2:50) [Roosevelt, BMI-Kaempfert, Rehbein] BERT KAEMPFERT (Decca 32008)

Bert Kaempfert always stimulates plenty of sales activity and this new reading of "I Can't Give You Anything But Love" should become a hit 1-2-3. The orkster and Co. dish-up the evergreen in a slick, easy-going lush orchestral style. "Milica" is an interesting, moody, sans-vocal with ear-arresting melodic flavor.

I CAN MAKE IT WITH YOU (2:07) [Blackwood, BMI-Taylor]

COME A LITTLE BIT CLOSER (2:48) [Picturetone, BMI—Boyce, Hart, Farrell]

POZO SECO SINGERS (Columbia 43784)

The Pozo Seco Singers can certainly do a land-office business with this power-packed new release called "I Can't Make It With You" (Jackie deShannon also has a version of the tune out on Liberty). The crew reads the bittersweet romancer about a fella who's sure that he can do anything with his gal by his side. "Come A Little Bit Closer" gets a slick, rhythmic reading on the coupler.

ROLLER COASTER (2:30) [Junik, BMI-Peterik] THINGS AREN'T ALWAYS WHAT THEY SEEM (2:27) [Junik, BMI—Peterik]

IDES OF MARCH (Parrot 310)

The Ides Of March established themselves with their recent "You Wouldn't Listen" smash and this potent follow-up, "Roller Coaster," should also go the hitsville route. This one's a rhythmic, hard-driving romantic handclapper with an infectious, danceable repeating riff. Watch it closely. The flip, "Things Aren't Always What They Seem," is an inventive, medium-paced ode which contends that many emotional situations are often not understood.

A TIME FOR LOVE (3:19) [M. Witmark, ASCAP-Webster, Mandel] TOUCH THE EARTH (2:05) [Asa, ASCAP-Southern, Allen]

TONY BENNETT (Columbia 43768)

The veteran Columbia hit-maker is a natural to hit both the Top 40 and middle-of-the-road playlists with this excellent item, "A Time For Love," which is from the soon-to-bow "An American Dream" flick. The side is a tender, lyrical slow-moving warm-hearted pledge of devotion. "Touch The Earth" gets a hauntingly lovely reading on the flip.

SAFE AND SOUND (2:43) [Chevis, BMI-Miner, Davis, Smith] YOU'LL NEVER EVER KNOW (2:59) [Chevis, BMI-Sain]

FONTELLA BASS (Checker 1147)

Fontella Bass can speedily get back in her money-making pop-r&b ways with this blue-ribbon newie dubbed "Safe And Sound." The tune is a lively, hard-pounding rhythmic handclapper about a lucky gal who can no longer be hurt by her boyfriend. "You'll Never Ever Know" is a traditional, blues-soaked heartbreaker.

DOMMAGE, DOMMAGE [Leo Feist, ASCAP-Vance Pockriss]

STEVE ROSSI (2:13) Musicor 1202

PAUL VANCE (2:29) Wand 12164

JERRY VALE (2:53) Columbia 43774

Here's a trio of releases of a new tune dubbed "Dommage, Dommage" which seem destined to create excitement aplenty. Messers Rossi, Vance and Vale all turn in splendid readings on the lyrical, slow-shufflin' hauntingly melodic tale of remorse about a romance which ends up on the rocks. Eye them all closely.

SAN FRANCISCO WOMAN (2:53) [Metric, BMI-Lind]

OH BABE TAKE ME HOME (3:33) [Lind] BOB LIND (World Pacific 77839)

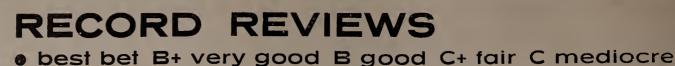
The fine singing-writing talent could have a strong chart comeback with an infectious tune about a woman who is today's version of the gal mentioned in "The Lady Is A Tramp." The lyrics are a delight, and the tune has an immediate attention-getting manner. Flip is a reflective

SPECTACULAR SEQUEL TO HIS RECENT NUMBER ONE SINGLES SMASH DOMMONE SUBJECT STATES SUMMONE MERSON BUN "YOU MAKE ME FEEL SO YOUNG" 0509

FROM HIS CURRENT HIT ALBUM: SINATRA AT THE SANDS







only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by Cash Box



Box

IT'S ONLY LOVE (3:38) [Pamper, BMI-Cochran]

THEN GO HOME TO HER (2:51) [Pamper, BMI-Cochran, Seely] JEANNIE SEELY (Monument 9651)

Jeannie Seely hit last-time-out in both the pop and C&W fields with "Don't Touch Me" and this fine follow-up should also reap dual-market honors. The "A" side here, "It's Only Love," is an especially tender, slow-shufflin' weeper about an unfortunate gal who spends all her time carrying the torch for her ex-guy. "Then Go Home" is a tradition-styled, country lament country lament.

HI-LILI, HI-LO (2:50) [Robbins, ASCAP--Kaper, Deutsch]

TAKE ME HOME (2:48) [Alan Price, PRS-Price]

ALAN PRICE SET (Parrot 3007)

The Alan Price recently clicked with "I Put A Spell On You" and this new Parrot re-working of "Hi-Lili, Hi-Lo," seems promising enough to go the whole chart distance. The crew dishes-up the familiar romancer in an infectious, swingin' low-key style. Tremendous potential here. The undercut, "Take Me Home," is a rollicking ditty about a country lad who's had enough of city life.

Newcomer Pick

LAST TRAIN TO CLARKSVILLE (2:40) [Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI-Biyce, Hart]

TAKE A GIANT STEP (2:32) [Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI—Goffin, King]

MONKEES (Colgems 1001)

The Monkees can establish both themselves and the new RCA Victor-distributed Columbia Pictures' Colgems label with introductory item called "Last Train To Clarksville." The side's a hard-driving, pulsating romantic wailer with catchy repeating riff. "Take A Giant Step" is a tender, lyrical slow-moving romancer.

AIN'T GONNA LIE (2:56) [Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI—Powers, Fischoff] IT STARTED ALL OVER AGAIN (2:34) [Hill & Range & Westbound, BMI-Ross, Renzetti, Fredrick, Bryan]

KEITH (Mercury 72596)

Newcomer Keith stands an excellent chance of having a tremendous best-seller on his hands with this top-notch Mercury release tabbed "Ain't Gonna Lie." The tune is a medium-paced, rhythmic, easy-going shuffler about a determined fella who promises himself that he'll turn over a new leaf in the romance dept. "It Started All Over Again" is a lyrical, slow-moving teen-angled romancer.

THREE WEEK HERO (2:36) [Treaty, BMI-Stewart] POOR ALBERT IS GONE (2:05) [Treaty, BMI—Stewart] POMONA JOE PENNYWORTH (Atco 6432)

Pomona Joe Pennyworth could take the nation by storm with this offbeat, laughfilled, outing dubbed "Three Week Hero." The twangy, me-dium rock ditty goes deeply, with much tongue in cheek, into the mete-oric rise and fall of a hitmaker. The flip, "Poor Albert Is Gone," is a soft, haunting, lyrically unusual ditty.

Best Bets

PATTI PAGE (Columbia 43794)

 ALMOST PERSUADED (2:32) [Al Gallico, BMI– Sutton, Sherrill] Patti Page can generate plenty of sales and airplay activity with this top-notch reading of the current David Houston pop-country smasheroo. The lark reads the heart-tugging tale of temptation in a sincere soulful style. Eye it.
 I'M GONE (2:35) [Borchetta, BMI–Buell] The Magic Mush-rooms could cause action all across the country with this driving, throb-bing hard rock outing. The potent sound could click with the teens. ALMOST

(B+) IT'S THE WORLD OUTSIDE (1:54) [Vintage, BMI—Tapp, Tubert] This one is an easy-going, chetta, BMI—Williams] Good rhythmic, dual-track bluesy affair. rock back here.

THE MAGIC MUSHROOM PERSUADED (Warner Bros. 5846) allico, BMI—

Best Bets

JANE MORGAN (Epic 10058)

• GOOD LOVIN' (2:13) [T.M., BMI — Clark, Resnick] Jane Morgan should get the recent Rascals' smash "Good Lovin'" loads of spins via the middle of the road and good music outlets. The lark's reading of the tune swings from start to finish.

(B+) ELUSIVE BUTTERFLY (2:22) [Metric, BMI-Lind] Another smooth reading of a Top 40 tune.

BARRY ALLEN (Dot 16927)

• TURN HER DOWN (2:29) [Ivory, SESAC — Johnson] Pretty, lilting, easy paced ditty should get lots of attention for smooth voiced chanter Barry Allen. Loads of both dance and listening appeal packed in here here.

(B+) STUMBLE AND FALL (2:04) [Dundee, BMI—Mitchell] Me-dium paced, throbbing outing.

B. BUMBLE & STINGERS (Mercury 72614)

• GREEN HORNET THEME (2:17) [Hastings, BMI-May] B. Bumble and the Stingers should buzz round loads of outlets with this groovy, quick moving outing of the theme from the forthcoming TV'er. Could click with the vast video expo-sure sure.

(B+) FLIGHT OF THE HORNET (2:36) [Screen Gems-Colum-bia, BMI—Hall Pierce] More good sounds back here.

• MY ONLY SOUVENIR (2:57) [Near North, BMI--Wilson] Ronnie Jones should find a warm re-ception from the teens with this smooth, tearjerking tale of 1st love. The emotion packed lyric is provoca-tively delivered to an infectious ork backing this backing.

SATISFY MY SOUL (2:16) [Near North, BMI-Wilson] (B+) Smooth, bluesy ode.

LARRY BRIGHT (Dot 16923)

• MONEY (2:00) [Jobete, BMI, Gordy, Bradford] Solid, rock-ing medium-paced outing should score spins and sales aplenty for chanter Larry Bright. The potent tune is driv-ing across with a throbbing, infectious arrangement.

(B+) PARCHMAN FARM (2:23) [Treaty, BMI—Allison] Solid funk sound back here.

MARTY MANNING & THE CHEETAS (Columbia 43749)

TARZAN (Tarzan's March) (1:50) [Pin-Tar, BMI—Lee]
 With Tarzan swinging onto the TV scene in the Fall this reading of the theme from the series should stir loads of interest among programmers.
 The driving, solid sound of the tune should add to the interest.
 MIGHTY SAM (Amy 963)
 FANNIE MAE (2:45) [Olivia-Frost, BMI—Glascoe] Mighty Sam should excite the R&B market with this driving, shouting, funk filled outing. The wild tale of "Fannie Mae" should get spun aplenty for both lis-tening and dancing.

(B+) SUNNY (2:27) [Portable, BMI—Hebb] Pretty reading of the current tune.

SAM BAKER (Sound Stage 7 2568)

• SOMEONE (BIGGER THAN YOU AND ME) (2:25) [Cape Ann, BMI — Orange] Sam Baker should be oft chosen by both Top 40 and R&B deejays for spinning on this easy paced, emotion filled outing. The chanter does an extra pretty job of telling this love story.

(B+) LET ME COME ON HOME (2:37) [Cape Ann, BMI-Orange] Smooth, soulful outing.

THURSDAY'S CHILDREN (N-Joy 1019)

• RUNNING AROUND ON ME [Rocrob, BMI—Dunn, Farm-er] Easy paced teen-slanted ditty about a cheating girl. The pretty sound of the ditty, and the sweet in-strumental backing give the side loads of notantial of potential.

(B+) I DON'T NEED YOUR LOVE [Rocrob, BMI—Dunn, Farm-er] Easy paced lost love story. (B+)

IAN & THE ZODIACS (Philips 40369)

• WHERE WERE YOU (2:09) [MCR, BMI—Campbell] Ian and the Zodiacs could go a long way toward establishing themselves with this smooth, medium-paced, teen ori-ented story of a guy and a girl. Loads of appeal in this lilting, infectious cound sound

(B+) NO MONEY, NO HONEY (2:19) [Hill & Range, BMI-Doldinger, Edwards, Flynn] Funky, hard rock item.

GERRY & THE PACEMAKERS (Laurie 3354)

GIRL ON A SWING (2:04) [Bright Tunes, BMI—Miran-da] Gerry and the Pacemakers could get back into hitmaking ways with this powerful, sweeping, dramatic ro-mancer. Loads of sound appeal piled into the infectious arrangement of the moving tune.

(B+) THE WAY YOU LOOK TO-NIGHT (2:06) [T. B. Harms, ASPC—Fields, Kern] Pretty reading of the chestnut.

THE MAGICIANS (London 1006)

• TARZAN (Tarzan's March) (2:34) [Pin-Tar, BMI-Lee] This wild, free swinging reading of the theme from the upcoming TV'er could stir the interest of spinners and buyers in varied markets. The inter-pretation is a funky yet meldelic orepretation is a funky yet melodic one.

(B+) WHAT A DAY FOR A MET-AMORPHOSIS (1:54) [Fel-sted, BMI-Walker, Raymonde] Way out happy go lucky ditty.

MIGHTY SAM (Amy 963)

BADMOUTHIN' (2:41) [Ris-ing Sons, BMI — Russel, (B+) ing Sons, BMI Cason] Easy paced ballad.

RONNIE JONES (Smash 2047)

STUPID WE'RE NOT ! 1% of a 1.000.000 WE GOT ! 0NLY 99% TO GO !

NJ782 (00)(58)CTA549 7 CT CA581 NL COLLECT CHICAGO ILL 9 DIAMOND RECORDS ATTN JOE KOLSKY

MARSHALL

DLR ONLY 1650 BROADWAY NYK 152 STRONGLY URGE YOU RUSH RELEASE A SINGLE OF RONNIE DOVE SINGING "I REALLY DONT WANT TO KNOW" FROM HIS NEW LP "RONNIE DOVE SINGS "I REALLY DONT WANT TO KNOW" FROM HIS NEW LP "RONNIE DOVE SINGS THE HITS FOR YOU" WLS AND WCFL PLAYING THIS CUT AND THE CALLS THE HITS FOR YOU" WLS AND WCFL PLAYING THIS CUT AND THE CALLS ARE POURING IN. I CAN USE 13,000 TO BEGIN WITH IMMEDIATELY.

TELEG

ns is LOCAL TIME at po

PLEASE RUSH LEE HOWARD ALL STATE RECORD DISTRIBUTING CO CHICAGO ILLINOIS.

RONNIE DOVE

CLASS OF SERVICE

is a fast me sat

. . AND A GREAT NEW RONNIE DOVE ALBUM

This LP will be even greater than his last which has been on the charts for over 20 weeks now. Listen to Ronnie Dove's inimitable styling of "Someday", "On a Slow Boat to China", "Mountain of Love" and other great songs.

#D5006

1

t

4

#(S)D5006

Produced by Phil Kahl

Arranged by Bill Justis



IT'S THE HOT

NEW SINGLE BY

ON DIAMOND D-208

SYMBOLS

NL=Night Let

Int is LOCAL TIME at P

255 AUG 9 201 11 2

LT = Invernation

1650 Broadway, New York, N.Y.



REVIEWS RECORD best bet B+ very good B good C+ fair C mediocre

only those records best suited for commercial use are reviewed by Cash Box

Best Bets

NANCY WILSON (Capitol 5720)

GO AWAY (2:07) [Melrose, ASCP — Spina, Robertson] Nancy Wilson should get lots of air-play with this lovely, easy going, melodic tale of lost love. The lark gives the pretty tune a full and mov-ing reading ing reading.

(B+) THAT SPECIAL WAY (2:22) [Geld-Udell, Purchase, ASCAP ery, S —Geld, Udell] Pretty, snappy paced ditty.

J. B. QUAGMIRE (Congress 272)

• UP THE APPLES AND PEARS (2:23) [Campbell-Connelly, ASCP—Le Clerq] This in-teresting, happy go lucky ditty sung in Cockney rhyming slang could make lots of noise. The easy to listen to sound and the wildly enthusiastic vocal make it a pleasing effort.

(B+) ROLLIN' HOME (1:49) [Blackhawk, BMI—Dehr, Mil-ler, Hawes] Husky, medium paced chant.

ISLEY BROTHERS (Veep 1230)

• LOVE IS A WONDERFUL THING (1:50) [Three Boys, BMI—Isley, Isley, Isley] The Isley brothers have a potent, self-penned, R&B outing in this shouting, house shaking, tale of the joys of love. Loads of spin appeal for dancing pleasure. pleasure.

(B+) OPEN UP HER EYES (2:40)
 [Three Boys, BMI -- Isley,
 Isley, Isley] Strong, soulfilled ballad.

THE SWINGING VYNE (Epic 10068)

TARZAN (TARZAN'S • TARZAN (TARZAN'S MARCH) (2:23) [Pin-Tar, BMI—Lee] This wild, hard driving, free wheeling reading of the theme from the Fall TV'er could earn the plaudits of the "Ape Man's followers. Could make noise with good exposure.

(B+) SLEEP WALK (2:22) [T.M., BMI—Farina, Farina, Farina] Lilting, full bodied ditty.

(B+) WHISPERS (2:15) [Jalynne, BRC, BMI—Acklin, Scott] Medium-paced, infectious ditty.

LAUGHING WINDS (Tower 266)

DON'T TAKE VERY MUCH TO SEE TOMORROW (1:57) [Living Legend, ASCAP—Lloyd] The Laughing Winds could make national noise with this easy paced, throbbing, thumping teen oriented ditty. The group's smooth vocal effort gives the side added appeal. group's smooth voo side added appeal.

(B+) GOOD TO BE AROUND (B) MI PI POW (1:10) [South (2:47) [Living Legend, Mountain/Danel, BMI—Com-ASCAP—Lloyd] Sweet, lilting outing. anor, Baron, Evans] Tricky romp.

THE SUGAR BEATS (A&M 795)

• FIRST LOVE (2:15) [Irving, BMI—Candalaria] The Sugar Beats have a sweet debut outing with this soft, melodic, rhythmic romancer. The smooth tune could well click with the teen buyers.

(B+) BEGIN-GIVE IN (1:52) [Irv-ing, BMI-Candalaria, Mow-ery, Stankey] Another pretty, poetic

THE RUMBLES (Mercury 72600)

• FOURTEEN YEARS (2:20) [MRC, BMI--Clayton] This is a haunting folkish-feel rocker with a philosophical angle. The boys' vocal blend is interesting, as is the busy guitar-led support. Might happen.

(B+) IT'S MY TURN TO CRY
 (2:08) [MRC, BMI—Clayton]
 Somewhat milder teen-beat format.

CHARLEY DANIELS & THE JAGUARS (Paula 246)

• THE MIDDLE OF A HEART-ACHE (2:52) [Crawdad-Charger Counterpart Falls City, BMI-Daniels] Daniels makes a strik-ing case for a down-and-out guy, with the backdrop in searching sympathy with his plight. Can develop into something.

(B+) SKIP IT (2:30) [Crawdad-Charge, BMI—Solow] Snappy, sax-led rock joy.

ROY HEAD (Backbeat 571)

• TO MAKE A BIG MAN CRY (2:55) [Regent, BMI—Reed, Callander] The songster, with fine chart standing, expressively renders the appealing wistful romancer. Strings and percussion highlight the backing, also including a male chorus blend. Telling stand that could step out out.

(B+) DON'T CRY NO MORE (2:05) [Lion, BMI--Malone] A blues-shout performance.

JACKIE WILSON (Brunswick 55300)
 THE FAIREST OF THEM ALL (2:40) [January, BMI-Radcliffe, Scott] Jackie Wilson could score with this swinging, hard rocking shouting ditty. The tune rocks from
 (B+) WHICE

(B+) THE IMPOSSIBLE DREAM (3:44) [Sam Fox, ASCAP— Leigh, Darion] The same album also contains this commanding version of the big song from "Man from La Mancha," which Jack Jones recently brought to the charts.

THE HI-FIVE (Vanguard 35043)

• YOU'LL NEVER KNOW WHAT'S IN MY HEART (2:20) [South Mountain/Danel, BMI —Baron] The romantic has an appeal-ing folk heritage, and the group per-forms it with commercial power, sup-ported by an interesting, busy instru-mental arrangement.

Best Bets

THE RIGHTEOUS BROTHERS (Moonglow 245)

• I NEED A GIRL (2:55) [Ray Maxwell, BMI--Medley] There's a years-back touch to this tender solo by the duo's Bobby Hat-field. Even Bill Medley's sans lyric bass voice stems from the teen past. A pretty side that could pick up chart

(B+) BRING YOUR LOVE TO ME Singleton, Rehbein, Ahlert] Pleasant (2:15) [Ray Maxwell, BMI— romantic item.
 Medley, Hatfield] Boys blend with lots of color in the full ork-chorus back-drop.

ROBERT GOULET (Columbia 43760)

• I HEAR A DIFFERENT DRUMMER (2:30) [Callee, ASCAP—Drake] Big-voiced star heads an interesting marial-air about a man who heeds the call of the dif-ferent drummer. It's got a strong build-up quality. It could happen with enough airtime.

per, Bennett] F talgic make-up.

MARKETTES (Warner Bros. 5847)

• TARZAN'S (Tarzan's Dance) (2:22) [Pin-Tar, BMI-Lee] The Markettes, who clicked with Bat-man's theme, could make lots of noise heads an interesting martial-air about from another TV'er. The potent out-ing should get heavy spinning.

B+ REVIEWS

THRILLS (Capitol 5715)

(B+) HEAR HERE'S, A HEART
 (B+) MORE (2:35) [E. B. Marks, BMI — Ortolani, Newell, Oli-viero] Easy going treatment of this one from the "Mondo Cane" flick.

(B) BRING IT ON HOME TO ME (B) (2:15) [Kags, BMI — Sam C. S Rhythmic romp also under mid-Keyes' baton.

BRUNO (Capitol 5691)

 (B+) WONDER BOY (2:10) [Ard- (B+) SAND AND SEA (2:48) [Asa, more & Beechwood Ltd. (Perf. ASCAP—Gilbert Becaud, Mack Rts. Free) — Smith] Up-beat, easy David] Gentle, shuffling ballad. Rts. Free) — going outing.

(B) GRACIAS A DIOS (1:47)
 (B) WINDOW IN MY ROOM [Asa, ASCAP — Gilbert Be-(1:43) [Pall Mall Ltd. (Perf. caud, Mack David] Medium paced
 Rts. Free) — Kretchmar] Up-tempo, romp.
 easy-going, semi-rock romp.

TERESA BREWER (Philips 200-216)

(B+) EVIL ON YOUR MIND (2:18) [Wilderness, BMI—H. Howard] Up-tempo, rollicking, pul-sating, rock effort with a country hue.

PAT BOONE (Dot 16933)

• WISH YOU WERE HERE, BUDDY (1:58) [Spoone, ASCAP—Boone] Boone comments on various Viet Nam protest movements with satirical zest. Sound is catchy and the theme is timely. Has a chance

(B+) LOVE FOR LOVE

THE CHARTBUSTERS (Crusader 129)

• ONE BIRD IN THE HAND IS LIKE TWO IN THE BUSH (2:20) [Chartbuster-Locket, BMI— Dillon, Sandusky] The old adage is the springboard for a whacky teen outing by the onetime chart group. It's wild and could go on to chart fame fame.

(B) MAYBE (You've Changed) (2:40) [Chartbuster-Clair-(2:28) [Leeds, ASCAP—Tep-per, Bennett] Romantic with a nos-talgic make-up.
 (B) MAYBE (You've Changed) (2:40) [Chartbuster-Clair-borne, BMI—Willett, Willett] a nice

LEN BARRY (Decca 32011)

• I STRUCK IT RICH (2:55) [Champion & Double Diamond, BMI—Barry, Huff, Gamble] The rec-ent chart songster offers a snappy item that's in the groove of his prev-ious successes. Sound is happy, catchy and right up teen-beat alley. Ought to be eved. to be eyed.

(B+) STIRRIN' UP SOME SOUL (B) LOVE IS (1:58) [Champion (2:20) [Richbare/Wrist, BMI & Double Diamond, BMI—Glasser, Capps, Saraceno] More good sounds back here.
 (B) LOVE IS (1:58) [Champion & Mathematical Content of the second se

Cash Box-August 27, 1966

44

ME (B) SPANISHEYES (2:42) Sam IRoosevelt, BMI-E. Snyder, C. Singleton, B. Kaempfert] Gentle, mid-evening ditty.

ACE CANNON (Hi 2111)

GILBERT BECAUD (Liberty 55902)

MARCELLO MINERBI (A&M 1216)

(B+) EL CORDOBES (2:26) [Mess-aggerie, Musicali, BIEM-Rivi-ere, Bourgeois] Shufflin, blues-tinged Spanish ditty.

(B)OFF OLD TAKE YOUR (B) AIN'T HAD NO LOVIN' COAT (2:29) [Durium/Almo, (2:21) [Blue Crest, BMI—D. BIEM/ASCAP — M. Minerbi] Same Frazier] Medium paced ballad. here.



I Can Make It Nith You'

Another 'Time' up. Another hit for The Pozo-Seco Singers. Another top-40 single.

Where the action is. On COLUMBIA RECORDS

Boman Petite': Compact, 4, 8-Tract Unit

HOLLYWOOD-A compact 4 track cartridge unit for autos has come along from California Auto Radio. The company, reports Bob Maniaci, has produced the Boman Petite, which can be held in the palm of the hand.

Measuring 3" high, 5" wide and $6\frac{1}{2}$ " deep, the unit, which retails for \$99.50, can be placed inside the glove compartment, allowing ample room for cartridges and concealing the unit from potential theft.

The unit can also be custom indash installed, both under the dash console or on the floor hump. The Boman Petite has five controls: volume, balance, channel selection, tone and 4-track release. The unit contains 12 transistors which produce 10 watts of music power, giving what the company claims is true "surrounding



PLEASANT LISTENING - Bob Crewe and Lesley Gore seem very pleased with the playback of the lark's latest session for Mercury at which Crewe handled the production chores. The label has signed Crewe to head the lark's sessions as well as those of several other of the label's pactees. The resulting single "Treat Me Like A Lady" will be released shortly.

ELVIS PRESLEY Tiger Mosic, Inc. CHEATING Tiger Mosie, Inc. CHEATING THE ANIMALS MGM Siamina Musie, Inc. DEDICATED FOLLOWER OF FASHION THE KINKS NOMA Musie, Inc. SITTIN' ON MY SOFA THE KINKS NOMA Musie, Inc. THE MANY FACES OF LOVE ANDY WILLIAMS COLUMBIA Valley Publishers, Inc. PETTICOAT WHITE (SUMMER SKY BLUE) BOBBY VINTON EPIC Moma Musie, Inc./Feather Musie, Inc./ ALL THE KING'S HORSES (AND ALL THE KING'S MORSES (AND ALL THE KING'S MEN) BOBBY VINTON EPIC Momefolks Musie, Inc. ALL THE LOVE IN THE WORLD COLUME EPANCIES MGM ALL THE LOVE IN THE WORLD CONNIE FRANCIS Anne-Rachel Music Corporation

Anne-Rachel Music Corporation LOOK OUT GIRLS (HERE WE COME) DINO, DESI & BILLY Noma Music, Inc. SHE'S SO FAR OUT, SHE'S IN DINO, DESI & BILLY Noma Music, Inc. SO GOOD THE MCCOYS BANG

THE McCOYS Rumbolero Music, Inc./Grand Canyon Music, Inc. DISTANT SHORES CHAD & JEREMY Noma Music, Inc./Chad & Jeremy Music, Inc.

CHAD & JEREMY COLUMBIA Noma Music, Inc./Chad & Jeremy Music, Inc. CHAD & JELAST NIGHT CHAD & JEREMY COLUMBIA Noma Music, Inc./Chad & Jeremy Music, Inc. AUSTIN PRISON JOHNNY CASH Southwind Music, Inc. IT'S BEEN SUCH A LONG WAY HOME GARNET MIMMS Numbalero Music, Inc./Bittenhouse Music, Inc. SOMETHING FOR NOTHING FRANKIE RANDALL RCA VICTOR Alamo Music, Inc./Massey Music Co. DON'T DRINK THE WATER NELSON RIDDLE Anne-Bachel Music Corporation IT KINDA REMINDS ME OF ME MARTY ROBBINS Noma Music, Inc./Mojave Music, Inc./ EVIS Presley Music, Inc./ PRIVATE WILSON WHITE MARTY ROBBINS Noma Music, Inc./Mojave Music, Inc. SOMEONE TO CARE Noma Music, Inc./Fortifude Music, Inc. THE ADBERBACH GROUP 1619 Broadway. Baw york M y

THE ABERBACH GROUP 1619 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

sound." It also has a door for cartridge insert, thus acting as a detergent against dust and dirt when not in use

Due Next Month

The Boman Petite will be launched in Sept., along with the Boman Traveler, a radio-stereo tape combination. This unit, weighing approximately 17 pounds, will be housed in a vinyl-covered case with detachable speakers and can operate anywhere.

Maniaci said that as the owner of five car stereo installation and service centers in Southern California he had used this contact with the public to develop the new units, as well as others over the past 10 years.

The company is located at 2722 So. Figueroa St. in Hollywood.

ITTC Awards Second Gold **Cartridge To Alpert's TJB**

NEW YORK—A second "gold cart-ridge" sales award has been made to Herb Alpert's Tijuana Brass. Larry Finley, president of International Tape Cartridge Co., has presented Alpert with a gold-plated version of his A&M LP, "Whipped Cream & Other Delights," which is distributed in cartridge form by ITCC. The award notes that retail sales of the package had exceeded \$250,000,000 in retail sales. A similar award was made recently for the TJB's "What Now My Love" set.

The presentation took place at the Friar's Club, this city, last week. Alpert was in town following an appearance at the Forest Hills Tennis Stadium in Queens, N.Y.

New ITTC Headquarters

ITTC expects to be housed this week in its new quarters at 663 Fifth Ave. The company will initially occupy 8,500 square feet of space with plans for acquisition of additional space as it's required. There will be a large showroom which will display every available auto and home tape playback unit on the market, Finley stated. The showroom will be open to the public so comparison can be made of all existing systems.

Sonny & Cher To Europe For Promo, Engagements

NEW YORK-Sonny & Cher left last Sunday (21) for a European promo tour that will take them to London, Berlin, Hamburg, Amster-dam, Brussels, Stockholm, Milan, Paris and Rome. They will be in Europe for four weeks during which time they will engage in extensive promo activity, including press con-ferences, radio and TV interviews and meeting with members of their fan clubs in major European cities.

In London, the hitmaking Atco duo will hold a press conference on Aug. 22 at Sybillas, the famous London club. They will perform at a benefit show at Finsbury Park on Aug. 26 for the Greater London Fund for the Blind and Underprivileged Children.

In Paris they will appear at the Olympia Theater on Sept. 13. Proceeds of this concert will be turned over to a French charity.

In Germany they will perform on the popular TV show Studio B.

Sonny & Cher have just completed their first movie, "Good Times." The picture is scheduled to open in late Nov. Atco Records will release the sound track in late October.



B+ REVIEWS

LENNY DEE (Decca 25702)

(B+) KERRY DANCERS (1:38) [P. D.-J. L. Molloy] Up-beat organ outing.

(B) ONE OF THOSE SONGS (2:00) [Leeds, ASCAP-Ger-ard, Calvi-Eng., Will Holt] Fast-paced organ treatment of this one.

MEXICALI SINGERS (Warner Brothers 5845)

(B+) TWO MEXICAN DONKEYS (2:53) [Grob, ASCAP—Anita Kerr] Light, sprightly ditty.

(B) HEY, LOOK ME OVER (2:07) [E. H. Morris, ASCAP —Coleman-Leigh] Bouncing, easy go-ing treatment of this while-backer.

DUANE EDDY (Reprise 0504)

(B+) DAYDREAM (2:49) [Faithful Virtue, BMI—John Sabastian] A jazz-like treatment of this while-back "Spoonful" romp.

(B) THIS GUITAR WAS MADE FOR TWANGIN' (2:49) [Linduane, BMI—Duane Eddy] Gusty, twangin', sometimes folk - flavored twangin', some guitar workout.

PAUL PEEK (Columbia 43771)

(B+) THE SHADOW KNOWS (2:41) [Lowery, BMI - P. (2:41) [Lowery, BMI -Peek] Medium paced R&B romp.

(B) I'M MOVIN' UPTOWN (2:21) [Low-Twi, BMI — R. Whitley] Medium-paced ballad, rock-ing wailer UPTOWN ing wailer.

LEE MERRIL (Boom 60013)

(B+) THE BALLAD OF THE GREENHORNET (2:22) [Comsat And Julroy, ASCAP—Sorty Allen] Up-tempo musical romp.

(B) OFFTHE WALL (2:12) [Comsat And Julroy, ASCAP
 —Shorty Allen] Same here.

JOE HARNELL (Columbia 43756)

(B+) OUR CONCERTO (2:50) [Gil-A Rex, BMI-G. Maier, Noris, S. Lee] Smooth, medium-paced, piano & ork workout.

(B) MEESKEIT (2:05) [Sunbeam, BMI — F. Ebb, J. Kander] Sprightly piano romp from the "Ca-baret" mainstemmer.

FINDERS KEEPERS (Challenge 59338)

(B+) (WE WEAR) LAVENDER BLUE (2:14) [4-Star, BMI—
K. Colley, N. Mantz] Rhythmic, wailing, medium-paced rock outing.

RAGGEDY ANN (2:51) [4-Star, BMI—Jerry Fuller] Star, BM Soft-rock workout.

TOMMY WILLIS (Air Town 001)

(B+) NIGHT TRAIN 66 STYLE (2:27) [Frederick-Forest, Simpkins, Washington] Heavy sax workout on this oldie.

(B) HONKY TONK II 66 STYLE (2:11) [W&K-Doggett, Scott, Butler, Shephard] Same for this side.

LENNY ROBERTS 9 (Chartmaker 407)

(B+) REMEMBER THINGS I SAY (2:03) [Teresa, BMI-(2:03) [Teresa, BMI-Roberts] Rhythmic rock romp with a slight country flavor.

RECORD

REVIEWS

• best bet B+ very good

B good C+ fair C mediocre

(B) TIME FOR LOVE (2:28) [Teresa, BMI-Roberts] Light, bouncing rock ballad.

NO-NA-MEE'S (ERA 3165)

(B+) JUST WANNA BE MYSELF (2:18) [Guild, BMI-Doug Wareham] Strong, thumping, pulsat-ing, frenetic rock.

(B) GOTTA HOLD ON (2:28) [Guild, BMI—Doug Ware-ham] Up-tempo, wailing, rock romp.

TONY TERRAN (Imperial 66195)

(B+) DON'T ANSWER ME (2:55) [Ponderosa, BMI-Callander, Zambrini, Enriquez, Migliacci] Gentle instrumental ditty.

 (B) DOMINIQUE (1:54) [General, ASCAP—Soeur Sourire,
 O. P., Noel Regney] Brassy, cheerful re-working of the "Singing Nun" romp.

DON HO AND THE ALIIS (Reprise 0507)

(B+) TINY BUBBLES (2:45) [Granite, ASCAP — Leon Pober] Shuffling, melodic ballad with a warm quality.

(B) BORN FREE (2:30) [Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI-Barry, Black] Easy going ballad from the Columbia flick.

SANDALS (World Pacific 77840)

(B+) THEME FROM ENDLESS SUMMER (2:04) [Har-Bock, BMI-G. Georis, J. Blakeley] Slow paced, twangy theme from the flick.

(B) 6-PAC (2:06) [Har-Bock, BMI-G. Georis, J. Blakeley] Up-tempo rock romp from the sound-track of the flick ("Endless Summer.")

BOB BREEN (20th Century Fox 6642) BOB BREEN/JOHN DANKWORTH & ORK

(B+) ICE IS NICE (2:35) [Leo Feist, ASCAP—J. Dankworth,
 E. Jones] Medium-paced rock outing by the songster.

(B) "MODESTYBLAISE" THEME (1:45) [Leo Feist, ASCAP — J. Dankworth] Rhythmic orchestral treatment of the theme from the up-coming flick.

LEE LAMONT (Back Beat 564)

(B+) PLEASIN' WOMAN (2:10) [Don, BMI-D. Malone, J. Scott] Blues-based, almost chant like, rock ballad.

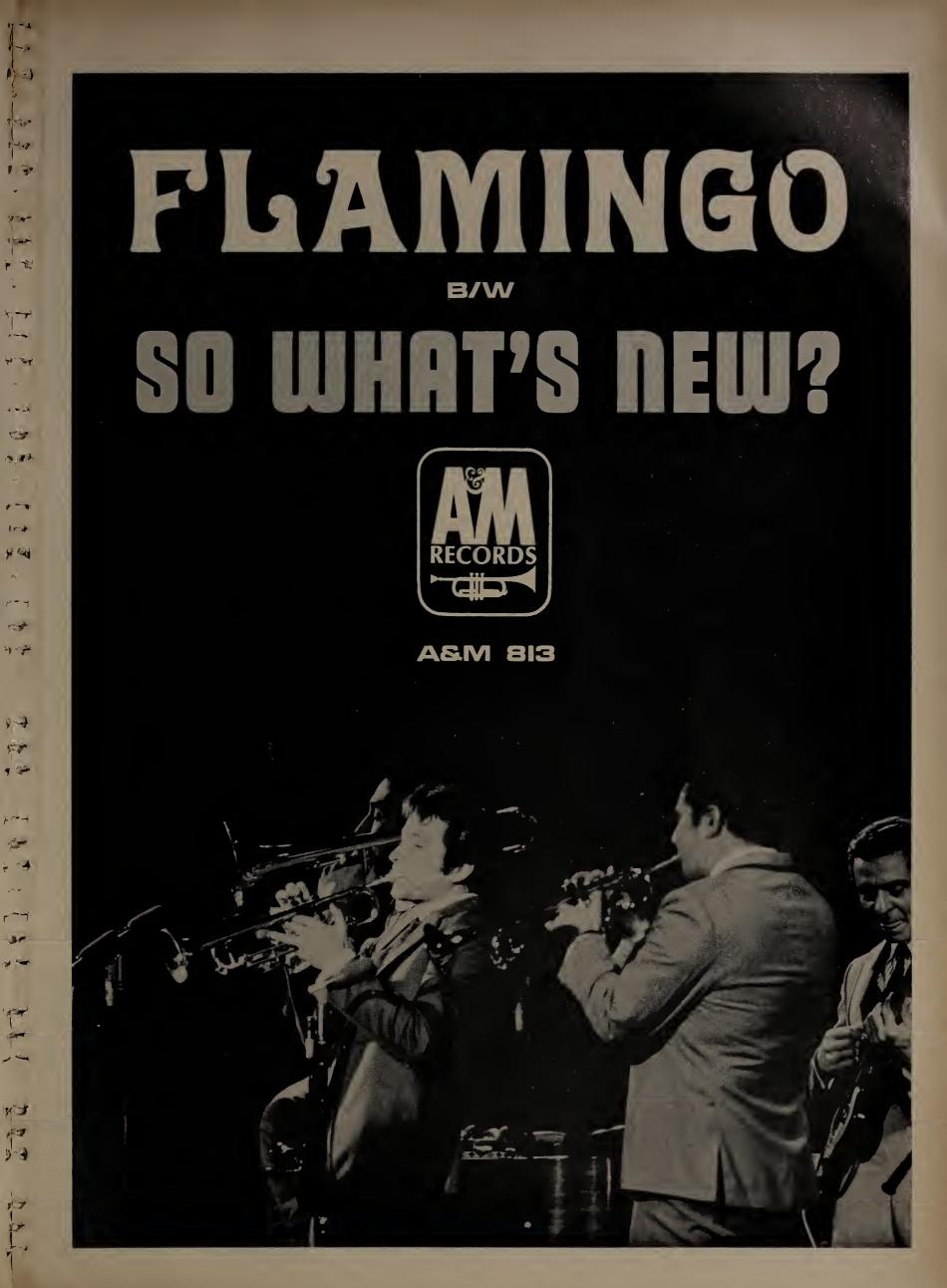
(B) HAPPY DAYS (2:15) [Don, BMI-D. Malone, A. Braggs] Medium-paced, up-beat, ballad.

HAT AND TIE (President 1000)

(B+) CHANCE FOR ROMANCE [Jay Boy, BMI — Campbell, Lyons, Thomas] Rhythmic, stomping, rocking, toe-tapper.

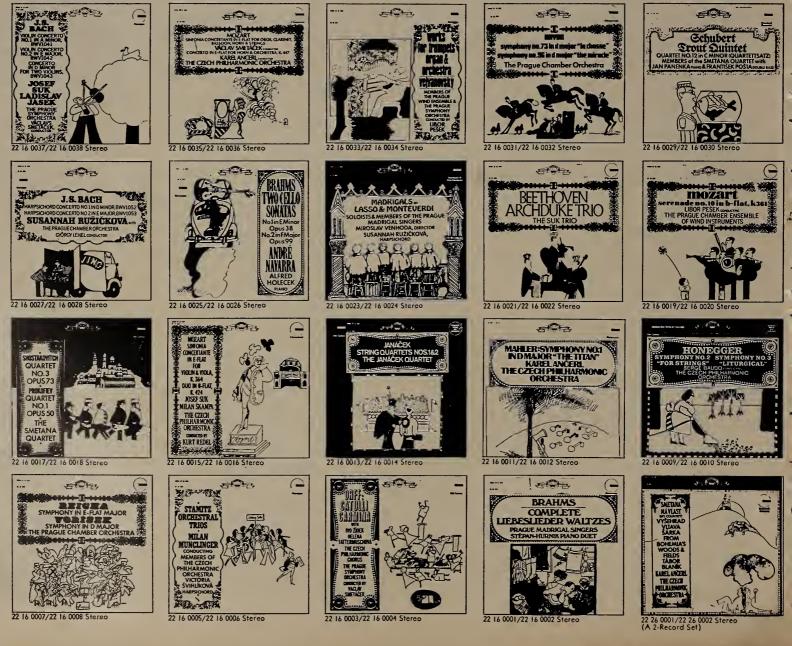
(B) CALIFORNIA JAZZ CLUB U.S.A. [Kryder, BMI—Camp-bell, Lyons, Thomas] Same for this side.





Crossroads ...where you with sales!

Everybody's going to be reading about—and talking about—Crossroads Records. And with good reason. We've planned it that way. And we've got the product to back it! Here's the powerful Crossroads line-up... 20 medium-priced, highquality classical albums created to carry the suggested list price of \$2.49 for both mono and stereo.



marks the sport



h 12

T'er

trut

11-1

1-2

行

18

*) **

17-3

4 -1

シートリ

Inside information on music, that is. And you can be full of it, too.

Get smart. Bone up on background. And embarrass your wiseacre friends the next time cocktail-party conversation turns to music.

Send for The Crossroads Digest of Musical Minutiae. No Beethoven-Brahms-and-Bachophile will ever bully you again. Wise up. With this.

For once in your life, would it kill you to clip a coupon? (It's even free.)

Gentlemen: I'm sick and tired of having the conversational sand kicked in my face. Rush me "POOFI-YOU'RE AN EXPERT" and I'll show the world!

This ad is brought to you as a public service by Crossroads Records, the most exciting new name in music.

Records, P.O. Box 748 Port Washington, New York 11050

ZIP CODE

ADDRESS

This exciting ad will appear in <u>all</u> these major consumer publications:

High Fidelity HiFi/Stereo Review The American Record Guide Schwann Catalog Elegant McCall's Vogue Evergreen Saturday Review 49 College Newspapers

Plus specially-designed Crossroads instore display material, putting the finishing touches on this massive campaign.



These are the elements that add up to unequalled Crossroads excitement from coast to coast!

*CROSSROADS WHERE EVERYONE MEETS GREAT MUSIC.

Cyrkle, Epstein & Nathan Hit With \$1 Million Suit

Hit With \$1 Million Suit PHILADELPHIA—The Cyrkle, hit Columbia Records group, and their managers, Brian Epstein and Nathan Weiss, have been sued for more than \$1 million in the Court of Common Pleas in Philadelphia. The plaintiff is Sheryl Records, which claims that the members of the group—Earle Pickens, Don Danne-mann, Thomas Dawes and Martin Fried—had recorded for Sheryl, head-ed by Jerry Ross, as the Rhondells and were released through ABC Rec-ords. According to the complaint, the boys' contract with Sheryl was dated Nov. 7, 1964, with renewal rights through 1969, and called for the group to record for Sheryl on an exclusive basis. Ross contends that the contract had been renewed for at least one year through Nov. of this year. When Brian Enstein formed Nem

least one year through Nov. of this year. When Brian Epstein formed Nem-peror Artists' Ltd., an American man-agement firm, with Nathan Weiss several months ago, it was announced that the Cyrkle would be the com-pany's first act. The singers have had two big singles hits, "Red Rubber Ball" and "Turn Down Day." Jerry Ross is the producer of the number 1 single in the country, Bobby Hebb's "Sunny" on the Philips label.

Lana Can'trell To Poland

HOLLYWOOD-Lana Cantrell, who HOLLYWOOD—Lana Cantrell, who wound up her debut engagement at the Cocoanut Grove last week depart-ed (19) for Warsaw, Poland, where during the week of Aug. 21 she will participate in the Polish Song Festi-val. The RCA Victor songstress re-turns to this area immediately after-wards to open as featured vocalist in Joey Bishop's show at The Sands, Las Vegas, starting Sept. 1.

Pair Extraordinaire Set For 2 Shots With Cosby

HOLLYWOOD—The Pair Extraor-dinaire have been set for two more Bill Cosby dates bringing to eleven the total of concert appearances they have made with him. They will ap-pear at the Sacramento Auditorium on Sept. 17 and at the University of Oregon in Eugene on Sept. 24. The Liberty duo has also been set solo concert appearances in Pocatello, Idaho on Sept. 16 and in Portland, Oregon at Mt. Hood College on Sept. 26.

Philips Classics

(Continued from page 7) whose records have not been available in the U.S. Seven sets contain world premiere recordings and 20 include works available for the first time on a budget label. Merchandising aids for the

new line include a new two-color browser box, which contains a specially-selected pre-pack of 64 albums, including one or more of each of the 24 collective items in the new series. There is also a Pop counter display.



Record Company

prominent, leading Record Manufacturer is seeking a general manager for

an overseas assignment. The individual must be well-schooled in the music recording, record manufac-turing and/or music publishing indus-try. This is an excellent opportunity for an individual who is presently sec-ond in command and is just waiting for that next promotion. Fluency in Spanish is highly desirable. Send full particulars on education, experience and salary re-quirements to:

BOX 761 c/o CASH BOX

1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. An Equal Opportunity Employer M & F

Ampex 1st Qtr. Profits Sets Record High

Sets Record High NEW YORK—Ampex Corp. sales rose 31 percent and net eanings 34 percent in the first quarter of fiscal year 1967, compared with the same period last year, it was annouced last week by William E. Roberts, presi-dent and chief executive. Sales for the three months ended July 30, 1966, totaled \$46,061,000, up 31 percent from \$35,273,000 a year ago. Net earnings after taxes were \$1,887,000, or 20 cents per share on 9,455,196 average shares outstanding, up 34 percent from \$1,408,000, or 15 cents per share on 9,295,376 shares. The company's backlog of product orders at the end of the period was \$51,000,000, up 43 percent from this time last year, even though record shipments were attained in the quar-ter, reflecting gains by all divisions. Roberts said continued high de-mand for videotape recording equip-ment for broadcasting, industry and education, consumer audio recorders and accessories for home entertain-ment and magnetic tapes of all types outributed most heavily to the first quarter gains. quarter gains.

Frisco's Heart Goes To Nancy Ames SAN FRANCISCO-Nancy Ames, Epic Records' songstress, received

Frisco's Heart Goes To Nancy Ames SAN FRANCISCO—Nancy Ames, Epic Records' songstress, received red-carpet greeting at the San Fran-cisco airport when she arrived there for a three-week engagement at the Fairmont Hotel. Though her plane was over two hours late in arriving, hundreds waited to welcome her. As part of the West Coast kick-off for her latest Epic album, "Latin Pulse," Melody Sales Distributors in San Francisco arranged to have a lively mariachi band, A United Sates Marine Corps color guard, many Latin American dignitaries including the Panamanian Counsel General, Latin American and American press representatives, Spanish and Ameri-can deejays, and officials from both the Governor's office and the office of the Mayor on hand to greet the vocal-ist. Welcoming citations were pre-sented to her from the office of Gov-ernor Pat Brown and Mayor John F. Shelley, Mayor of San Francisco. Along with the citation from Gov-ernor Brown, long-stemmed roses were also presented. For her "Out-standing Public Service in Support of the United States of America," a citation was awarded from the United Nations Association of the United Nations Association of the United States of America. In addition, Judge Fitzgerald Ames, and other judges closed their courtrooms at 12:00 noon in order to attend the welcoming re-ception for Nancy Ames. Western Airlings the averiant the

Western Airlines, the carrier that brought the lark to San Francisco, gave her a champagne party at the Horizon Room in the airport. The en-

Horizon Room in the airport. The en-tire welcoming reception and cock-tail party were covered by KORN-TV. A 6:30 p.m. news broadcast on that station proclaimed the day, "Nancy Ames Day in San Francisco." After the cocktail party, a fifteen-car caravan streaming with carna-tions brough her into San Francisco. On the steps of the Fairmont Hotel, she received a bouquet of long-stemmed roses from Burt Corona, president of the Mexican-American Political Association. Her latest Epic LP, is sung entirely in Spanish. During her stay in San Francisco, she was guest of honor at a Latin American luncheon, attended by 2,500 people, and a guest at the Press Club of San Francisco.

Jefferson Airplane Set For Jazz Fest PA's

Set For Jazz Fest FA's LOS ANGELES—The Jefferson Air-plane, whose first RCA Victor LP is due this month, has been invited to participate in the Monterey Jazz Fes-tival and the Pacific Jazz Festival (Sept. 17 and Oct. 8 respectively). The rock sextet is set to invade the L. A. Whisky A Go Go on Wed., Aug. 24 through Sun., Aug. 28.

Correction

"Fiddle Around" by Jan & Dean on Liberty, which is number 18 on this week's Looking Ahead, is erro-neously listed as being published by Screen Gems-Colombia BMI. The tune is published by Bourne ASCAP.



SHOWBOAT '66—The cast of the Music Theater of Lincoln Center production of "Showboat" recently gathered at Manhattan's Webster Hall for an original cast session for RCA Victor. The new production of the Kern-Hammerstein musical was co-produced by Andy Wiswell and George Marek (left), vice president and general manager of Victor's Record Division. In this photo, along with Marek, are (left to right) Barbara Cook, Stephen Douglas and David Wayne, who star in the show along with Constance Towers and William Warfield Warfield.

TALENT ON STAGE ENZO STUARTI

NEW YORK—There is a new, com-pelling side to singer Enzo Stuarti. The songster, who has built a strong nitery following with overpowering renditions of romantic songs, un-veiled a "soft and sentimental" side at his Copacabana opening here last week (18). The phrase "soft & senti-mental" just happens to be the title of an upcoming Epic LP by the artist. It should win him many new fans, if his Copa preview of the album was any indication. While Stuarti gives any indication. While Stuarti gives patrons a generous supply of his more familiar high-register warbling, much of the standing ovation he received at the end of his stand seemed an appreciation of the new LP medley. The album contains such items as "Yesterday," "The Shadow Of Your Smile" and "I Will Wait For You" from the "Umbrellas of Cherbourg." Intimate and thoughtful, Stuarti performed them with a sophistication that neither previous recordings or nitery dates have revealed. Epic, it seems, now has the big ballad voice it has been looking for. Stuarti now has a new kind of artistry that should open up an entirely new audience to him.

NARA's Golden Mike Award Winners

NEW YORK—Among the highlights of the recently concluded NARA con-vention was the announcement of the association's coveted Golden Mike Awards.

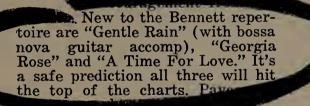
Awards. This year's winners included: R&B Single Record of the Year: "When A Man Loves A Woman" by Percy Sledge (Atlantic); R&B Album of the Year: "Lou Rawls—Live" by Lou Rawls (Capitol); R&B Song of the Year: "When A Man Loves A Woman"; Best Female Vocalist: Dionne Warwick (Scepter); Best Male Vocalist: James Brown (King/Smash); Best Female Group: the Supremes (Motown); Best Male Group: the Supremes (Motown); Best Male Group: Temp-tations (Gordy); Best Jazz Single Record: "In Crowd" by Ramsey Lewis (Cadet); Best Jazz Album: "Got My Mojo Working" by Jimmy Smith (Verre): Dect Single G Smith (Verve); Best Single Gospel Recording: "Ain't No Use Nobody Can't Turn Me Around" by the Mighty Clouds of Joy (Peacock); Most Promising New Vocal Group (Female): the Toys (Dynavoice); Most Promising New Vocal Group (Male): Mad Lads (Stax); Most Promising Vocalist (Female): Carla Thomas (Stax); and Most Promising Vocalist (Male): Jackie Lee (Mirwood).



TOURMATES—Bobby Darin is flanked by comic Richie Pryor and his wife Maxine at a party that Darin threw for Pryor at the former's Belaire home. Pryor has just joined the chanter on his night club tour. The bash was well attended by music business folks including Alan Livingston, Henry Mancini, Quincy Jones, Berry Gordy, the Supremes, Lesley Gore and many others.











DOUBLE DATE — Around the Mer-cury organization many of the future dates will be handled by the team of Pam Sawyer (left) and Lori Burton who flank the company's director of recorded product, Charles Fach, in this photo taken at the time that the girls signed to produce pop and R&B product for Mercury and its affiliated labels.

DGG Bows 6 LP's

NEW YORK—To open the Fall sea-son, Deutsche Grammophon is intro-ducing six new albums. Heading the list is a completely new recording of Mozart's opera, "Die Entfuhrung Aus Dem Serail." The performance is in German. This is the only recording to offer the complete performance is in German. This is the only recording to offer the complete dialogue. For this reading, Eugen Jo-chum directs the Bavarian State Cho-rus and Orchestra, and the cast in-cludes Erika Koeth, Rolf Boysen, Lotte Schaedle, Fritz Wunderlich, Friedrich Lenz, Kurt Boehme and Wil-lie Schmitz. Fritz Wunderlich will be making his debut with the Metropoli-tan Opera Company in its new home on Oct. 8 in "Don Giovanni." As a bonus, this set contains a recording of Mozart's one-acter, "Bastien Und Bas-tienne," performed by Adele Stolte as Bastienne, Peter Schreier as Bastien, and Theo Adam as Colas. For this early work (K. 50) of the twelve-year-old child prodigy, the Berlin Chamber Orchestra is led by Hel-mut Koch.

arry work (K. 50) of the twelve-year-old child prodigy, the Berlin Chamber Orchestra is led by Hel-mut Koch. Also from Eugen Jochum, this time with the Berlin Philharmonic Orches-tra, is a performance of the Linz ver-sion of "Bruckner's Symphony No. 1 in C Minor." Baritone Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau is heard from with soprano Agnes Giebel in the only stereo recording of the seldom-heard dramatic cantata of Handel: "Apollo and Daphne." The pastoral scene is performed by the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra under the baton of Guenther Weissenborn. It is sung in Italian. Presently available is the second volume of "Chopin Nocturnes" (11-20) as performed by Tamas Vasary. The first album, containing Nocturnes 1-10 as played by this distinguished young Hungarian pianist, was sent to you as part of the August release. A further album is "The Obee." Heinz Holliger, Peter Maag and the Bamberg Symphony Orchestra per-form four concerti by Bellini, Salieri, Cimarosa and Donizetti. Aurele Nico-let is the flute soloist for the Salieri. Also, the von Karajan/Berlin Phil-harmonic rendering of "Brahm's Sym-phony No. 3" and the "Variations of a Theme by Haydn" is now available as a single disk.



A STEP FORWARD—Herman Gim-bel, president of Audio Fidelity Rec-ords, is shown above with a Sony videorecorder which is playing an audio-video tape of Johnny Paycheck, the first artist to have a session taped through the aegis of Audio 20/20, a new corporate entity formed by Gim-bel. In the future Gimbel plans to re-lease 10 or 12 such audio-video tapes per month.

Dot Signs Indie Deal For Greengrass 'Gigi'

HOLLYWOOD — Greengrass Produc-tions has signed its new femme artist, Gigi, to an exclusive releasing deal with Dot Records, it was announced last week by Ray Harris, Greengrass general manager. First release on the new pact is Gigi's debut record, "Don't Be A Loser, Baby," written and produced by Ed Cobb, top A&R exec for Green-grass. The flip side is "I Can't Help Falling in Love With You." Simultaneously, Gigi signed a per-sonal management pact with B-J En-terprises and launches a 10-month nitery tour, opening Sept. 6 at the San Francisco Playboy Club. She'll then play the Playboys in Chicago, Cincinnati, Atlanta, New Orleans, Los Angeles, New York and Baltimore be-fore winding up in Boston April 16.

Label Cast Deals (Continued from page 9)

and Jimmy Van Huesen's "Walk Happy," a re-write of "Hobson's Choice," starring Louise Troy, George Rose and George Wisdom. The label will also have "At Another Drop Of The Hat," with England's Flanders & Swann. The label released the first of their 2-man shows some years ago.

Chappell Humming

Chappell Music, the largest holder of Broadway show scores, will be rep-resented with a number of other new shows next season. Laurence Rosenthal and James Lip-ton are currently rounding out their

Laurence Rosenthal and James Lip-ton are currently rounding out their score chores on "Dinner With Sherry," the working title for the upcoming musical version of "The Man Who Came To Dinner," the comedy hit which originally starred the late Monty Wooley. Lee Guber is pro-ducing and Morton Da Costa will di-rect. Rehearsals are now tentatively set for November. Harold Rome is currently at work on two new properties, which, it is

Harold Rome is currently at work on two new properties, which, it is hoped, will reach the stem in the first half of next year. One of these, tenta-tively titled, "The Southpaw," has to do with baseball. The second, with the working title, "Toujour Forever," has as its setting the cosmetics industry. An earlier Rome success, "I Can Get It For You Wholesale," dealt with the garment industry and was, in turn, based on Rome's late '30's suc-cess with "Pins And Needles," an original musical presented by the In-ternational Ladies Garment Workers Union.

ternational Ladies Garment Union. Jule Styne, in addition to his work on "Hallelujah Baby," is also involved in another effort in association with E. Y. (Yip) Harburg. It's titled, "The Great Adventure" and is based on the story "Buried Alive." The show will be produced by The Theater Guild. Two of Chappell's younger writers, David Shire and Richard Maltby Jr. are also at work on a score for a new

are also at work on a score for a new production tabbed for mid-1966.

SESAC's Marching Band LP **Available For Fall Sports Play**

Available For Fall Sports Play NEW YORK—"All That Brass," an assortment of ten high-fidelity SESAC Recordings LP's featuring the Okla-homa, Pennsylvania and Purdue Uni-versity bands and the all-American band directed by Karl King, is the latest LP package from SESAC. Described as "a bonanza for sports programing and production," the se-ries brings the broadcaster march music, ideal for the coming fall sports season and for other uses throughout the year as themes, fanfares, back-grounds, etc. Following SESAC's recent "Just a Minute!" LP package offer which to date has reportedly been sold in some 1500 markets throughout the United States and Canada, "All That Brass" is described in detail in a direct-mail promotion piece currently being dis-tributed to radio and TV facilities coast-to-coast. Because of the need (in some areas) for this type produc-tion material and the quality of the LPs included, it is anticipated that a new sales record for this type of pack-age will be established by this spe-cial \$19.95 offer.



GNIP GNOP—A&M president Herb Alpert is seen here being fitted with his Columbia Record Productions ping pong pal sweatshirt by national sales manager Floyd Glinert. Alpert is one of the charter entrants in the forth-coming Columbia Record Productions table tennis tournament. Ping Pong of course is gnip gnop spelled back-wards.

Norelco Offers Compact Cassette/Radio Combo

NEW YORK-Norelco will start de-liveries in mid-October of its new model L962 radio-cassette recorder. A new combination auto/portable radio will also be introduced at that time.

new combination auto/portable radio will also be introduced at that time. "Response from dealers who were shown a prototype of the radio/cas-sette recorder has been such that we may not be able to satisfy the initial demand," according to William Kee-pin, manager of the Norelco Radio Department. "Dealers were particu-larly interested in the cassette prin-ciple as applied to a radio and that you can record for up to an hour and one half "live" from a microphone or direct from the AM/FM/shortwave mechanism of the radio. This radio will also play pre-recorded tapes now available on the Philips and Mercury labels. Its unique design and great versatility are expected to have a real effect on future sales." Keepin further stated that "current sales of Norelco radios have increased 130% over the prior year." He added that the Two Guys chain of 30 stores in New Jer-sey, Pennsylvania, Maryland and New York had just signed a substantial across-the-board order for the line of Norelco radios. Other accounts are now being signed up on a market-to-market basis across the country. A comprehensive mer-

up on a market-to-market basis across the country. A comprehensive mer-chandising program consisting of special newspaper advertising at the local level, a full line display and full color literature is offered to dealers to support sales

color literature is offered to dealers to support sales. The model L962 is a complete port-able entertainment center that allows you to tape whatever you want wher-ever you want to. It uses the Norelco compact cassette principle of tape re-cording and is compatible with No-relco tape recorders and also certain models of 40 other companies. It plays at 1% ips up to one hour and one half. A complete library of pre-recorded tapes from the Mercury and Philips labels will also be available. The radio itself is an FM/AM short-wave Aircraft model. It has a full range tone control plus automatic frequency coverage on shortwave. A



Unusual Oral Hearing Is Planned For ITT&T-ABC Deal

WASHINGTON-An oral hearing for Sept. 19 on the proposed merger of the American Broadcasting Co. with the International Telephone and Telegraph Corp. was ordered last week by the FCC.

The agency said that the merger raised "legal and policy issues of substance and significance which require the commission's further considera-tion." However, the commission's decision drew strong objections from Commissioner Robert T. Bartley.

Commissioner Bartley said that an oral hearing is "unique" in that it is "neither an oral argument pursuant to the Administrative Procedure Act or evidentiary hearing pursuant to Section 309 (E) of the Communications Act. Yet it gives the appear-ances of both." He asked for the full hearing to explore all phases of the proposed merger.

Cassette/Radio Combo unique feature of this radio is sep-arate volume controls for radio lis-tening and tape recording. This fea-ture allows one to make a recording direct from the radio either while lis-tening or while the volume control of the radio itself is turned down. The radio works on 6 flashlight batteries, measures 13¼" x 5¼6" x 9", weighs 10¼ lbs, with batteries, and comes complete with cassette, carrying case and dynamic microphone. It is also AC adaptable. Suggested list price is \$229.95. The model P463 is a combination mutomobile and portable radio with FM/AM shortwave and aircraft bands. FM/AM shortwave and aircraft bands. A mounting bracket for installation in the automobile is available as an optional accessory. Full 4-watt output power gives excellent sound quality at all volume levels. This radio also features exclusive Memo-matic FM tuning which enables the listener to pre-set dial for favorite FM stations. There are separate controls for bass and treble and for AM and FM tun-ing. The radio is equipped with ad-justable AFC for drift-free pinpoint FM tuning. It contains both ferrocep-tor and telescopic antennae with 360-degree swivel action, and has both earphone and record changer connec-tions. The model P463 radio uses 5-1½ volt "D" cell flashlight batteries or adapts to AC current or bracket connects to car battery. A padded charcoal cabinet complements the solid chrome instrument panel. The dimensions are 7¼ x 11%" x 3%". Weight is 5½ lbs. Suggested list price is \$129.95. Weight is 5½ lbs. Suggested list price is \$129.95.

Round Record Debuts

CLEVELAND-Roger Karshnerr and Anthony J. Nuccio have formed a diskery to be known as Round Record. The firm's premiere release will be "Shades" by the Capes Of Good Hope. The fledgling firm is located at 1204 Superior Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Playback

Coral's Dick Roman (left) and the com-pany's A&R producer Harry Jerome were photo'd as they intently listened to the playback of the chanter's latest session for the company, "Green Years," from the currently run-ning Alfred Hitchcock flick "Torn Curtain." The tune was released last week.





Denny Randell, Sandy Linzer Thank NARA for



REINE

KING

's FOR BREA

YS' NEW RECORD

DYNOVOICE 222

THE

TO

CHESS CHECKER CADET launches

Eleven out of sight albums designed to break the sales barrier!



Sales aids will include heavy promotion and advertising, display materials, merchandising plans, etc. See your Chess-Checker-Cadet distributor now!





2

2

2

3

3

3

3

3

3

5

TOP 100 Albums

AUGUST 27, 1966

Pos. Last Week AFTERMATH Rolling Stones (London LL 3476/PS 476) 2 WHAT NOW MY LOVE Herb Alpert & Tijuana Brass (A & M LP 114/SP 4114) 4 YESTERDAY & TODAY Beatles (Capitol T/ST 2553) 1 STRANGERS IN THE NIGHT Frank Sinatra (Reprise F/FS 1017) 3 DR. ZHIVAGO Soundtrack (MGM E/SE 6 ST) 5 5 SOMEWHERE MY LOVE 6 Ray Conniff Singers (Col. CL 2S19/CS 9319) WHIPPED CREAM AND OTHER DELIGHTS Horb Alport & Tilesne Bress (A & M LP/SP 110) 9 BEST OF THE BEACH BOYS, VOL. I (Capitol D/DT 2545) 13 GOING PLACES Herb Alpert & Tijuen LP 112/SP 4112) 7 a Brass (A & M REVOLVER Beatles (Capitol T/ST 2576) SOUND OF MUSIC 10 Saundtrack (RCA Victor LOCD/LSOD 2005) 11 WONDERFULNESS 14 12 Bros. W/WS 1634) BLONDE ON BLONDE Bob Dylan (Columbia C2S 841) 11 13 LOU RAWLS LIVE (Cepitol T/ST 2459) 12 14 IF YOU CAN BELIEVE YOUR EYES AND EARS Meme's & Pepe's (Dunhill D/DS 50006) 15 8 BIG HITS (HIGH TIDE AND GREEN GRASS) Rolling Stones (London NP-1) 16 15 MIDNIGHT RIDE Paul Revere & The Raiders (Columbia CL 2508/CS 9308) 16 17 GETTIN' READY Temptations (Gordy GM/GS 918) 17 18 19 MAME 18 MAME Original Cast (Columbia KOL 6600/KOS 3000) THE BEST OF THE ANIMALS 20 (MGM E/SE 4324) 20 PARADISE HAWAIIAN STYLE 22 Elvis Presley (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3643) 21 PET SOUNDS Beach Boys (Capitol T/DT 2458) 22 19 THE MORE I SEE YOU/ 23 CALL ME 25 Chris Montez (A & M LP 115/SP 4115) 24 SHADOW OF YOUR SMILE 21 Andy Williams (Columbia CL 2499/CS 9299) SOUTH OF THE BORDER Herb Alpert & Tijuane Bress (A & M LP/SP 108) 25 24

	Pos. Last W			Pos. Last W			Pas. Last W	
6	THE IMPOSSIBLE DREAM Jack Jones (Kapp KL 1486/KS 3486)	30		THE HAPPY TRUMPET Al Hirt (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3579)	64		TENDER LOVING CARE Nancy Wilson (Capitol T/TS 2555)	92
7	SOUL AND INSPIRATION Righteous Brothers (Verve V/V-6 500	29	52	WHEN A MAN LOVES A WOMAN Percy Sledge (Atlantic \$125/SD \$125	,44	77	THE INCREDIBLE JIMMY SMITH GOT MY MOJO WORKIN'	
3	I'LL REMEMBER YOU Roger Williams (Kapp KL 1347/KS 34		53	MARTHA & VANDELLAS GREATEST HITS	50		(Verve V/Y-6 8641) FIFTH DIMENSION	62 91
)	A TOUCH OF TODAY Nancy Wilson (Capitol T/ST 2495)	23	54	(Gordy GM/GS 917) THE DAVE CLARK FIVE'S		-	Byrds (Columbia CL 2549/CS 9349) KINK'S GREATEST HITS	_
)	COLOR ME BARBRA Berbre Streisand (Columbia CL 2478/CS 9278)	27	55	GREATEST HITS (Epic LN 24185/BN 26185) DIRTY WATER	39 45	80	(Reprise R/RS 6217) MY WORLD Eddy Arnold (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 1	77
	LONELY BULL Horb Alport & Tijuane Brass (A & M LP/SP 101)	36	56	Standells (Tower T/ST 5027) MAN OF LA MANCHA	59	81	10 GOLDEN YEARS Brenda Lee (Decca DL 4757/DL 74757	90
	THE YOUNG RASCALS (Atlantic 8123/SD 8123)	28	57	Original Cast (Kapp KRL/KRS 4505) THE BEST OF HERMAN'S		82	THE PIED PIPER Crispian St. Peters	86
	STRANGERS IN THE NIGHT Bert Kaempfert (Decca DL 4795/DL 74795)	37	58	HERMITS (MGM E/SE 4315) COOL JERK	53 58	83	(Jamie JLPM/JLPS 3027) THE BEST OF PETER & GORDON	
	GO WITH THE VENTURES (Dolton BLP 2045/BST 8045)	34	59	Capitols (Atco 190/SD 190) HOLD ON	50	84	(Capitol T/TS 2549)	84
	HANKY PANKY Tommy James & Shondells	40	60	Herman's Hermits (MGM E/SE 4342) SOUNDS OF SILENCE	52		Harry Belafonte (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3571)	
	(Roulette R/SR 25336) DISTANT DRUMS	33	61	Simon & Garfunkel (Celumble CL 2469/CS 9269) TRY TOO HARD	55	85 86	HOLD ON I'M COMIN' Sam & Dave (Stax 708)	85
	Jim Reeves (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 34 WHY IS THERE AIR? Bill Cosby (Warner Bros, W/WS 1606)	38		Dave Clark Five (Epic LN 24198/BN 26198)		87	THE BEST OF RONNIE DOVE (Diamond D/S 5005) OVER UNDER SIDEWAYS	63
	ANIMALIZATION Animals (MGM E/SE 4384)	82	62 ()	I STARTED OUT AS A CHILD BIII Cosby (Warner Bros. W/WS 1567	י ני			100
	AND THEN ALONG COMES THE ASSOCIATION	49	63 64	BOOTS Nancy Singtre (Reprise R/RS 6202) LITTLE GIRL	56 69	88	UP WITH THE PEOPLE Various Artists (Pace 1101/S 1101)	96
	(Valiant VLM 5002)	~	65	Syndicate Of Sound (Bell 6001)	60	89	JOHN GARY SINGS YOUR ALL-TIME COUNTRY FAVORITES	94
	BILL COSBY IS A VERY FUNNY FELLOW, RIGHT! (Warner Bros. W/WS 1518)	35	66	(Elektra EKL 4001/EKS 74001) GARY LEWIS HITS AGAIN	59	90	(RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3570) GO AHEAD & CRY	98
	THE FUGS (ESP 1028)	48	67	(Liberty LRP 3452/LST 7452) CRYING TIME Ray Charles	72	91	Righteous Bros. (Verve V/V-6 5004) PETER PAUL & MARY ALBUN	۸ —
	FIDDLER ON THE ROOF Original Cast (RCA Victor LCO/LSO 1	42 093)	•	(ABC Paramount ABC/ABCS 544) BOTH SIDES OF HERMAN'S		92	(Warner Bros. W/WS 1642) GOTTA TRAVEL ON	87
	UPTIGHT Stevle Wonder (Tamla M/S 268)	43		HERMITS (MGM E/SE 4386)	78	93	Ray Bryant (Cadet LP-LPS 767) WILD THING	
	SPANISH EYES Al Mertino (Cepitol T/ST 2435)	47	69 70	THE SONNY SIDE OF CHER (Imperial LP 9301/LP 12301) OUR HERO	61 75	94	Troggs (Fontana MGF 27556/SRF 67	99
	DON'T GO TO STRANGERS	32		Pat Cooper (United Artists UAL 3446/UAS 6446)		95	Wes Montgomery (Verve V/V-6 8653 FUGS FIRST ALBUM (ESP 1018)	。 —
	Eydie Gorme (Columbia CL 2476/CS 9 DAYDREAM Lovin' Spoonful	41	71	YOU DON'T HAVE TO SAY YOU LOVE ME Dusty Springfield (Philips PHM 200-210/PHS 600-610)	81	96	WHO'S AFRAID OF VIRGINI,	A
	(Kame Sutre KLP/KLPS \$051) RED RUBBER BALL	57	72	I LOVE YOU 1000 TIMES Platters (Musicor MM 2091/MS 309	79	97	Orig. Movie Cast (Warner Bros. 2B 1 SUNNY	1657)
	Cyrkle (Columbia CL 2544/CS 9344)		73	THE LAST WORD IN LONESOME IS ME			Bobby Hebb (Philips PHM 200-212/PHS 600-212)	
	SINATRA AT THE SANDS Frank Sinatra (Reprise F/FS 1019)	97		Eddy Arnold (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3622)	81	98	UNBELIEVABLE Billy Stewart (Chess LP 1499)	-
	A NEW SONG FOR YOUNG LOVE Lettermen (Capitol T/ST 2496)	46	74	DOUBLE SHOT Swingin' Meddalions (Smash MGS 27083/SRS 67083)	76	99	GOLDEN HITS OF THE SMOTHERS BROTHERS VOL. 2 (Mercury MG 21089/SR 61089)	-
	SHADOW OF YOUR SMILE Johnny Mathis (Mercury MG 21073/SR 61073)	31		THE VERY BEST OF ROY ORBISON (Monument MLP 8045/SLP 18045)	88	100	I'M YOUR HOOCHIE COOCHI MAN Jimmy Smith (Verve V/V-6 8667)	E

JKING AHEAD

WILD IS THE WIND Nina Simone (Philips PHM 200-207/PHS 600-207) THE "POPS" GOES COUNTRY Chet Atkins & Boston Pops (RCA Victor LM/LSC 2870) TIME Pozo Seco Singers Columbia CL 2512/CS 9312) BREAKOUT Mitch Ryder & Detroit Wheels (New Voice LP/S 2002) I COULDN'T LIVE WITHOUT YOUR LOVE Petula Clark (Warner Bros. W/WS 1645) ALMOST PERSUADED Dovid Houston (Epic LN 24213/BN 26213) THE OUTSIDERS ALBUM #2 Capitol T/ST 2568) THE SECOND LATIN ALBUM Trini Lopez (Reprise RS 6215) DAVE BRUBECK'S GREATEST HITS (Columbia CL 2484) THE HIT SOUND OF DEAN MARTIN (Reprise R/RS 6231) TIME 7 19 13 WHAT'S SHAKIN' Various Artists (Elektra 4002) THE BROTHERS FOUR SING LENNON-McCARTNEY (Columbia CL 2544/CS 9344) ON TOP Four Tops (Motown MM/MS 647) 8 14 20 2 Four Tops (Motown MM/MS 647) FREAKOUT Mothers of Invention (Verve V/V-6 S0052) ANNIE GET YOUR GUN Original Cast (RCA Victor LSO 1124) CARNEGIE HALL CONCERT WITH BUCK OWENS AND HIS BUCKAROOS (Capitol T 2556) WHAT DIP YOUL DO IN THE WAP 15 YOUNGER GIRL Critters (Kapp KL 1485/KS 3485) 9 21 GREATEST HITS The New Christy Minstrels (Columbia CL 2479/CS 9279) 3 16 SOUL SISTER Aretha Franklin (Columbia CL 2521 / CS 932) 10 22 ONE OF THOSE SONGS Ray Charles Singers (Command 8998/RS 8998 SD) 4 17 23 ARABESQUE Henry Mancini (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3623) 11 WHAT DID YOU DO IN THE WAR, DADDY? Henry Mancini (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3648) BORN FREE Soundtrack (MGM E/SE 4368) ROAD RUNNER Jr. Walker & All Stars (Soul 703) 5 24 18 NANCY IN LONDON Nancy Sinatra (Reprise R/RS 6221) 6 12 25 -

A check list of best selling pop albums other than those appearing on the CASH BOX Top 100 Album chart. Feature is designed to call wholesalers' & retailers' attention to key catalog, top steady selling LP's, as well as recent chart hits still going strong in sales. Information is supplied by manufacturers. This is a weekly, revolving list presented in alphabetical order. It is advised that this card be kept until the list returns to this alphabetical section.

I. I I

L

I. L

t 1 J J I I I

1 1 I

1

1

1

ł

1

L

*Stereo

	RIVERSIDE	-		ROULETTE (Cont'd)	
Johnny Lytle Quintet Johnny Lytle Quintet Cannonball Adderley Cannonball Adderley Wes Montgomery Wes Montgomery Mongo Santa Maria	Mongo At The Village Gate The Village Caller . Jive Samba Greatest Hits Full House The Incredible Jazz Guitar Watermellon Man	RLP 3529/93529 RLP 480/9480 RLP 444/9444 RLP 416/9416 RLP 434/9434 RLP 320/9320 RLP 6120/96120	Various Artists Teenagers Joan Baez Mahalia Jackson Mahalia Jackson Tito Puente/La Lupe	Alan Freed's Memory Lane The Teenagers The Best of Joan Baez In The Upper Room with Mahalia Jackson The Best of Mahalia Jackson Tito Puente Swings—The Exciting Lupe Sings	LP 500 (S) LP 1121
Wes Montgomery Thelonious Monk	Fusion Monk & Coltrane	RLP 472/9472 RLP 490/9490	Eddie Palmieri Johnny Smith/Stan Getz	Azucar Pa' Ti Moonlight in Vermont	(S) LP 1122 LP 2551
Thelonious Monk Charlie Byrd	Greatest Hits Byrd Song	RLP 421/9421 RLP 481/9481			
Charlie Byrd Wes Montgomery	Meditation Portrait Of Wes	RLP 436/9436 RLP 492/9492		SCEPTER	
Wes Montgomery Bill Evans Trio Bill Evans Trio Cannonball Adderley Cannonball Adderley Cannonball Adderley Cannonball Adderley Johnny Lytle The Staple Singers Bill Evans Jimmy Heath Quintet Ray Barretto	Boss Guitar Exploration Bill Evans At The Village Vanguard Portrait In Jazz In San Francisco Them Dirty Blues Nippon Soul Happy Ground Hammer And Nails Everybody Digs Bill Evans On The Trail Latino	RLP 459/9459 RLP 351/9351 RLP 376/9376 RLP 315/1162 RLP 311/1157 RLP 322/1170 RLP 477/9477 RLP 470/9470 RLP 3501/93501 RLP 291/1129 RLP 486/9486 RLP 3520/93520	The Shirelles Dionne Warwick Dionne Warwick Dionne Warwick Dionne Warwick Roy Head Dionne Warwick B. J. Thomas Isley Brothers	The Shirelles Greatest Hits Presenting Dionne Warwick Anyone Who Had A Heart Make Way For Dionne Warwick The Sensitive Sound Of Dionne Warwick Here I Am Treat Me Right Dionne In Paris I'm So Lonesome I Could Cry Take Some Time Out For The Isley Brothers	507 508 517 523 528 531 532 534 535 552
	ROULETTE			SIMON SAYS	
Sam & Dave The Exciters Joe Cuba Sextet Sarah Vaughan Eddie Palmieri Tito Puente/La Lupe Joe Cuba Sextet Tito Puente/La Lupe Gillespie & Parker Count Basie & Others Sonny Lester Pearl Bailey Jimmie Rodgers Ann Corio Little Egypt & Sonny Lester Orch. Various Artists Various Artists	Sam & Dave The Exciters Estamos Haciendo Algo Bien! Sarah + 2 Mambo Con Conga Es Mozambique Homenaje A Rafael Hernadez Bailadores Tu y Yo Diz & Bird The Beginning Count Basie Friends Music to Keep Your Husband Happy Pearl Bailey Sings for Adults Only 15 Million Sellers How To Strip for Your Husband How to Belly Dance for Your Husband How to Belly Dance for Your Husband 20 Original Winners 20 Original Winners—Vol. 3	 (S) R-25323 (S) R-25326 (S) LP-1133 (S) R-52118 (S) LP 1126 (S) LP 1121 (S) LP 1125 (S) K 106 (S) K 107 (S) K 108 (S) R 25016 (S) R 25016 (S) R 25179 (S) R 25186 (S) R 25202 R 25249 R 25263 		Let's Play Games Three Little Pigs The Adventures Of Peter Pan How To Tell Time ABC's The Wizard Of Oz Numbers Pinocchio Bedtime Stories Puff And The Magic Dragon Snow White And The Seven Dwarfs Peter Rabbit Chicken Little Children's Marching Songs Soupy Sales—Spy With A Pie	M2 M3 M11 M24 M28 M33 M37 M39 M41 M42 M44 M45 M46 M48 M49
Various Artists Hugo & Luigi Chorus	20 Original Winners—Vol. 4 Cascading Voices	R 25264 (S) R 25283		JWASH	MGS SRS
Dinah Washington Various Artists Little Anthony & The Imperials Various Artists Count Basie & Orch. Joe Williams Williams/Basie Sarah Vaughan Maynard Ferguson Count Basie Stan Getz Dinah Washington Sarah Vaughan Various Artists Chantels	The Best of Dinah Washington 20 Original Winners of 1964 The Greatest Hits of Little Anthony & the Imperials 20 Big Boss Favorites Basie A Man Ain't Supposed to Cry Everyday I Have the Blues Sarah Sings Soulfully The Maynard Ferguson Years The Count Basie Years The Count Basie Years The Dinah Washington Years The Dinah Washington Years The Birdland Story The Chantels	 (S) R 25289 (S) R 25293 R 25294 (S) R 52003 (S) R 52005 (S) R 52033 (S) R 52116 (S) K 101 (S) K 102 (S) K 103 (S) K 104 (S) K 105 (RB-2) LP 301 	Roger Miller Roger Miller Roger Miller Jerry Lee Lewis Jarry Lee Lewis James Brown Charlie Rich Bill Justis Walker Brothers Bill Justis Roger Miller James Brown James Brown Double Shot Walker Brothers	The Return Of Roger Miller Dang Me/Chug-A-Lug The 3rd Time Around Jerry Lee Lewis' Golden Hits The Greatest Live Show On Earth Grits And Soul The Many New Sides Of C. Rich Alley Cat/Green Onions Introducing The Walker Bros. A Taste Of Honey/The "In Crowd" The Golden Hits Of Roger Miller James Brown Plays James Brown Today & Yesterday James Brown Plays The New Breed The Swingin' Medallions The Sun Ain't Gonna Shine Anymore/	27061 67061 27049 67049 27058 67068 27040 67040 27056 67056 27057 67057 27070 67070 27021 67021 27076 67076 27073 67073 27072 67072 27080 67080 27083 67083
Imperials	We Are The Imperials	LP 303		(Baby) You Don't Have To Tell Me	27082 67082







REVIEWS ALBUM

POP PICKS don.

BOTH SIDES OF HERMAN'S HERMITS

BOTH SIDES OF HERMAN'S HERMITS—MGM E/SE 4386

E/SE 4386 Surely one of the hottest recording imports from British shores, Herman's Hermits can ex-pect almost immediate reaction to this, their latest blockbuster. A sure-fire seller, the work-out is highlighted by the group's current smash, "This Door Swings Both Ways," as well as ten other grooves served up in the engaging Herman vein. Other titles here include "The Future Mrs. 'awkins" and "L'autre Jour," among the winning items.



GO AHEAD AND CRY-Righteous Brothers-Verve V/V6-5004 The Righteous Brothers should add another impressive link to their hit chain with this totally impressive disk that is titled after and contains the duo's current smash single "Go Ahead And Cry." The LP is jamed packed with superb sounds in the inimitable Medley-Hatfield style, with "Island In The Sun," "Stagger Lee" and "What Now My Love" being among the fine tracks.



ANIMALIZATION-The Animals-MGM E/SE 4384

4384 Look for the Animals to do well in the sales department with this walloping MGM workout. Plenty of teen buyers should be out for the ses-sion, which is liberally laced with the group's funk-filled blues stylings and rock rhythms keyed to the contemporary dance fads. The quintet comes across with wild versions of "See See Rider" and "Don't Bring Me Down," as well as "I Put A Spell On You."





JOHNNY RIVERS' GOLDEN HITS—Imperial 9324/12324

group in action.

PETER, PAUL & MARY—ALBUM—Warner Bros. W/WS 1648 Phenomenal catalog sellers, Peter, Paul & Mary have come up with another superfine effort, bound to follow in their usual heavy sales pattern. The trio, which hasn't missed out yet in the album field, delivers a dozen folk ditties, both old favorites and lesser knowns, including "Kisses Sweeter Than Wine" and "Mon Vrai Destin," with typical PP&M charm and verve. The pack-age is lent extra appeal with the inclusion on the back cover of a series of candid shots of the group in action.

9324/12324 After a half dozen successful LPs and a slew of hit singles the time is right for Johnny Rivers to send his fans flying to their nearest record seller to get this potent collection of memorable tunes. Rivers powers his way through such well remembered ditties as "Memphis," "Midnight Special" and "Secret Agent Man" among the top notch 11 cuts. A solid chart item here.



LOU RAWLS SOULIN'-Capitol T/ST 2566 With his last LP, "Lou Rawls Live" having shot into the higher reaches of the Top 100 LP's chart, Lou Rawls should do land office business with this potent follow-up. Rawls' idiom is the blues and justly so. Dig his readings of "Autumn Leaves," "Old Folks" "What Now My Love" or any of the other tracks and you'll find out what soul is. The tunes are interspaced with mono-logues that add a wonderful touch to the com-plete package. plete package.



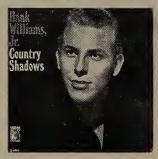
THE KINKS' GREATEST HITS-Reprise 6217 THE KINKS' GREATEST HITS-Reprise 6217 The Kinks have established themselves as one of the premier rock groups, and this collection of their hits should be a welcome addition to the collections of their many fans. Among the fire tracks on the set are "Dedicated Follower Of Fashion," "A Well Respected Man" and "Who'll Be The Next In Line." Loads of sales potential packed into this item.



JANC DEAN GOLDEN HITS











JERRY VALE SINGS EVERYBODY LOVES SOMEBODY & OTHER HITS—Columbia CL

2539 The sentimental side of the Top 100 is the crooner's bill-of-fare here. Most of the tunes came to national prominence through the country field, such as "I Can't Stop Loving You," "What's He Doin' In My World" and "Make The World Go Away." A fine crop of the more recent lovey-dovey songs performed by a master of sentiment.

THE CLASSIC ROY ORBISON-MGM E/SE

THE CLASSIC KOT ORDEON. 4379 Roy Orbison, whose repertoire is sustained mainly by his own compositions, once again dis-plays both his vocal and writing talents as he lets loose with another potent collection of his own melodies. Gearing the set toward the teen and young adult market, Orbison ranges from rhythmic danceables ("Just Another Name For Rock And Roll") to dramatic, emotional ballads ("Wait"). He also includes his recent best-seller, "Twinkle Toes," among the grooves.

GOLDEN HITS VOL. 3—Jan & Dean—Liberty LRP 3460/LST 7460 Jan & Dean, who have splattered the charts with many of their own hit items, have hand-picked a dozen super-biggies from current and recent chart crops to compile this set. Kicking the performance off with their slick version of "Batman," the boys deliver up loads of their inimitable "California" sound, set to such recent favorites as "Everybody Loves A Clown" and "Eve Of Destruction," as well as their own while-back "Little Deuce Coupe" smash.

WILD THING—The Troggs.—Atco 33-193 With both "Wild Thing" and "With A Girl Like You" currently placed on the Top 100, the Troggs should have a potent sales item with this disk that contains both clicks. The group has added a host of other top tunes, all drenched in their potent sound to the hits, with "From Home," "When I'm With You" and "I Want You" being among the top tracks. Watch this set closely.

COUNTRY SHADOWS-Hank Williams, Jr.-

COUNTRY SHADOWS—Hank Williams, Jr.— E/SE 4391 Hank Williams, Jr. is already making noise with this set which is a sure-shot to kick up healthy sales action. His current chart single, "Standing In The Shadows," (his biggest hit to date) lends its name to the album and kicks off the set in fine style. Other excellent tracks in-clude "Endless Sleep" and "Is It That Much Fun To Hurt Someone," as well as "Pecos Jail."

OUR WEDDING ALBUM OR THE GREAT SOCIETY AFFAIR—Jamie 3028 The First Family is the subject of another satir-ical LP. Although the theme is the Luci Johnson-Pat Nugent wedding, Luci's dad and mom natu-rally dominate the various bits, and, by and large, there's funny thrusts concerning LBJ's and Lady Bird's supposed unending search for the right public image. The nuptials are the springboard for a good take-off on the LBJ scene.

A HARVEST OF GENTLE CLANG—Patrick Sky—Vanguard VRS-9207/VSD-79207 Vanguard has introduced many talented young musicians and Pat Sky is surely a fine example of that newly discovered talent. The composer/singer /guitarist's first LP introduced him and gathered a large and devoted group of followers to his banner, and this set should solidify and add to that following. With such tremendously moving new tunes the likes of "Mahogany Row" and powerful traditionals ("John Riley") Sky should be warmed by the reaction to this set.

We regret to announce that Johnny Cash has been eaten by a snake.

All that remains is his recording of the event – "Boa Constrictor"

4-43763 now being played and played by pop, country and top-40 stations everywhere



released by popular demand from his best-selling album Everybody Loves a Nut. CL 2492/CS 9292*

Where the wacky action is. On COLUMBIA RECORDS

@ "COLUMBIA MARCAS REG. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

*Stereo



ALBUM REVIEWS

= POP BEST BETS _____



MISS BONNLE GUITAR 🗯

CLASS OF '66—Floyd Cramer—RCA Victor LSP /LPM 3650 Staunch Floyd Cramer fans are bound to be out in droves for this package by the renowned 88er. A favorite with country fans as well as middle-of-the-roaders, Cramer can count on strong airplay as he sets his distinctive keyboard style to a passel of golden goodies from this year's chart harvests. Highly listenable tracks abound here, including the artist's latest single instrumental, "Strangers In The Night."



ALL TIME PIANO HITS—Ronnie Aldrich—Lon-don SP 44081

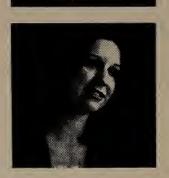
don SP 44081 The piano stylings of Ronnie Aldrich and his twin 88's should become a musical delight for many and varied music buffs based on this im-pressive Phase 4 Stereo outing. The disk's super sound brings out every nuance of the performance and among the fine tracks in the collection of tunes is "Bewitched," "As Time Goes By" and "Dancing In The Dark."

YOU'RE A LONG WAY FROM HOME, WHITEY — THE COMEDY OF DICK DAVY — LIVE AT THE APOLLO — Columbia CL 2545/ CS 9345 Dick Davy is a white Southerner who's wel-come in New York's Harlem. This set was cut during one of his engagements on the stage of Harlem's Apollo Theater. He plays up the Civil Rights struggle with hilarity, to the continuing delight of his audience. Davy, who has appeared on the Merv Griffin TV'er, is a funny fellow with a sharp eye on the social scene.



MISS BONNIE GUITAR—Dot DLP 3737 The country songstress ably puts the "cry" in a number of wistful romantics, including her re-cent hit, "Get Your Lie The Way You Want It." Chorus and strings allow the sounds to cross-over neatly into the general pop area. Songs of un-requited love in settings that are projected with a persuasive appeal.

"IN"-CITEMENT — The Pair Extraordinaire — Liberty LRP-3461/LST-7461 This is the latest offering by the Pair Extra-ordinaire and contains the sounds of the Pair alone—just 1-voice and 1-bass. Carl Craig sings and Marcus Hemphill flails away at the bass as the duo romps through such numbers as "A Won-derful Day Like Today," "You've Got Your Trou-bles," "Come Back To Me," and their latest single —"Run For Your Life"/"Girl, I Think I Love You." This LP falls into the pop/jazz category and should be readily received by members of both camps. both camps.



PATTY WATERS SINGS—ESP—Disk ESP-1025 This is a real lady singing the blues type album. The package is blues all the way and is en-hanced by such tunes as "Why Is Love Such A Funny Thing," "Sad Am I, Glad Am I," "Moon, Don't Come Up Tonight," and "Why Can't I Come To You." All lyrics and arrangements are by the lark except a 13-minute 13-second adapta-tion of "Black Is The Color Of My True Love's Hair" which takes up one entire side of the LP. A must for the jazzophile.



A BAG FULL OF SOUL—Jimmy McGriff—Solid State SS-18002 Jimmy McGriff on organ, Thornel Schwartz on guitar, and Willy Jenkins on drums in an offering of powerful, solid jazz in the debut of the Solid State logo. "D. B. Blues (Part II)," "Red River Blues," and "See See Rider" are blue ribbon tracks on a blue ribbon album. Atrractively packaged and containing extensive liner notes (recording specifications and a description of the Solid State concept), this is a must for the jazzophile.



WILD MAN ON THE LOOSE—Mose Allison— Atlantic SD-1456 The latest Atlantic package by Mose Allison, the man who started out in Tippo, Miss. The title song, "You Can Count On Me To Do My Part," "Power House," "War Horse," and "That's The Stuff You Gotta Watch" are all blue ribbon tracks. This album is sure to be well received by jazz buffs of all ages.



TRIP ON THE STRIP—Stan Hunter & Sonny Fortune—Prestige PR-7458 An offering of strong, soulful jazz featuring Stan Hunter on organ, Sonny Fortune on both alto and tenor sax, John Royal on drums, and Sherman Suber on guitar. The title song, "Yester-day," and "Sonny's Mood" are outstanding tracks. This one is likely to see a lot of action in jazz circles circles.

_____JAZZ BEST BETS _____

JAZZ PICKS

GOEN.



GOT A GOOD THING GOIN'—John Patton— Blue Note 4229 Jazzophiles should sit up and take notice of this rhythmic jazz package which features Big John Patton on organ, Grant Green on guitar, Hugh Walker on drums, and Richard Landrum on conga. "Soul Woman," "The Shake," and "Ain't That Peculiar" are among the more outstanding tracks of this set. A top-notch addition to a jazz collec-tion.



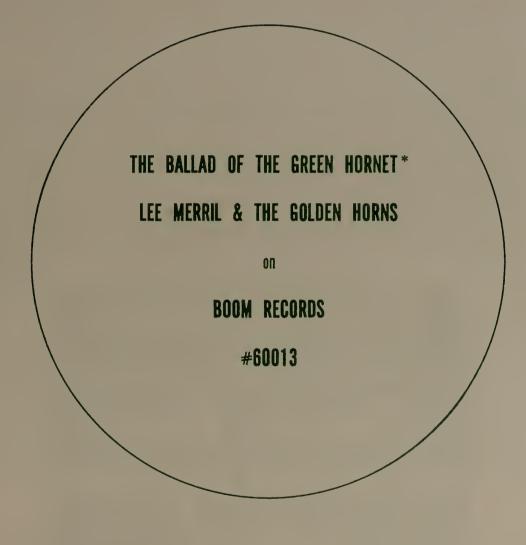
BEETHOVEN: CHRIST ON THE MOUNT OF OLIVES—Philadelphia Orchestra/Ormandy—Co-lumbia ML-6241/MS-6841 This is Beethoven's only oratorio (with text by Franz Xaver Huber, a poet of that time) as performed by the Philadelphia Orchestra under the baton of Eugene Ormandy. The complete German/English text is enclosed in the package. This one is a must for the enthusiast of classical music and especially for those interested in the composer from a historical point of view.

= CLASSICAL PICKS ==

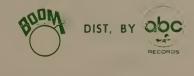


RICHARD STRAUSS: DAPHNE—Vienna Symphony Orchestra/Karl Bohm—DGG 18-956/57 138-956/57 Strauss' "Daphne" which was built on the one act tragedy of the same title by Joseph Gregor. This boxed, two-record set features the Vienna Symphony Orchestra under the baton of Karl Bohm and the Vienna State Opera Chorus (chorus master; Norbert Scherlich.) An English translation of the complete text is included in the package. Sure to be a popular item with classical music fans.

THE HIT AND ONLY VERSION



*Thanks DJ's and Bill Gavin for picking & playing it. We don't have to scream it—this is THE version everywhere!



RETURNS...

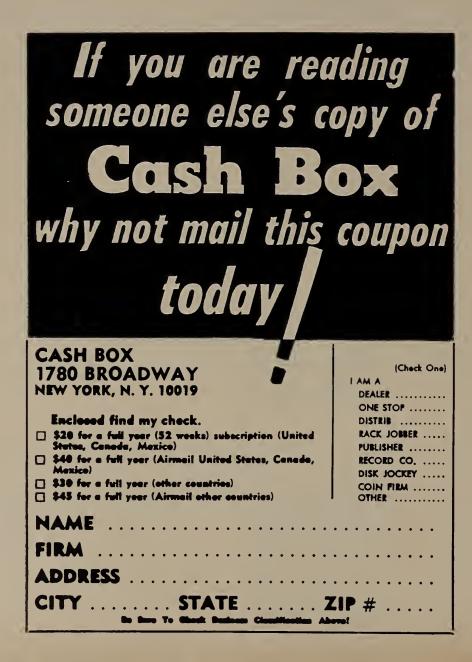
a very unpopular word in the record industry . . .

an equally unpopular term in the magazine field . . .

but the word isn't all bad, it has its good points . . .

especially so when our daily mail shows continually increasing returns of the familiar coupon seen below . . .

we consider such returns Love Letters . . .



DON ROBERTSON, innovator!



Don Robertson's almost awesome musicianship is well known and admired by fellow tradesmen. His composing ability is legendary (I Really Don't Want to Know, Happy Whistler, Born to Be With You, Ringo, Hummingbird, and thirty-one other chart records). Robertson is a renowned trend-setter. is excitement! . . . and excitement sells!



(Monument 45-964) Produced by Stan Ross

monument is artistry NASHVILLE/HOLLYWOOD



Little Milton



CHECKER 1149

Fontella Bass

YOU'LL NEVER EVER KNOW

CHECKER 1147

Etta James and Sugar Pie DeSanto



CADET 5539

Monk Higgins



ST. LAWRENCE 1013

The Vontastics



Little Dorlin' Morvin Goye (1

I Chaase Ta Sin Ray Charles (A What Becames Jimmy Ruffin (S Kissin' My Life

Hondells (Merc Just Yesterday Al Martina (Ca The Man Who Flaor Of Grand

Lloyd Price (Rep

ST. LAWRENCE 1014



Cash Box

RADIO ACTIVE CHART

A survey of key radio stations in all important markets throughout the country to determine by percentage of those reporting which releases are being added to station play lists this week for the first time and also the degree of concentration combining previous reports. Percentage figures on left indicate how many of the stations reporting this week have added the following titles to their play list for the first time. Percentage figures on right include total from left plus the percentage title received in prior week or weeks. (SURVEY COMPLETED TO AUGUST 17, 1966)

% OF STATIONS ADDING TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. THIS WEEK	TITLE ARTIST LABEL	TOTAL % OF STATIONS TO HAVE ADDED TITLES TO PROG, SCHED. TO DATE
67 %	Beauty Is Only Skin Deep—Temptations—Gordy	97%
49 %	Just Like A Woman—Manfred Mann—Mercury	49%
40 %	Summertime—Billy Stewart—Chess	88%
37 %	Impressions—Jones Boys—Atco	37 %
33 %	Cherry, Cherry—Neil Diamond—Bang	94%
29 %	Campfire Girls—Billy Joe Royal—Columbia	29%
28 %	Black Is Black—Los Bravos—London	97%
27 %	I've Got To Handle It—Capitols—Karen	27%
27 %	There Will Never Be Another You—Chris Montez—A&M	99 %
27 %	Dream With Me—Jacobson & Tansley—Filmways	27%
26 %	Sunny Afternoon—Kinks—Reprise	73%
26 %	Sunday, The Day Before Monday—Tommy Boyce—A&M	26%
24 %	How Sweet It Is—Jr. Walker & All Stars—Soul	96%
24 %	Cherish—Association—Valiant	24%
23 %	Cast Your Fate To The Wind—Shelby Flint—Valiant	41 %
22 %	Happy—Steve Alaimo—ABC	22%
21 %	The Clown—Gene Summers—Mercury	21 %
20%	Melody For An Unknown Girl—Unknowns—Parrot	20%
19%	Can't Satisfy—Impressions—ABC	19%
18%	Eleanor Rigby—Beatles—Capitol	62%
17%	In The Arms Of Love—Andy Williams—Columbia	17%
16%	Wipe Out—Surfaris—Dot	44%
16%	Born Free—Roger Williams—Kapp	16%
15%	You Make Me Feel So Good—McCoys—Bang	96%
14%	Ain't Gonna Lie—Keith—Mercury	14%
12%	7 & 7 Is-Love-Elektra	66%
11%	96 Tears—? (Question Mark) & Mysterians—Cameo	11%
10%	Mr. Dieingly Sad—Critters—Kapp	75%
10%	Satisfied With You—Dave Clark Five—Epic	74%

LESS THAN 10% BUT MORE THAN 5%

TOTAL % To dat		TOTAL % TO DATE		TOTAL %
	With A Girl Like You	IV DAIL	Womon Of The World	TO DATE
mla) 59%		67 %	Gentrys (MGM)	7 %
The Blues	Under My Thumb		Bus Stop	
3C) 9%		8%	Hollies (Imperial)	97 %
of The Broken Heorted	Ashes To Ashes		Keep Looking	
oul) 49 %	Mindbenders (Fontana)	36%	Solomon Burke (Atlantic)	12%
woy	We'll Meet Agoin		Who Dun It	
·y) 9%	Turtles (White Whale)	7 %	Monk Higgins (St. Lawrence)	47 %
tol) 31 %	Turn Dawn Day		Fife Piper	
ok The Valise Off The	Cyrkle (Columbio)	98%	Dynotones (HBR)	13%
entral Stotion At Naan	She Drives Me Out Of My Min	d	World Of Fantosy	
vise) 8%		7%	Five Stairsteps (Windy C)	40%

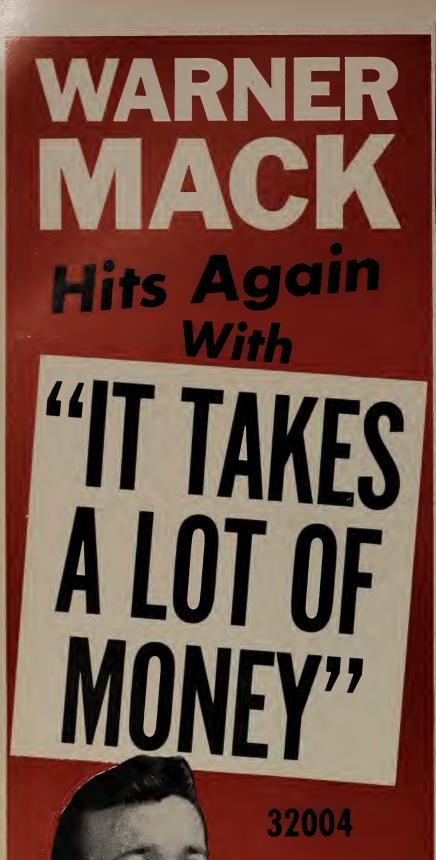
With a Feeling of Profound Pride, Edward B. Marks Music Corporation Hails the Great Performance of Damita fo on Her New Epic

Recording of the Beautiful and Moving Jacques Brel and Rod McKuen "Ballad" If You Go Mvay" ("Ne me quitte pas")5=10001





Thanks, Bob Morgan and Ted Cooper, for casting and recording the song. Our appreciation also to all the Epic field men and distributors for their enthusiasm and advance excitement! Revbevt C. Marks, President Arnold Shaw, General Professional Manager



Published by FOUR STAR SALES CO. Written by BOB MORRIS

RECOR



THE BARON (2:31) [Aroostook, BMI—Hobbs, Curless] A GOOD JOB—HUNTIN' AND FISHIN' (1:55) [Aroostook, BMI—Fulkerson] DICK CURLESS (Tower 255)

Consistent hitmaker Dick Curless should add to his track record with this tale of exploits in the air dubbed "The Baron." The medium-paced, throbbing lid is a tale of WW 1 pilots centering about the famous Baron Von Richthoven. "A Good Job—Huntin' and Fishin'" is a rollicking ditty about an easy way of life.

ONCE A DAY (2:30) [Moss-Rose, BMI—Anderson] LET'S PRETEND (2:42) [Banham, BMI—Sebesky]

JIMMY DEAN (Columbia 43754)

Watch out for Jimmy Dean to re-establish himself on the charts with this updating of the well-known Bill Anderson-penned Connie Smith smash, "Once A Day." This one is a powerful tune with a fine treatment from the songster. "Let's Pretend" is a sentimental, warmhearted ballad offering.

THE TALLEST TREE (3:12) [Hearthstone & Acclaim, BMI—Antonio] ARE YOU SINCERE (2:30) [Cedarwood, BMI—Walker]

BONNIE GUITAR (Dot 16919)

Bonnie Guitar should match the success of her "Get Your Lie The Way You Want It" smash with this emotion filled number labeled "The Tallest Tree." The soft, tearjerking tune tells the tale of a mother's loss of her three sons in the country's service. "Are You Sincere" is a pretty tune, sweetly read.

I'M TURNIN' IN MY STAR (3:05) [Central Songs, BMI—Simpson] SIDEWALK PATROL (2:28) [Central Songs, BMI—Simpson]

RED SIMPSON (Capitol 5717)

Red Simpson should quickly follow-up his "Highway Patrol" success with this moving, emotion packed item dubbed "I'm Turnin' In My Star." The tune is an easy paced, warm number about a guy whose girl won't walk down the aisle until he turns in his badge. "Sidewalk Patrol" is a rollicking, twangy ditty.

THE ALL AMERICAN BOY (2:54) [Janon, ASCAP-Bare] I GET THE FEELING WE'RE THROUGH (2:43) [Parody, BMI-Bowman]

DON BOWMAN (RCA Victor 8916)

Popular country funnyman Don Bowman can always count on healthy airplay, and there should be no exception with this item titled "That All American Boy." The engaging Bowman style makes this revival of the old smash a good bet for Top 50 action. "I Get The Feeling We're Through" is a fun-filled story of a couple breaking up over those "little things."

TEARIN' MY HEAD UP AGAIN (2:00) [Sure-Fire, BMI-McKown] CONSCIENCE, TELL ME WHAT TO DO (2:30) [Sure-Fire, BMI-Henson]

EARL SCOTT (Decca 32009)

Earl Scott could make a quick run up the chart with this top notch outing titled "Tearing My Head Up Again." It's a medium-paced, twangy, infectious tune about a guy who's being set on by his infuriated wife. "Conscience, Tell Me What To Do" is a slow, smooth tune about a tempted guy.

THE FIVE LITTLE JOHNSON GIRLS (2:36) [Jack, BMI-Clement] GOIN' BACK TO BOWLING GREEN (1:45) [Jack, BMI-Clement] STONEMANS (MGM 13557)

Following their success with their recent "Tupelo County Jail" session, the Stoneman Family can look forward to nice reaction to this stand called "The Five Little Johnson Girls." The lid is a rollickin', happy-sounding novelty in the "Wolverton Mountain" vein. Excellent side. "Goin' Back To Bowling Green" is another lively ditty, also with an infectious sound.



TOP COUNTRY ALBUMS

			• •	
1	DISTANT DRUMS Jim Reeves (RCA Victor LPM 3542/LSP 3542)	1	17	LONE Dave D (Mercui
2	Jean Shepard (Capitol T/ST 2547)	3	18	COUN Johnny
3	Wilma Burgess (Decca DL 4788/74788)	2	19	TRUE Sonny
4 5	I LIKE 'EM COUNTRY Loretta Lynn (Decca DL 4744/74744) THE LAST WORD IN	4	20	ALON Jimmy I (RCA V
3		7 2)	21	I COU
6	Jan Howard (Decca DL 4793/74793)	6	22	COUN
7	DON GIBSON WITH SPANISH GUITARS (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3594)	8	23	Kitty V MOVI
8	I'M A PEOPLE George Jones (Musicor MM 2099/MS 3099	5		DRIFT Hank W
9	ALMOST PERSUADED 1 David Houston (Epic LN 24213/BN 26213)	9	24	PUT I TOMO Bill Ph
0	PLEASE DON'T HURT ME 1 Norma Jean (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 354)		25	ROLL Buck O
1	DUST ON MOTHER'S BIBLE 1 Buck Owens (Capitol T 2443/ST 2443)		26	LET'S Wilburn
2	Eddy Arnold (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3507	í	27	
3	CARNEGIE HALL CONCERT 2 Buck Owens & Buckaroos (Capitol T/ST 2556)	1	28	I LOV
4	SUFFER TIME 1 Dottie West (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3587		29	Bill And
5	EVERYBODY LOVES A NUT 1 Johnny Cash (Columbia CL 2492/CS 9292			CARN (Little
6	THE COUNTRY TOUCH 1 Warner Mack (Decca DL 4766/74766)	5	30	WEBB Webb
				GANNUTER (

LONELYVILLE Dave Dudley (Mercury MG 21074/SR 61074)	11
COUNTRY MUSIC SPECIAL Johnny Wright (Decca DL 4770/74770	23
TRUE LOVE'S A BLESSING Sonny James (Capitol ST 2500/T 2500	16
ALONE WITH YOU Jimmy Edward Brown (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3569)	24
I COULD SING ALL NIGHT Ferlin Husky (Capitol T/ST 2548)	20
COUNTRY ALL THE WAY Kitty Wells (Decca DL 4776/74776)	25
MOVIN' ON/LUKE THE DRIFTER Hank Williams (MGM E/SE 4380)	26
PUT IT OFF UNTIL TOMORROW Bill Philips (Decca DL 4792/74792)	18
ROLL OUT THE RED CARPET Buck Owens (Capitol T 2443/ST 2443	17
LET'S GO COUNTRY Wilburn Bros. (Decca DL 4764/7464)	27
LONESOME IS ME Charlie Louvin (Capitol T/ST 2482)	-
I LOVE YOU DROPS Bill Anderson (Decca DL 4771/7 4771)	29
JOHNNY PAYCHECK AT CARNEGIE HALL (Little Darlin' LD 4001/SLD 8001)	22
WEBB'S CHOICE Webb Pierce (Decca DL 4782/74782)	

THE CASH BOX BULLSEYE

GREEN TO BLUE (2:13) [Nashville, BMI—Garrison, Horton] YOU CAN'T WIN 'EM ALL (2:55) [Metric, BMI—Garrison] GLEN GARRISON (Imperial 66191)

Here's a cute little item by Glen Garrison that should garner lots of attention for the songster. Tabbed "Green To Blue" the stanza is a perky, rhythmic woeser with a colorful story line and a fine treatment from the artist. Flip, "You Can't Win 'Em All," is a slowed down, lowdown heartbreaker.

> LITTLE PINK MACK (1:58) [Central Songs, BMI—Thornton, Roberts, Turner] THAT'LL BE THE DAY (3:18) [Central Songs, BMI—Thornton, Turner] KAY ADAMS (Tower 269)

KAT ADAMS (Tower 209) Kay Adams goes truckdriving with this happy tune, "Little Pink Mack," that should quickly have her wheeling up the chart. It's a quick movin', twangy ditty about a lady driver with a somewhat different rig and the attention that she just naturally gets. The flip, "That'll Be The Day" is an easy paced ditty about a truckdriving man and family problems.

Looks like Jeannie Seely will go the dual-market success route with her new Monument release, "It's Only Love." See pop reviews.

MEL TILLIS (Kapp 772)

(B+) STATESIDE (2:22) [Cedarwood, BMI-Mel Tillis] Bouncing ditty about a soldier who wants to return to the U.S.A.

(B) HOME IS WHERE THE HURT IS (2:08) [Mimosa, BMI-MacRae, Barton] Medium paced, heart rending ditty with Sue York.

MACK SULLIVAN (Cavalcade 1005) (B+) TELL HER THAT YOU LOVE HER (2:25) [Peer-Zeb Turner] Tender, easy going ballad for the romance minded.

(B) TULSA STRAIGHT AHEAD
 (2:00) [Cherio, BMI—Jimmy
 Hall] Toe-tapping, up-beat ballad
 concerning a man on his way to Tulsa.

LEFTY FRIZZELL (Columbia 4-43747)

 (B+) EVERYTHING KEEPS COM-ING BACK (BUT YOU)
 (1:59) [Golden Eye, BMI—L. Frizzell, A. Mulkey] Shuffling, tear-stained lament for a lost love.

 (B) I JUST COULDN'T SEE THE FOREST (FOR THE TREES) (2:21) [Golden Eye, BMI— L. Frizzell, B. Delaney] Light, bouncing ditty about a man who played around too long.

TOM TALL (Chart 1370)

(B+) A LITTLE MIRACLE (2:03) [Peach, SESAC—Miles Cooper] Up-beat ballad.

(B) BAD, BAD TUESDAY (2:22) [Yonah, BMI-Del Reeves] Lonesome, reflective lament.



31999

RECOROS

DECCA



COUNTRY ROUNDUP

Marvin Rainwater is scheduled to open at Boston's new Orchid Room on Aug. 19th. The new club is a pure C&W establishment that will feature top name country talent from the New England area as well as that originating from Nashville. The best of luck to the Orchid Room in its effort to bring good country sound to the folks up in Beantown.

the folks up in Beantown. You might say that the 18th An-nual Big-Gun Day in Atlanta was a dripping success. In spite of the rainy and overcast atmosphere, an esti-mated 15-thousand fans visited At-lanta's Lakewood Park for the annual all-day broadcast and big free coun-try show that headlined Don Gibson, David Houston, Patti White, the Hardin Trio, Merle Travis, Wilma Lee, and Stoney Cooper, as well as Bill Carlisle. Deejays from WGUN-Atlanta, namely . . . Buzz Walker, Dave Hill, Wes Gilmer, Blue Ervin, Ken Rogers, and the outlet's general manager John Fulton, kept the crowd happy during the day-long live broad-cast. Big-Gun Day is held each year to celebrate the 50,000 Watter's birthday. . . so Happy Birthday to "The Big Gun In Dixie."

New England's big town and coun-try outlet, WHIL-FM-Boston, has given Bluegrass its own time slot with a weekly program heard each Sunday eve. and entitled "The Sun-day Night Bluegrass Spectacular." Bob Ness, the outlet's program direc-tor, said that any type of Bluegrass pressed will be considered for air play. Ness went on to say: "Practi-cally all modern country stations ex-clude Bluegrass excepting singles which make the top 50 charts, espe-cially stations which play country

music in Top 40 style. Because WHIL is no exception, and because I have found that there is a definite but limited audience for Bluegrass, with the help of one of New England's top Bluegrass bands, the Rainbow Valley Boys & Sweetheart, this Bluegrass show was originated."

At the same time his newest rec-ord, "Anchors Aweigh, (My Love,)" was leaving the pressing house, MGM artist Sheb Wooley was in a Nash-ville recording studio working on his next album.

According to Victor A&R man Bob Ferguson, Connie Smith is finding time in the midst of everything else to cut staggered sessions in prepara-tion for a new album on the RCA Camden label. The package, which is scheduled to be let out of the corral in the spring, will highlight Connie's interpretations of some of the bigger country hits of the past 10-years.

Little Jimmy Dickens hardly has the time to lick the red off of any-body's candy, what with the heavy demand or the little dynamo's road-show. During the first six months of this year, Dickens performed 100 days and Jack Andrews of Moeller Talent, Inc. estimates he'll spend 275 days of 1966 either on the stage or on the road en route to an engagement.

road en route to an engagement. Anticipating the opportunity to "mop up" with a hit, MGM's initial release by Lamar Morris is entitled "Send Me A Box Of Kleenex", which he co-wrote with Ly-Ran Music writer Mack Vickery. Known widely as the front man of Hank Williams Jr.'s band, the Cheatin' Hearts, Morris is making his MGM debut as a featured vocalist but remains in his position with the Williams act.



ash B

COUNTRY 'OP 5

	Pos. L	ast		Pos. L	ast
	Wee ALMOST PERSUADED (AI Gallico-BMI) David Hauston (Epic 10025)	1	26	Weel DAY FOR DECISION (Moss-Rose—BMI) Johnny Sea (Warner Bros. S820)	к 20
2	STANDING IN THE SHADOWS (Iy-Rann-BMI) Hank Williams, Jr. (MGM 13504)	3	27	MOMMY, CAN I STILL CALL HIM DADDY? (Tree-BMI) Dottie West (RCA Victor 8900)	39
;	THE STREETS OF BALTIMORE (Glaser—BMI)	4	28	DON'T TOUCH ME (Pamper—BMI) Jeannie Seely (Monument 933)	17
	Babby Bare (RCA Victor 8851) THE TIP OF MY FINGERS (Tree—BMI) Eddy Arnold (RCA Victor 8869)	7	29	A TASTE OF HEAVEN (Forest Hills—BMI) Jim Edward Brawn (RCA Victar 8867)	36
;	SWINGING DOORS (Bluebook—BMI)	5	30	I REMEMBER YOU (Paramount—ASCAP) Slim Whitman (Imperial 66181)	31
5	Merle Haggard (Capitol S600) A MILLION AND ONE (Silver, Stor-BMI)	9	31	BORN TO BE IN LOVE WITH YOU (Stonesthrow—BMI) Van Trevor (Band Box 367)	14
,	Billy Walker (Manument 943) THE LOVIN' MACHINE (Window, Mayhew—BMI) Jahnny Paycheck (Little Darlin' 004)	6	32	Van Trevor (Band Box 367) DON'T TOUCH ME (Pamper—BMI)	22
3	YOU AIN'T WOMAN ENOUGH	2	33	Wilma Burgess (Decca 31941) LOOK INTO MY TEARDROPS	
,	(Sure-Fire—BMI) Loretta Lynn (Decca 31966) THE SHOE GOES ON THE	2	34	(Wilderness—BMI) Conway Twitty (Decca 31983) I GET THE FEVER	35
	OTHER FOOT TONIGHT (Mariposa—BMI) Marty Robbins (Columbia 43680)	11	35	(Stallion—BMI) Bill Anderson (Decca 31999) PURSUING HAPPINESS	44
	LONELYVILLE (Four Star Sales—BMI) Dave Dudley (Mercury 7258)	15		(Wilderness—BMI) Norma Jean (RCA Victor 8887)	38
	I CAN'T KEEP AWAY FROM YOU (Bronze—SESAC) Wilburn Bros. (Decca 31974)	18	36	LOYE'S SOMETHING I CAN'T UNDERSTAND (Cedarwood—BMI) Webb Pierce (Decca 31982)	32
2	IT'S ALL OVER (Wilderness—BMI) Kitty Wells (Decca 31957)	16	37	AT EASE HEART (Acuff-Rose—BMI) Ernie Ashworth (Hickory 1400)	37
;	4033 (Glad—BMI) George Jones (Musicar 1181)	23	38	EVERYBODY LOVES A NUT (Jack—BMI) Johnny Cash (Calumbia 43673)	28
	THINK OF ME (Bluebook—BMI) Buck Owens (Capitol S647)	8	39	THE JUGGLER (Al Gollico—BMI) Claude King (Columbia 43714)	43
5	AIN'T HAD NO LOVIN' (Blue Crest-BMI) Connie Smith (RCA Victar 8842)	10	40	YOU CAN'T ROLLER SKATE IN A BUFFALO HERD (Tree-BMI)	29
5	BLUE SIDE OF LONESOME (Glad—BMI) Jim Reeves (RCA Victor 8902)	24	41	Roger Miller (Smash 2043) I'D JUST BE FOOL ENOUGH (Acuff-Rose—BMI)	46
,	EVIL ON YOUR MIND (Wilderness—BMI) Jan Howard (Decca 31933)	12	42	Brawns (RCA Victor 8838) I HEAR LITTLE ROCK CALLING (Accloim—BMI)	45
3	I'M A NUT (Sleepy Hollow, Vincent Youmans—ASCAP) Leroy Pullins (Kapp 758)	21	43	Ferlin Husky (Capitol S679) THE BOTTLE LET ME DOWN (Blue Book—BMI) Merle Haggard (Capital 5704)	48
3	THE LAST WORD IN LONESOME IS ME (Tree—BMI) Eddy Arnold (RCA Victor 8878)	13	44	I' M WILD BILL TONIGHT (Saran—BMI) Janet McBride & Vern Stavall (Longh	47 orn
D	IF TEARDROPS WERE SILVER (Tree—BMI) Jean Shepard (Capitol S681)	27	45	571) WALKIN' ON NEW GRASS (Pamper—BMI)	60
1	WALL PAPER ROSES (Melrose—ASCAP) Jerry Wallace (Mercury 72589)	25	46	Kenny Price (Boone 1042) MEAN OLD WOMAN (Blue Crest—BMI)	49
2	ROOM IN YOUR HEART (Marson—BMI) Sanny James (Capitol 5690)	30	47	Claude Gray (Columbia 43614) OLD BRUSH ARBORS (Glad—BMI)	34
3	THE WORLD IS ROUND (Four Star-BMI) Ray Drusky (Mercury 72586)	26	48	Gearge Janes (Musicar 1174) MY WAY OF LIFE Sonny Curtis (Viva 602)	59
4	TIME TO BUM AGAIN (Bamble—BMI) Waylon Jennings (RCA Victor 8822)	19	49	LITTLE PEDRO (Regent—BMI) Carl Butter & Pearl (Calumbia 43685)	50
5	BLUES PLUS BOOZE (Sure Fire—BMI) Stonewall Jackson (Columbia 43718)	33	50	EL TIGRE (Delmore—ASCAP) Stu Philips (RCA Victor 8868)	51
1	BE NICE TO EVERYBODY Buddy Cagle (Imperial 66187)		56	WACO Lorne Greene (RCA Victor 8901)	
2 3	WRITE HIM A LETTER Joe & Rose Lee Maphis (Mosrite) WHAT'S IT GONNA COST ME Ronpie Overse (Capital 5688)		57 58	HECK OF A FIX IN '66 Jim Nesbitt (Chart 1350) WAITIN' FOR A TRAIN Freddie Hart (Kapp 13519)	
1 5	Bonnie Owens (Capitol 5688) SUMMER ROSES Ned Miller (Capitol 5661) HONDA		59 60	THE COMPANY YOU KEEP Bill Philips (Decca 31996) REMEMBER US	
111.011	Larry Heaberlain (K-Ark 694)		1	Tex Rítter (Capitol 5697)	

THIS IS GOLD COUNTRY!

HANK WILLIAMS WITH STRINGS KAW LIGA B/W LET'S TURN BACK THE YEARS

K-13542 THE LEGEND LIVES ANEW IN ENHANCED SOUNDS AND SETTINGS!

SHEB WOOLEY ANCHORS AWEIGH B/W TONIGHT'S THE NIGHT MY ANGEL'S HALO FELL

K-13556 STOCK UP NOW ON SHEB'S NEWEST SINGLE.

THE STONEMANS THE FIVE LITTLE JOHNSON GIRLS

B/W GOIN' BACK TO BOWLING GREEN K-13557 NEW—FROM AMERICA'S GREAT FAMILY OF COUNTRY MUSIC.





THE BIGGEST HITS IN THE COUNTRY ARE ON MGM

MGM Records is a division of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Inc.



<text><text><text><text><text><text><text>

Argentina's Best Sellers

This Last Week Week

- Strangers In The Night (Fermata) Frank Sinatra (Reprise); Luis Dimas (Music Hall); Vicky (RCA); Elio Roca (Polydor); Andre
- Dimas (Music Han), Anno (Philips) Siempre Te Recordare (Korn) Yaco Monti (Odeon Pops) La Banda Borracha (Korn) Los Wawanco (Odeon Pops); Enrique Lynch (Disc Jockey); Tito Alberti (Music Hall); Cecilio Ruiz, Lucho Perez (RCA); Sonora Kalingo (Polydor); Alegres Cantores
- Lucho Perez (RCA); Sonora Rainigo (Chiga (RCA) (CBS) Solo/Se De Un Mundo Mejor (Fermata) Palito Ortega (RCA) These Boots Are Made For Walkin' (Fermata) Nancy Sinatra (Reprise); Los In (CBS); Mariachi Brass (Trova); Cinty Li (Odeon Pops) Monday Monday (Relay) Mama's & Papa's (RCA); Bud Shank (Trova)
- 6

- Monday Monday (Relay) Maina's & Fape's (Relay) (Trova) El Conductor (Korn) Henry Nelson (CBS); Los Wawanco (Odeon Pops); Los Caucanos (Music Hall); Los Molineros (Diskorn); Chico Novarro (Philips) Lagrimas De Un Recuerdo (Korn) Yaco Monti (Odeon Pops) California Dreamin' (Relay) Mama's & Papa's, Barbara & Dick (RCA); Richard Anthony (Odeon Pops); Bud Shank (Trova) El Rey Del Rio (Melograf) Cuarteto Imperial (CBS) Libera (Libre por Fin) (Ricordi) Ornella Vanoni (CBS) Monsieur Cannibale (Fermata) Sacha Distel (Fermata); Ronnie Montalban (CBS)
- 17 12 12^{11}
- 13 11
- Monsieur Cannibale (Fermata) Sacha Distel (Fermata); Konme Montalban (CBS) Juanita Banana (Fermata) The Peels (Karate); Mr. Trombone (CBS); Juan Montego (Mercury); Terry Scott (Pye); The Hills (Disc Jockey); J. R. Corvington (Odeon Pops) Los Borrachos Son Ustedes (Korn) Los Cinco del Ritmo (Micro-fon); Los Wawanco (Odeon Pops); Tito Alberti (Music Hall); Henry Nelson (CBS) Vamos Caridad (Fermata) Los Manakenses (CBS) Aline (Tune interdicted by BIEM) Juan Ramon (RCA-Retired from sale) 14
- 10 15 16
- from sale) Paris Au Mois D'Aout (Aznavour Music-) Charles Aznavour (Bar-17 15
- 18 13
- clay)
 *El Tata Esta Viejo (Lagos) Herman Figueroa Reyes (Odeon Pops); Chango Nieo (CBS); Los Arribeños (Philips)
 *Zamba Para No Morir (Lagos) Los Quilla Huasi, Mercedes Sosa (Philips); Hernan Figueroa Reyes (Odeon Pops); Nocheros de (Philips); Hernan Figueroa Reyes (Odeon Pops); Nocheros de (Philips) 19 16
- Zamba Para No Morir (Lagos) Los Quina Huasi, increaces Dota (Philips); Hernan Figueroa Reyes (Odeon Pops); Nocheros de Anta (London) Mourir Ou Vivre Herve Vilard (Philips) Girl (Northern-Fermata) The Beatles, Los Shakers, Peppino de Capri (Odeon Pops); Johnny Hallyday (Philips); The VIP's (Ala-Nicky); Pucho Alberto (Music Hall); Vincent Morocco (Polydor) Paperback Writer (Northern-Fermata) The Beatles (Odeon Pops) 19 20 14



As reported before, the all Japan folk song festival was held on July 24 at Zushi Beach, famous sumer resort place, under the auspices of Nippon Colum-bia. This is the final contest to choose the best amateur group of all Japan after many pre-contests, having been held for the three months since the end of April at Tokyo, Hiroshima, Nagoya, Fukuoka, Osaka, and Sendai, in which more than 60 groups participated. So, it may be said that this festival was a reduced drawing of current folk boom. Glancing through this festival, among groups, most of them are consisting of college students, high school students, office ladies some groups look likely to be fond of Brothers Four, Bob Dylan, and Peter, Paul and Mary, while some groups look to intend to create Japan's original folk, not the imitations of American folk groups, singing protest songs and others. Anyway, folksong festivals or concerts being held at every corner at every opportunity, it never fails to have folk boom going with more and more strengthened growth and folk song tunes and records go on selling accordingly. accordingly

accordingly. Due to the announcement made by Nippon Grammophon, the firm finds it impossible to reach the sales target set in the beginning of this term, on ac-count of general economic depression, if going on with present sales tendency. Therefore, to complete the sales target, 1152 million yen, following sales, ex-pansion plan was examined and decided, by which the firm will put stress on the sales of 17 centi LP, especially, on Hawaiian which was delayed to be released, Spotnicks popular, especially "Sentimental Guitar," "Over The Milk Way," and Japanese originals "Saihateno Mizuumi," "Nandemo Naiwa" and some others some others

Marjolie Noel, who came here in the middle of July in the invitations of Kambara Music Office to appear in some TV musical shows and others, re-turned home on July 29. Prior to the going-home of the lark, a presentation of Golden records ceremony was held at King studio to honor fine hits here with "Dans Le Meme Wagon" which sold more than 300,000 copies. While the lark was in Japan, recording of Japanese originals was done and they are scheduled to be put on the market in October.

Nippon Victor will have anniversary release of a stereo LP on Sept. 15 to honor Charles Munch performance here. Among them, "Beethoven's Symphony No. 5," "Schubert Symphony No. 8" and some others are seen.

Alfred Kampoli, having come here for a tour, had cut on July 23 at King studio on such tunes as "Ava Maria," "Rondo" and some Japanese song "Jogashimano Ame," "Akatombo" and some others.

While the Japanese TV program "Ultra-man" was very popular with chil-dren, the theme songs, to count 12 kinds of the tunes, were released by eight companies including venyl-record companies. Among recent hits of this kind, marketed for children from TV programs, "Astro-Boy," exported to U.S.A., "Oba-Q," are conspicuously seen.

Nippon Columbia's best sold SP's in July were reportedly seen as follows: They are "Blue Eyes" by today's most populated rock combo, Jacky Yoshikawa and His Blue Comets, Japanese originals "Shiroi Hama" or "On This Beach" in English by popular singer Yuzo Kayama, "More" by Andy Williams whose "Andy Williams Show" has been broadcasted here with much popularity on every Sunday on N.H.K. TV, "Kicks" by Paul Revere and The Raiders, "I Am A Rock" by Simon and Garfunkel, and "You Don't Know Baby" by Emmy Jackson.

Teichiku Records best sold records of July are "A Taste Of Honey," "Stop The Music," "Mittosommer Nacht," "Katiusha," "So Long So Long" and others.

Japan's Best Sellers

INTERNATIONAL

This Week Last

3 4

5 6

7

8 9

14

15

This Week

6

10

3

- Week 2 Blue Eyes—The Blue Comets (CBS) Publisher/Seven Seas Bara Ga Saita—Mike Maki (Philips) Johnny Tillotson (MGM) Publisher/Shinko Paperback Writer—The Beatles (Odeon) Sub-Publisher/Toshiba Paint It Black—The Rolling Stones (London) Sub-Publisher/ Shinko Bang Bang Chan (Ateo) Sub Publisher/ 12 1
 - 3 4

 - Bang Bang—Cher (Atco) Sub-Publisher/ Dreaming Guitar—The Spotnicks (Polydor) Publisher/Grammo-10 ohon
 - Monday, Monday—Mamas & Papas (Dunhill) Sub-Publisher/ 5 ictor
 - Itsumademo, Itsumademo—The Savages (Philips)Publisher/TOP Don't Bring Me Down—The Animals (London) Sub-Publisher/ 13
 - Taiyo Wakamono-tachi–

 - Wakamono-tachi—The Broadside Four (Philips) Publisher/Shinko Michelle—The Beatles (Odeon) Sub-Publisher/Toshiba Kimito Itsumademo—The Ventures (Liberty) Publisher/Watanabe Sentimental Guitar—The Spotnicks (Polydor) Publisher/Seven 12 8
 - Batman's Theme—Neal Hefti (RCA) The Ventures (Liberty) Sub-Publisher/EMP In Un Fiore—Wilma Goich (Seven Seas) Sub-Publisher/OMP 9
 - 14

LOCAL

- Last Week 2

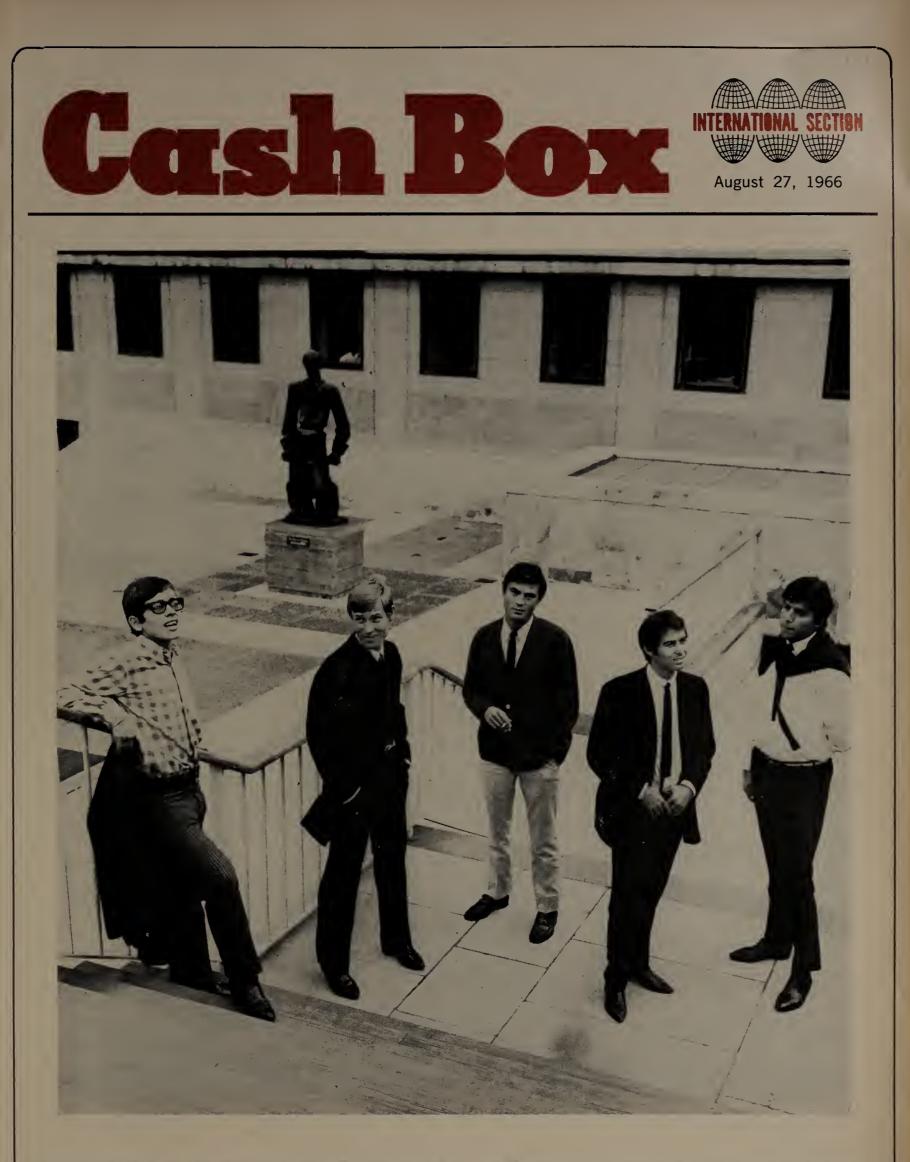
- $\frac{5}{3}$
- 8 7
- K Hoshi No Flamenco—Teruhiko Saigo (Crown) Oyome Ni Oide—Yuzo Kayama (Toshiba) Taiyo Ni Yah!—Kazuo Funaki (Columbia) Koi To Namida No Taiyo—Yukio Hashi (Victor) Aoi Hoshi-kuzu—Yuzo Kayama (Toshiba) Nandemonai-wa—Mari Sono (Polydor) Yogiri No Bojo—Yujiro Ishihara (Teichiku) Kohkotsu No Blues—Mina Aoye (Victor) Yuhi Wa Akaku—Yuzo Kayama (Toshiba) Ginza Blues—Kazuko Matsuo & The Mahina Stars (Victor)

ALBUMS

- This Week
- Last Week 1 3 2 Best Of Peter, Paul & Mary—Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros.) Sil Austin In Blues—Sil Austin (Philips) Andy Williams Delux—Andy Williams (CBS) With The Beatles—The Beatles (Odeon) Golden Billy Vaughn—Billy Vaughn (Dot)

70

20



Los Brovos formed their group in December last ond recorded on EP in Sponish, followed by o single, "Bus Stop," which took them into the charts. With on eye on the international market, they recorded in English "Block Is Block" for release by Decco and the number is currently No. 2 in the British charts. Encouraged by their success, Los Brovos made o personal visit to England for T.V. and further recording sessions. They are returning in September for a nationwide tour. They record for Sponish Columbia (Decco) and their disks have been released in Australia, New Zealand, Europe, Jopan. In America "Block Is Block" has already entered the Cash Box Top 100 on the London label.



As announced last week, Britain's newest independent Page One Records is to have its own label in this country as from 1st October, to be distributed by Fontana. Directors, Larry Page and Dick James with their new found freedom are anxious to expand their artist roster and acquire suitable mas-ters from all over the world for release in this country. The search gets under way in September when Larry Page will visit America. Besides the label's chart topping group the Troggs, other contract artists include Toni Caroll, the Chants and a group called Craig, whose single, "I Must Be Mad," is released in the United States on Fontana, and a new singer, Lee Drum-mond, whose first disc, "Lindsay, Parker and Flynn," is also due for States side release shortly. The Larry Page Orchestra originally released by Decca will now switch to Page One. An Instrumental Group—the Chelsea Lads, previously with CBS, have also been contracted to Page One. Temman, of Herman's Hermits, just back from his fourth and most suc-ressful American tour, is filming "The Canterville Ghost" for screening on Douglas Fairbanks. Herman returns to America to star in the first Ed Sulli-van show of the coming season on September 18th. After that he will appear about Herman's latest single, "This Door Swings Both Ways," is doing well on the American market. British song writers Les Reed and Mitch Murray have been invited to rep-resent England in Brazil's First International Song Festival in October. Writers and artists from twelve countries will be taking part. The Reed/ Murray composition "Gina" will be sung by Wayne Fontana. The first prize by Les Reed's Donna Music. Both writers have many hits to their credit. Reed's titles include "It's Not Unusual," "Here It Comes Again" (a recent No. 1 in Italy by Rita Pavone), "To Make a Big Man Cry" (also a hit in Italy by Bobby Solo), "Don't Bring Me Heartaches," "Have Pity on the or," etc.

In Italy by Bobby Solo), "Don't Bring Me Heartaches," "Have Pity on the Boy," etc.
Mitch Murray was responsible for a string of hits by Freddie & the Dreamers, including "You Were Made for Me," "I'm Telling You Now," and "How Do You Do It?" He also enjoyed considerable success (in Britain and on the continent) with his own composition, "Down Came the Rain." Roland Kluger of World Music and Palette Records of Belgium, accompanied by Geoffrey Heath of the London office—Good Music—just back from Scandinavia, visited record and publishing executives in Stockholm, Copenhagen and Oslo with a view to expanding their interests in these territories. Kluger, together with co-director Felix Fuecq, also in London recently, where he placed several masters with major British record companies. One of them, "Guantanamera" by Digna Garcia (a big hit on the continent and in South America), will be issued by Pye, who also release the Sand Pipers version currently climbing the American Top 100 on A&M.
Bert Corri of Francis Day & Hunter delighted with the success of Dave Berry's "Mama," currently in the British Top 5 on Decca. This is a well-deserved success for Berry who, although very popular on the continent, is underrated in this country. Francis, Day & Hunter also have the first disc for a new group, the Three People—Have You Ever Been There?", also released on Decca. F.D.&H. have just acquired the current American hit, "Suspicion," from Music and R. & S.
Ben Nisbet of Feldmans, who has enjoyed chart success with several Bob Dylan discs, notably "Rainy Day Women" and currently "I want You," is now reaping the benefits of the recently concluded deal whereby Feldman publishes all Dylan compositions in this country. Manfred Mann (Fontana) and Jonathan King (Decca) have both waxed "Just Like a Woman" and are all set for a battle of the charts. The discs are also released in America, Mann on Mercury and King on Parrott. Feldmans already has two hits in the American Top 100, "Over Under Sideways D

a view of the big into a view to setting up British distribution for Steven Scotts new label Carol Records, specializing in religious material of all denominations and languages.
Richie Yorke, international operations manager for Sunshine Records, the first Australian diskery to set up a London office, is pulling out all the promotion stops for the label's top star Normie Rowe, due here on September 5th to record for Polydor Records. Sunshine Records is owned and operated by business tycoon Ivan Dayman, whose artist roster totals over 300 names. Yorke recently acquired two British discs for release in Australia on Sunshine International, "Go Home Baby" by Bunch of Fives and "Lights the Blind Can See" by Kim Fowley.
California-born folk singer Julie Felix, now living in England, has been rapidly making a name for herself, first on T.V. and now on disk. Fontana hosted a reception this week to launch her single, "I Can't Touch the Sun," composed by American singer Shel Silverstein and backed by her own composition "Rainy Day." Her first L.P., "Changes," titled after one of the tracks by Phil Ochs, is due for September release.
Warner Brothers has taken two singles from Pye for release in America. "Here, There and Everywhere" by Episode Six and a first disk by a new group, the Sands of Time, entitled "Where Did We Go Wrong?" Another Pye single "Hi—Hi Hazel" by Gino Washington is released in the States by KAPP.
Eddie Day and David Day of Francis Day and Hunter are in Copenhagen for discussions with Arne Spliid, manager of F.D. & H's Danish company. Mike Stone, promotional manager for Radio London, currently in the United States on a three-week visit to study American trends and promotional ideas. Stone will visit New York, San Francisco and Los Angeles and expects to call on some 40 radio stations. In Los Angeles he will meet up with Radio London's 12 million Britons listening with a daily 30-minute direct transmission report of the tour.

Houston and Memphis.

Houston and Memphis.
The new Hayley Mills film "All in Good Time," based on a play by Bill (Alfie) Naughton, has a theme song penned by British writers Les Reed and Barry Mason, published by Feldmans.
Len Black, late of Essex Music, has now opened up his own publishing company, Active Music Limited, at 142 Charing Cross Road, London. W. 1. First release is on Parlaphone, "Go Home Baby" by Bunch of Fives.
Quickies: . . Latest Billy J. Kramer single "You Make Me Feel Like Someone" on Parlaphone . . . Chad and Jeremy's latest single "Distant Shores," released by CBS . . . For their first single on CBS the Tremeloes have waxed Lennon/McCartney title, "Good Day Sunshine" from the Bea-



<text><text><text><text><text>

Great Britain's Best Sellers

TTL:-	Test	Weaks
		Weeks
		On Charts
1	3	
		phone) Northern Songs
2	1	5 *With A Girl Like You-The Troggs (Fontana) Dick
		James
3	4	6 The More I See You-Chris Montez (Pye) Bregmann
0		Vocco & Conn
4	2	6 Black Is Black—Los Bravos (Decca) Mellin
5	$\frac{2}{7}$	3 God Only Knows-The Beach Boys (Capitol) Immediate
6	5	6 *Out Of Time—Chris Farlowe (Immediate) Mirage
67	12	4 Summer In The City-The Lovin' Spoonful (Kama Su-
		tra) Robbins
8	6	4 Mama—Dave Berry (Decca) Francis Day & Hunter
9	15	3 *Visions-Cliff Richard (Columbia) Belinda
10	10	5 Love Letters-Elvis Presley (RCA) Famous-Chappell
îĭ	- ĝ	7 *I Couldn't Live Without Your Love-Petula Clark (Pye)
	v	Welbeck
12	8	8 *Get Away—Georgia Fame (Columbia) Gunnell
13	14	2 Hi-Lili Hi-Lo—Alan Price Set (Decca) Robbins
14	11	9 *Sunny Afternoon-The Kinks (Pye) Belinda
	13	5 Going Back—Dusty Springfield (Philips) Screen Gems
	17	3 I Want You—Bob Dylan (C.B.S.) Feldman
16	17	1 I Saw Her Again—Mama's & Papa's (R.C.A.) Dick
17		James
10		1 *Lovers Of The World Unite—David & Jonathan (Colum-
18		
10		bia) Mills
19	_	1 They're Coming To Take Me Away Ha-Haa—Napoleon
1	10	XIV (Warner Bros.) Copyright Controlled
20	19	13 Strangers In The Night-Frank Sinatra (Reprise) Leeds
		*Local copyrights

Top Ten LP's

Strangers In The Night—Frank Sinatra (Reprise) Sweet Things — Georgie Fame Revolver - The Beatles (Parlo-1

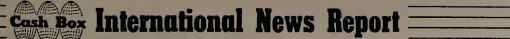
9

10

- phone) Sound Of Music Soundtrack 2
- (R.C.A.) Pet Sounds The Beach Boys 8 3 Pet
- (Capitol) Aftermath—The Rolling Stones 4
- (Decca) Summer Days—The Beach Boys (Capitol) 5

GREAT BRITAIN (Continued) tles' latest "Revolver" L.P. . . Also culled from the Beatles' L.P., Cliff Ben-nett's "Got To Get You Into My Life" (Parlaphone) . . . "I've Been Wrong Before," recorded by the Everly Brothers in Britain last May, released on Warner Brothers . . Singer-composer Chris Andrews to tour Germany in September . . Sheila Southern to represent Britain at International Music Festival at Sopet, Poland, August 25th-28th . . . Ember Records releases "Charles Aznavour," L.P. The French star will make his British debut at the Royal Albert Hall, London, September 4th.

Sweet Things — Georgie Fame (Columbia) The Mama's & The Papa's — (R.C.A.) Paradise Hawaiian Style—Elvis Presley (R.C.A.) Blue Breakers—John Mayall/Eric Clapton (Decca)



England Gets Cassettes System Oct .1

LONDON—Philips Electrical Ltd. and Philips Records introduced their compact cassette system recorders and stereo compatible musicassettes, for marketing in Britain on Oct. 1, at a recent press conference here

and stereo compatible musicassettes, for marketing in Britain on Oct. 1, at a recent press conference here. First seen in Germany in 1965, the musicassettes have subsequently en-joyed sensational success in Switzer-land, Austria, Holland, France and Belgium. By the end of the year, they will also be marketed in Italy and Scandinavia. U.S. introduction took place last month. In designing and developing mu-sicassettes, Philips has taken four major aspects into consideration: ease of operation, simplicity, ver-satility and complete portability. Each musicassette contains a total of 20 components and intricate and costly equipment has been installed at Philips' record factory, where they will be mass produced to meet the demand, which is expected to follow the Continental and American pat-tern of success. The cassette, made of plastic and weighing only three ounces, is no larger in size than a bar of chocolate. The tapes per-manently housed inside of the car-tridge are about ½" wide and play up to 30 minutes on each side, the equivalent of an LP. They retail at 2 pounds each. It was pointed out that the Philips cassette was not intended as a compounds each. It was pointe

2 pounds each. It was pointed out that the Philips cassette was not intended as a com-petitor to the disk, but as a supple-ment to it. The cassette has already

been accepted by thirty-nine com-panies throughout the world. The first musicassettes to be issued in Britain will be from the repertoire of Philips and EMI. Material from Pye and Polydor will be available in 1967.

Cassette Product

Cassette Product Although initially all material will be taken from existing LP's it's ex-pected that in due course tracks will be recorded specially for the musicas-sette market. The first release will be made up of pop best-sellers, light classics, jazz and light orchestral mu-ic. Subsequent releases will be made at three monthly intervals. Classical repertoire is scheduled for next year, by which time it is anticipated that enough equipment will be in con-sumer hands to guarantee a market. Concurrent with the issuing of the first musicassettes by Philips, and in addition to the battery portable EL 3301 (successor to the EL 3300, of which over 1 million have been sold), Philips Electrical is releasing two new recorders, the 3312 with the addition tight hand stereo tracks being alongside each other to give ore.

recordings.

(For more details on the cassette system see Philips meeting story in this issue).

International Public Applauds Jazz Stars At Belgian Fest

COMBLAIN, BELGIUM—To the reg-ular public attending the Comblain Jazz Festival something looked dif-ferent this year. Surprisingly enough, it wasn't raining on Saturday but as usual the meadow was muddy. Twice in the evening the rain made a brief appearance, but early on Sunday afternoon a real deluge poured down, causing a 90 minute delay in the pro-gram. Still, despite attendance figures as important as in previous years the gram. Still, despite attendance figures as important as in previous years the traditional atmosphere never pre-vailed at the 8th International Jazz Festival. At 8 p.m. on Saturday eve-ning, some 6,000 entrance tickets had been delivered and on Sunday by 3 p.m. the same number of visitors had passed through the turnstiles and po-lice patrol cars were warning about heavy traffic on the roads to

Comblain. Total attendance during the two days the International Jazz Fes-tival lasted must have been in the neighborhood of 16,000. Does the weather have an influence on the festival? Everybody, as a mat-ter of fact comes equipped for any kind of weather, including rain and this creates an atmosphere, typical for this jazz festival. High boots, blue jeans, multi-colored rain-coats, the most unexpected and funniest hats, all this is just part of the gear brought along by the regulars of the festival. And when he doesn't get an opportunity to use his equipment he feels ill at ease and the festive air never really gets hold of the crowd. This is what happened on Saturday when the main stage was pelted for (Continued on page 75)

Special Promo On Norway 'Light Music' LP

OLSO - NORWAY—NOPA (The As-sociation of Norwegian Light and Film Music Composers and Song-writers), in cooperation with the Nor-wegian Broadcasting Corp. (NRK) and Philips, is currently releasing on the world market the first two LPs in the series "Light Music From Nor-way."

the world market the first two LPs in the series "Light Music From Nor-way." It is a major event in the musical life of Norway that a start should finally have been made on this series. In addition to the funds that have been accumulated by NOPA over a period of years for this purpose, the NRK has made a grant of Kr. 100.000 to make these recordings possible. As well as the recordings made by the NRK's own orchestra, work on which has already commenced, the series will comprise recordings of brass-band music, and an a cappella choir, a choir with orchestral accompani-ment, and instrumental solos and small ensembles. In connection with the first orches-tral recordings, NRK appointed a working committee consisting of radio producer Leif Rustad (chairman), conductor Øivind Bergh (who has also conducted the first recordings), and the composer Jolly Kramer-Johansen (chairman and public relations officer of NOPA).

Change 'Grand Gala' Program

Change Grand Gala Program HOLLAND—There have been some changes in the upcoming Grand Gala du Disque Populaire (Oct. 1). Julie London will not appear; instead, French singer Richard Anthony will participate, while the orchestra will be directed by Dolf van der Linden and not by Francis Bay & Sadi. Also, French fashion designer Yves St. Laurent will sho wtwo new creations.

Small Town, Big Music Fans Small I own, Big Music Fans HUNNEBOSTRAND, SWEDEN — Once again this comparatively small spot with normally around 2000 in-habitants, mostly fishermen, in the west-Swedish archipelago, has played a great part in Swedish music life. Paul Anka started his Scandinavian tour here with a show that was un-usually well received in the Swedish press. Dagens Nyheter, a Stockholm morning paper, describes him as "one of the best American entertainers ever seen in this country." His Swed-ish tour took him to 25 spots in two weeks. weeks.

The head of the Norwegian Infor-mation Service in New York, Jon Embretsen, will arrange for the rec-ords to be distributed to some 200 commercial radio and TV stations throughout the U.S.

Plan 200 Land-Based Stations In England

LONDON—Only a week after the Government announced its plans to drive the radio pirates from the seas around Britain's shores, comes the news of a counter plan to set up an official network of some 200 land based commercial radio stations. Un-like the pirates who broadcast on wave lengths allocated to other coun-tries, programs from the land based stations would be transmitted on the V.H.F. wave length. It is likely that the new stations would operate in much the same way as commercial television and under state control. The revenue would be derived from ad-vertising. LONDON—Only a week after the

The advent of a commercial net-work would end the radio monopoly at present held by the B.B.C. How-ever, the B.B.C. is also out to beat the pirates and has outlined plans for a 24 hour round the clock program of pop which, it hopes, would capture the pirate fans. The program would take over the 247 meters wave length used at present for the B.B.C.'s light program which would be switched to 1500 meters. Although the B.B.C. claims it could have Radio 247 oper-ating within a month, no move is likely until the Government's inten-tions for the future of broadcasting are made known.

Philips Sales Meet Climaxes Best Year

The annual International Sales Meeting of Philips Records took place at London's Mount Royal Hotel on August 12 and 13. It climaxed a year of unprecedented success for the Philips representatives from Europe hcluding Messrs. T. H. van der Haar, K. Bouma, B. Spits, F. D. S. Danste, Philips representatives, Baarn, Hol-land. Messrs. L. Hazam, G. de Noail-lait and P. Sberro from Philips France. Messrs. E. Landquist, S. T. Stahl and H. Johanson from Philips Sonora, Sweden. Mr. O. Wisholm from Nordisk Polyphon, Denmark. W. Arm-ing from Polyphon Schallplatten Austria. O. Vriezenberg and G. Au-gustin from N. V. Phonogram, Hol-and, P. Steir from Philips Tpn Ger-many and H. Buen from Norsk Poly-phon, Norway. Best Year Ever

Best Year Ever

Best Year Ever Philips managing director Leslie Gould opened the meeting by putting forward the Philips slogan "Full Steam Ahead at Full Price" for the next 12 months. He said, "We have had a great year and I have nothing but praise for everyone concerned. Every part of the organization played its part in making the last 12 months our best ever. We now have to think about holding and improving our position. We will market from strength. It is not our intention to take part in a discount war. We know our product is worth full price and we demand full price for it." Gould continued by emphasizing the consid-erable costs involved in producing a record and the resulting promotion and distribution of it. "Philips had built up a wonderful roster of ar-tists at great expense in time and money and must demand full payment and not half or seven eighths pay-ment for the finished goods. Dealers must realize that Philips mean busi-ness at full margins. They must also realize that only sub standard prod-uct sells below price at a discount, and usually without continuity and uct sells below price at a discount, and usually without continuity and without full backing. The dealer would starve in a discount war be-cause there would not be enough marwould starve in a discount war be-cause there would not be enough mar-gin for him or for the manufacturer. Our slogan for the next year should be We know what out product is worth and we expect to be paid what it is worth—full price." Gould con-cluded by mentioning the credit squeeze in the economy, the addi-tional problems it would present and asked the meeting to pay close at-tention to all that was to be shown and said "It is up to us to help our outlets in stocking the right records and giving them the help they need. To do this we must know our own product. We have nothing to fear from our opposition so long as we market right and make the right product."

New Product

Philips A&R manager Johnny Franz then talked about present and forthcoming albums of popular music on the Philips label with records and color slides of artistes such as Dusty Springfield, Harry Secombe, Nina Simone, Los Paraguayos, Billy Cotton, Erroll Garner, The Walker Brothers and a new discovery, Susan-nah Young. Philips classical staffmen John Humphries and Ian Collins dealt with classical recordings and items from Caedmon's catalog and forth-coming releases coming releases.

Industry Charity LP

coming release. Industry Charity LP Following this Gould introduced the "Stars Charity Fantasia" LP in aid of the Save the Children Fund, and the Stars Charity Fantasia" LP in aid of the Save the Children Fund, and the Stars Charity Fantasia" LP in aid of the Save the Children Fund, and the Fund's Director General Sir Colin Thornley; Deputy Director General Air Commodore Hibbert and commit-tee member Major General Shaw. The record industry as a whole has con-tributed to the compilation of the LP which will be pressed and distributed by Philips from September 1st priced at \$1 per copy. Fifteen stars are featured, including Andy Williams, Dusty Springfield, Cliff Richard, The Walker Brothers, Roger Miller, Johnny Dankworth and Cleo Laine, Val Doonican, The Swingle Singers and Ken Dodd. All gave their services free. The cover photograph for the sleeve is a moving one taken by Lord Snowdon of a distressed child and originally was published in the "Sun-day Times." Promotion of "Stars Charity Fantasia" begins on August 28, The LP will be introduced in the Hague Holland on September 1st and a copy will be presented to Queen Juliana of the Netherlands. Promo-tion of the record will be assisted by several large industrial combines mentioning it in their national press advertising and record trade papers have donated free advertising space. There will be displays in record shops and dealers have consented to accept a lower profit margin on sales, while the artistes concerned will be men-tioning the LP on their radio and TV shows and personal appearances. It is hoped to sell 250,000 copies by Christmas and make the record the biggest individual source of revenue in the 45-year history of the Save the Children Fund, which has 1100 field workers active in 27 different coun-tries of the world helping needy chiltries of the world helping needy children regardless of creed or color.

Fontana's 10th

The afternoon session of August 12th was devoted to the Fontana label which has celebrated the 10th anniversary of its foundation. Fontana A&R manager Jack Baverstock gave a survey of the top pop talent available and forthcoming on Fontana with the aid of record and color slides. There was a short film of Dave Dee, Dozy, Beaky, Mick and Tich driving in an open car along the motorway to London Airport while performing their hit "Hold Tight." Baverstock played examples of other Fontana artistes like Alan Haven, Blossom Dearie, The Troggs, The Mindbenders, Cleo Laine, Spencer Davis, Wayne Fontana, Johnny Dankworth, The Pretty Things etc. Baverstock drew attention to a forthcoming al-

(Continued on page 78)

73

Philips Meeting

(Continued from page 73)

(Continued from page 73) bum of classical themes treated in a modern instrumental manner by arranger-MD Reg Tilsley and also played an extract from the first Cha-quito LP for four years, which is a Latin plano and rhythm treatment of standards and the first of three Latin sets which Chaquito (alias Johnny Gregory) is to cut for Fontana. He mentioned Fontana's drawing on the French Barclay and the American World Pacific catalogues for British release and played examples. "There's nothing that's not on Fontana" was the theme for tapes illustrated by color slides on screen which emphasized the wide scope of Fontana's documentary resources and Fontana's documentary resources were also adequately covered. Jazz and blues experts Charles Fox and Alexis Korner compered a selection of

Alexis Korner compered a selection of extracts from the Fontana and Riverside jazz repertoires. Leslie Gould then made the official

extracts from the Fontana and River-side jazz repertoires. Leslie Gould then made the official announcement concerning the deal concluded between Fontana and Page One Records run by Larry Page and music publisher Dick James (see last week's issue). A long-term contract has been signed and the Page-One label would make its debut on Octo-ber 1 handling material from the States as well as its own British recordings. He and Jack Baverstock originally agreed to release Page One disk product on Fontana for six months. The Page One material had been particularly successful during that period notably via The Troggs and a large roster of artistes was being built. The Page One label only applies to Britain at present, Gould added. "Their product will go out on Fontana or under the terms of ex-isting arrangements elsewhere." Larry Page talked about the hazards of independent record pro-ducing. He said "We were lucky with The Troggs "Wild Thing" a number, incidentally, which was turned down for issue by other companies in re-spect of versions by Jordon Christo-pher and Hedgehoppers Anonymous. "Our aim is not only to keep The Troggs at the top but to get other Page One artists there too." Terry Brown dealt with the Fontana folk repertoire with the humorous yet well informed aid of the Spinners. There are now 500 folk clubs in ex-istence in the British Isles and a potentially flourishing market for folk music on record. Leslie Gould informed the meeting that three men prominently asso-ciated with and primarily responsible for the foundation of the Fontana

music on record. Leslie Gould informed the meeting that three men prominently asso-ciated with and primarily responsible for the foundation of the Fontana label ten years ago were present. They were Jack Baverstock, Louis Hazam and Herman Cats. He paid a glowing tribute to Jack Baverstock by saying that his name and Fontana were virtually synonymous in Britain. He said "It took terrific guts and determination to get Fontana going. He did it the hard way but he did it." Gould then mentioned the efforts of Herman Cats and Louis Hazam in support of Fontana in Holland and France where at one time the em-phasis was mainly on Philips. In re-ply, Herman Cats said "Fontana in England has done the best job by far. It's thanks to the product and talent we're getting from you that Fontana occupies its present position on the Continent and elsewhere in on the Continent and elsewhere in the world."

The August 13 session began with addresses from Darcy Glover and Leslie Gould. Glover, in an impressively forthright speech, stressed the current influence and status of the Philips group disk product. "We've reached our majority," he declared. "Dealers need Philips. We set trends -we don't just follow them." He also made mention of the new Philips disk catalog which is being prepared by computer over a time span of eight weeks as opposed to the former method of human collation which could take as many months before completion. The Mercury and Wing

catalogs were then discussed as were Planet Records whose product is dis-tributed by Philips. Walter Woyda, formerly with Keith Prowse and a Philips staffman of only a few months, dealt with an interesting line of record accessories which Philips is to market. He said that a display merchandiser would be supplied free to any dealer placing an order worth £25 in respect of the accessories range. range.

'Immediate' Film

Next a film was screened with the Next a him was screened with the Immediate label and its stars as sub-ject matter. Immediate is the record label founded by Andrew Loog Old-ham, manager of The Rolling Stones, which is distributed by Philips and the film with its novel production technique and intriguing artistic Immediate patterns being drawn on the nude torso of a model, provoked warm applause. Gould expressed the Philips pleasure at the success of Immediate artists like Chris Farlowe and The McCoys and recalled that it was only a year ago that Andrew Oldham and his colleague Tony Calder first appeared with the Imme-diate idea. Calder and Oldham thanked the Philips organization for their help in achieving success of the past year hoped that the following year would be a good one. The Musicassettes Immediate label and its stars as sub-ject matter. Immediate is the record

The Musicassettes

The Musicassettes Then came the highlight of the meeting. The introduction here after their success on the continent of the Philips Musicassettes by Walter Woyda, aided by an interesting and thorough film about their manufac-ture and processing prepared for dealer trade shows (see story in this thorough film about their manufac-ture and processing prepared for dealer trade shows (see story in this issue). Woyda described the Musicas-settes as the record industry's answer to the transistor radio, complete with mono and stereo compatibility. They could be used anywhere at any time. The Philips Cassette Recorder could now offer all the advantages of a portable tape recorder. 'Snap in and switch on' was the operative slogan. There are now three models available of the Cassette Recorder which will There are now three models available of the Cassette Recorder which will play Musicassettes. The initial Philips release of Musicassettes goes on the market on October 1 and will consist of 20 cassettes by top artists such as The Walker Brothers, Dusty Spring-field, Xavier Cugat, Frankie Vaughan and Susan Mauchan and a further and Susan Maughan and a further 20 are planned for January 2. It is hoped to have 100 Musicassettes on 20 are planned for January 2. It is hoped to have 100 Musicassettes on the market within a year. They weigh three ounces, are made of plastic and are no bigger than a bar of choco-late. Woyda added that Musicassettes would retail at £2 each, slightly more than the price of the equivalent LP but dealers would make 6d more pro-fit. The Musicassettes are durable, their tapes cannot tear and have a safety device to prevent accidental safety device to prevent accidental erasing of their contents, and the packaging is dust proof. A merchan-diser would be available free of charge to each dealer ordering a set of Musicassettes. George Happin of of Musicassettes. George Hannis of Erwin Wasey advertising agency gave details of the comprehensive promo-tional campaigns devised to launch the Musicassettes. Over £200,000 is to be spent and of this £90,000 has been earmarked for TV advertising over nine weeks until December in preparation for the Christmas buying season.

The meeting concluded with tributes from Leslie Gould and Darcy Glover to Walter Woyda who had masterminded the Musicassettes launching and campaign during his short sojourn to date with Philips and to other Philips personnel for their hard work in organizing the meeting and ensuring its smooth functioning. Mr. K. Bouma of Philips Holland provided a parting gift for Philips executives and reps by enrolling them in the "Fontana pipe smokers" club and presenting them with long-stemmed Dutch pipes and pouches of tobacco.



The balance sheet for EMI (Australia) Ltd. for the financial year ended June 30, 1966; shows a net profit of (Australian) \$1,067,296 as compared with \$992,708 for the previous year. We have no indication of the percentage of turnover and profit attributed to the record division of the huge complex.

The local record scene has been pretty rough for female artists over the past w years; and more particularly since groups began dominating the market. few years; and more particularly since groups began dominating the market. It has been so bad here that many of our top female stars just haven't been making records. One such artist is the widely experienced Judy Stone who, after what seems years, has a new single out on the Festival group. Topside is a cover version of "Born A Woman" (which is hot in America for Sandy Posey); the companion piece is "I Need You."

4

American recording star and funny-man Allen Sherman is the current star attraction at Chequers night spot in Sydney. On the same bill is local singing star Kathy Lloyd. Allen Sherman's records are issued in this country on the Warner Bros. label through Australian Record Company.

Ron Gillespie of W & G records reports strong initial success with the new single by the Loved Ones with "Ever Lovin' Man" and "More Than Love." The record is on the In label, a subsidiary of W & G. Both titles were written by the group and publishing rights are held by Woomera Music. Gillespie also reports strongly on behalf of young Australian singer Tony Henry and his latest single "Searchin'," the old Leiber-Stoller song. W & G has also just issued an E.P. by Tony Henry.

Australian recording star Brian Withers is presently in London enjoying the scene as part of his prize in winning a talent quest conducted by the Sitmar shipping line. RCA of Australia advises that it has received word from London that Brian's first English recording has just been issued. Titles are "For No One" and "Here There And Everywhere;" both penned by John Lennon and Paul McCartney. Brian's session was produced for RCA by Bunny Lewis, whilst backings were provided by David Whittaker and his orch. The record will ob-viously receive the rush-release treatment throughout Australia by RCA.

viously receive the rush-release treatment throughout Australia by RCA. EMI is out with a whole flock of new singles including the Troggs with their newie "With A Girl Like You;" the Rolling Stones with "Mother's Little Helper" c/w "Lady Jane;" "Hi-Lili, Hi-Lo" is the new one for the Alan Price Set; the Beach Boys with "God Only Knows;" Gary Lewis with his sizzling hot American chart-rider "My Heart's Symphony;" and the always popular Al Martino is represented with his new Capitol single "Just Yesterday" c/w "By The River Of Roses;" either side of the record could make it here for Al.

American born Don Lane, who has developed into such a big television at-traction in Australia via his "Tonight" show, has an album released by EMI on the HMV label entitled "Tonight With Don Lane." The set is made up mainly of standards including such as "Goody Goody," "I Wish You Love," "Jamaica Farewell," "London By Night," "Solitaire," and nine others. The Beatles' new single "Yellow Submarine" and "Eleanor Rigby" set for release on Aug. 25th. "Revolver" album will go off around mid-September. made up

set for

Among the new local records released through Festival we find Sandy Scott with "Wallpaper Roses" c/w "Moonlight Will Come" (ATA); on the Spin label is Ronnie Burns with "True, True Lovin'" and "Too Many People;" Derek's Accent presents "Ain't Got No Feelin'" and "That Is Life Today" on the Down Under label; Chapter 111 are featured on Festival with "Fool" and "Not Your Man." Two recent singles for Sunshine records are the Purple Hearts with "Early In The Morning" c/w "Just A Little Bit;" and the Sounds Of Seven with "Dominique" and "Daddy's Little Girl." Tony Shepp is on Kommotion with "Come To Your Window" and "Pretty Dull."

Jack Argent, head of the Northern Songs operation in this country is getting all geared-up for heavy action on all the new songs from the Beatles new package "Revolver." Many songs from the album have already been recorded by other artists, and the whole set will surely receive bundles of tele-vision performances when the restriction is lifted.

Ritchie Yorke, based in London as head of the International division of Sun-shine Records, advises that he recently had very satisfactory talks with Nesuhi Ertegun, head of Atlantic records of America, regarding the release and pro-motion of the Normie Rowe product in the United States. Ritchie also visited Australian disc-jockey Tony Windsor (ex Tony Withers) on the Radio London pirate ship. Via Cash Box, Tony sends his very best regards to all his pals back home. Tony Windsor is currently one of the top rating jocks amongst the pirates pirates

Festival's low-priced album label, Calendar Records, are out with a package titled "Shout!" featuring the talents of local star Johnny O'Keefe. On the ommotion label (distributed by Festival) is an album called "Just A Poor by" with locals Mike Furber and the Bowery Boys. entitled ommotion Boy

We recently received a nice letter from Canadian artist Larry Lee, together with a pressing of his performance of a song called "Toodle—oo—Kangaroo!". The record had some success in Canada, and has been released in the United States. The record is on the CBS label. Perhaps Ray Bull (CBS of Australia) will audition the record for possible Australian release? Your material took a long while to reach us Larry due to the fact that it was sent by surface mail.

Tony Geary, A & R producer for Albert Productions, recently spent three days recording a new single and an album by popular local pair Bobby and Laurie. In keeping with the lesson learned by all from the success of their previous single "Hitch Hiker," all the new tracks are more or less in the C & W field; the majority of the titles were written by the artists. Their new single will be released to co-incide with the debut of the new national television series featuring the duo. The fact that Bobby and Laurie have seen fit to record a complete album of country and western styled songs could do great wonders towards beginning a revival of C & W music in this country.

Australia's Best Sellers

- *Pride
 - 10 10
- Somewhere My Love (Ray Conniff—CBS) J. Albert & Son Born Free (Matt Monro—Capitol) Leeds Music Mama (B. J. Thomas—Scepter) J. Albert & Son Wild Thing (The Troggs—Parlophone) Leeds Music Sunny Afternoon (The Kinks—Astor) Sweet Pea (Tommy Roe—Ampar) Strangers In The Night (Frank Sinatra—Reprise) Leeds Music *Let The Little Girl Dance (Grantley Dee—HMV) *Pride And Joy (Normie Rowe—Sunshine) I Couldn't Live Without Your Love (Petula Clark—Astor) Leeds Mu Tar And Cement (Verdelle Smith—Capitol) J. Albert & Son Asterisk indicates locally produced record



DENMARK

DENMARK EMI here (Skandinavisk Grammophon A/S) has rushed out "Revolver," the new Beatles LP with 14 new songs by George Harrison and Lennon McCart-ney. Other releases include "Doctor Zhivago" on MGM—a soundtrack LP— and, among singles, "Yellow Submarine," another Beatles. Following up the present success with "Pretty Flamingo," EMI has released another Manfred Mann, with the titles "You Gave Me Somebody To Love"/"Poison Ivy," on HMV.

NORWAY

NORWAY
Manu has released a local single with the Dandy Girls, expecting it to be one of the bigger sellers here now when the new season has started.
Arne Bendiksen A/S has recorded a new single with Karin Krogh and the Public Enemies on Triola. The titles are "Water Melon Man"/"There Is A Whole Lot Of Shaking Going On." Krogh will also be available on a new jazz LP within a near future, it is reported. Another Triola group, the Vanguards will also have their first LP out soon, so will the group Public Enemies. Kirsti Sparboe, another nightingale on the Triola label, will soon be introduced at the German market. Her latest local recording includes "Det Blir Ingen Sommer" (There'll Be No Summer), a tune penned by Arne Bendiksen and, by now, sold to a number of foreign countries.
At an international Song Festival in Poland Aug. 25 to 28, Norway will be represented by Triola recording artist Torill Ravnaas, who had her latest single released a few days ago here.
A/S Nera has released the Swedish group Mak Les Soeurs on a Cupol LP here. A female group doing very well in Sweden, they have already been discovered in their native country, some international exprinences, among others from a tour to Moscow last spring.

SWEDEN

SWEDEN AB Philips-Sonora has just released a new Anita Lindblom EP including her Swedish version of "The Ballad Of The Blue Berets." Southern Music AB is very happy about the success of its tunes at the moment. "Ivy Rose," originally an old Russian tune, now recorded in Swedish by Anna-Lena Löfgren on Metronome titled "Var Barmhärtig" (Be Merciful) is among the top sellers here at the moment, and a tune heard on radio and TV most frequently. "Walk Right In" is a Scan-Disc recording with the Country Four, in Swedish titled "Ann-Cathrin." Britt Bergström, also on Scan-Disc, has done the French "Ne Vois-Tu Pas," in Swedish titled "Säj Ja Till Livet," and finally, Family Four on RCA Victor is very successful at the mo-ment with their Swedish version of "Maria Elena." All here listed titles are published by Southern. Curt Pettersson, A & R man at Karusell Grammofon AB just back from Germany, where he handled some recordings with the Norwegian lark Wenche Myhre.

Germany, where he handled some recordings with the Norwegian lark Wenche Myhre. Latest Metronome releases includes "Suddenly"/"Keep Looking" with Solo-mon Burke, "Make Me Belong To You" with Barbara Lewis, Percy Sledge with "Warm And Tender Love" and Wilson Pickett with "Land Of 1000 Dances"—all on the Atlantic label. On the Polar label has just appeared a new single with the Hooten Singers, a group with a limited activity at the moment, since some of the members have to do their military duty. Anders Fugelstad has recorded two of his own songs, and finally, the Symbols with "See You In September"/"To Make You Smile Again" completes the August releases on the Polar label. Ola and the Janglers, Gazell recording group, starts their European tour Sept. 16th and before their return here Oct. 16th, they have "done" Holland, Belgium, France, Italy, Switzerland, Austria and Germany, with p.a.'s, radio and TV awaiting them in most countries.

Denmark's Best Sellers

This	Last	Weeks
Week	Week	On Chart
1	1	8 Paperback Writer (Beatles/Parlophone) Multitone A/S Denmark
2	2	11 Beautiful Brown Eyes (Sir Henry & His Butlers/Colum bia) Imudico A/S, Denmark
3	3	19 *Kapitalismen (Per Dich/Sonet) Musikproduktion Winkler Denmark
4	4	2 Sunny Afternoon (Kinks/Pye) Belinda (Scandinavia) AB Sweden
5	5	2 Monday-Monday (Mama's & Papa's/RCA Victor) Sweden Music AB, Sweden
6	6	7 *Otte Dage (Bjørn Tidmand/Odeon) Imudico A/S, Denmarl
7	6 8	7 Pretty Flamingo (Manfred Mann/HMV) Multitone A/S Denmark
8	7	11 Paint It Black (Rolling Stones/Decca) Musikförlaget Esser AB, Sweden
9	10	2 Strangers In The Night (Frank Sinatra/Reprise) No pub- lisher
10	9	7 Sherry (Red Squares/Columbia) Imudico A/S, Denmark *Local copyright.
	-	

Norway's Best Sellers

This Last Weeks

week	үү еек	Un Cl	hart
1	2	5	Sunny Afternoon (Kings/Pye) Belinda (Scandinavia) AB, Sweden
2	1	9	Strangers In The Night (Frank Sinatra/Reprise) No pub- lisher
3	6	4	Did You Ever Have To Make Up Your Mind? (Lovin' Spoonful/Kama Sutra) Reuter & Reuter AB, Sweden
4	3	9	Paperback Writer (Beatles/Parlophone) Sonora Musikför- lags AB, Sweden
5	4	4	Bus Stop (Hollies/Parlophone) No publisher
6	-	1	Yellow Submarine (Beatles/Parlophone) Sonora Musikför- lags AB, Sweden
7	5	10	Monday-Monday (Mama's & Papa's/RCA Victor) Sweden Music AB, Sweden
8	7	10	Just A Little Teardrop (Pussycats/Teen Beat) No publisher
9	8	7	Lady Jane (Mojo Blues/Fontana) Musikförlaget Essex AB, Sweden
10	9	2	Hva Er Det Vaer Vi Har Fått? (Toril Støa/Nor-Disc)

Cash Box-August 27, 1966--International Section

Belgian Jazz Festival sandwiches, 5,000 waffles, 11,000 ice cream sticks, almost 100,000 bottles of beer and soft-drinks, 16,000 bags of fried potatoes. Behind the stage a camping area for some 400 trailers and 800 tents had been provided. On the hill over-looking Comblain-la-Tour a 140 ft mast had been erected to beam the pictures picked up by the TV-cameras to the broadcasting station. Some 5,000 chairs stood in front of the stage.

5,000 chairs stood in front of the stage. "Levi's Palladium," the "ye-ye"-tent, had doubled its surface under canvas to 22,500 sq. ft., with a dance floor of 2,000 sq. ft. Twenty orches-tras played for one and a half hour each throughout the two days of the festival. And just one more statistic: 20,000 cigars were sold with a band labelled "Comblain" (in an envelope containing four cigars) and each en-velope contained a raffle-ticket.

Color TV

velope contained a raffle-ticket. Color TV TV was of course present at Com-blain. The Belgian TV broadcast some of the scenes "life" and many other parts of the program were recorded and will be shown on our screens in the coming months. Foreign radio stations broadcast from Comblain: the French, German, Italian, British, Dutch, Danish and Czech networks, as well as N.B.C., but this is quite a story by itself, worth telling. The man in charge of public rela-tions for Sabena in New York, Pierre-de Moral publish a bulletin in order to promote U.S. tourism to Belgium and in it he lists the coming events, among them of course the Comblain Jazz Festival. This bulletin happened to be read by Barry Wood, the former singer and now producer of one of the most popular programs sponsored by Bell Telephone Co. For him Comblain looked like a fine opportunity to get off the beaten track just for once and he took the first plane to Belgium, going straight to Comblain, where he met Jacques Seron, press attaché for the festival, who arranged a meeting with Joe Napoli. Actually, their brief encounter took place not at Comblain, but in Spoleto (Italy) and as a re-sult N.B.C. decided to produce a color TV, of course, requires strong light-ing and it explains why Comblain was so well illuminated! N.B.C. shipped its equipment, worth 300,000 dollars to Comblain, including eight cameras and along came 25 technicians, brought over specially from New York to film this Jazz Festival. N.B.C. also hired a helicopter to shoot some of the scenes of the crowd from root-

also hired a helicopter to shoot some of the scenes of the crowd from rooftop height, which a dozen times or

so rather upset the show

(Continued from page 73) the first time with tomatoes and other missiles. On stage at the time was a "ye-ye" orchestra, the "Them." The public vented its feelings, but it was all rather good-humored. On Saturday, too, the traditional gate-crashers were for the first time checked and in this respect the Fes-tival introduced something new: all around the meadow a new barbed wire fence had gone up. Even at the turnstiles the gate-crashers were out of luck. Here the officials controllers of the Belgian soccer team Standard Club Liège let no one get in without paying. paying. Comblain 1966 remained faithful to

Club Liege let no one get in writed paying. To mobili in 1966 remained faithful to its tradition by offering the popular orchestras an opportunity to cater for the teenagers. Some 1,500 of them almost attended the performances of some 20 orchestras under the big tent, but they could not really live it up. A score or so of judokas circulated among the crowd to prevent any row-diness, but they did not have to in-tervene. With the exuberance held in check many youngsters started drink-ing and a few were locked up by the police until they sobered up. Nothing was destroyed or damaged at Com-blain during the night, another break with tradition. On Sunday the program was sched-uled to start at 11 a.m., but not until Benny Goodman came on stage did the atmosphere of the festival come into its own. Before his performance a few orchestras got a good recep-tion, among them the one conducted by André Brasseur, a rather debated figure in the jazz-world. A big suc-cess, too, for the Hammer Trio in the afternoon and at the end of the day for Anita Day, a very great singer, who got a big hand from the audience, also the well-liked group of Fud Candrix. An Austrian orchestra, The Original Storyville Jazz Band concluded the day.

Facts and Figures

Facts and Figures The world wants figures. It is sim-ply not satisfied with the statement that the "stage" at Comblain was one of the best that can be offered, but it should perhaps be mentioned that it was worth more than 2 mil-lion francs (or \$40,000). Everybody happy? We have not mentioned, though, Benny Goodman's fee, since this might cause heart troubles. Other figures then: more than 2,500 ft of crowd-barriers were used at Comblain; fifty loudspakers columns were installed and to link them up with the microphones 80,000 ft of electric wire were stretched in all di-rections over the meadow. The visitors consumed 20,000 hot-dogs, 12,000 cups of coffee, 10,000

Sweden's Best Sellers

This	Last	Weeks
Week	Week	On Chart
1	5	3 In My Dreams (Tages/Platina)
2	1	5 Bus Stop (Hollies/Parlophone) No publisher
3	2	6 Sunny Afternoon (Kinks/Pve) Belinda (Scandinavia) AB,
		Sweden
4	4	7 Baldheaded Lena (Lovin' Spoonful/Kama Sutra) Belinda
		(Scandinavia) AB, Sweden
5		1 A Girl Like You (Troggs/Fontana)
Ğ	3	4 Did You Ever Have To Make Up Your Mind? (Lovin'
v		Spoonful/Kama Sutra) Reuter & Reuter AB, Sweden
7	7	8 Paperback Writer (Beatles/Odeon) Sonora Musikförlags
•	•	AB, Sweden
8		1 Get Away (Georgie Fame/Columbia)
8 9	6	13 *Wedding (Hep Stars/Olga) Hep House, Sweden
10	U	
10		1 *Det Tror Jag Inte På (Sven Ingvars/Svensk-American)
_		*Local copyright.
	De	pmark's I P Rost Sollers

Jenmark's LP Best Sellers

This Last Month Month

3 45

> 6 7 8

9 10

- 1
- 4
- The Sound Of Music (Soundtrack/RCA Victor) Aftermath (Rolling Stones/Decca) Rubber Soul (Beatles/Parlophone) Help! (Beatles/Parlophone) *Farinelli (Poul Bundgaard, Grethe Mogensen & Hans Kurt/Poly-Frankie And Johnny (Elvis Presley/RCA Victor) *Surt Og Sødt (Per Dich/Sonet) *Musikalsk Hvem Ved Hvad (A Musical Who Knows What)

- (Philips) *Alle Synger Med (Poul Reichardt & Gustav Winkler/Tono) *Kjeld Og Dirch (Kjeld Petersen & Dirch Passer/Philips) *Local product.



Never before was the large assembly-room of the City Council of São Paulo so crowded (as a matter of fact, so was the whole street in which stands the building, where all business stopped and commerce closed doors). The reason was the ceremony during which the title of "Honorary Citizen of São Paulo" (Cidadão Paulitsano) was granted to Brazil's Teen Idol Roberto Carlos. And once again, as has been happening for nearly two years now, the talented young singer-composer's name hit the headlines in all local magazines and newspapers, and was commented on in all radio and TV stations. Proposed by the young edile Armando Simões Neto and practically unanimously approved by other councilmen, the title was granted in an atmosphere of rare emotion, a mixture of juvenile excitement and alacrity with adult curiosity and admira-tion. The formality was presided by Manoel Figeiredo Ferraz, president of the City Council, and all Secretaries of State were represented, as well as the Apos-tolic Nuncio. Nearly 1,000 policemen and guards were mobilized to assure the good proceeding of the ceremony, during which the Brazilian youngster was done homage to, in the person of Roberto Carlos. In the speech the young chanter used his personal typical slang which was received with complaisant smiles from the present authorities and cheers from the public who jammed the rooms. Outside, a military band played his hit number 'Quero Que Vá Tudo Pro Inferno'' (Everything Else Can Go To Hell) as an anthem, while rowds waited patiently for nearly four hours to greet and congratulate the young idol who, beaking usual procedures, chose to have this done outside, on the sidewalk. Before stepping into his car, the young man couldn't control his dee emotion and burst into tears!

the sidewalk. Before stepping into his car, the young man couldn't control his deep emotion and burst into tears! As an important addition to the efficient promo department of Companhia Brasileira De Disco (Philips) in São Paulo, where Luiz Mocarzel and Carlos Gonçalves are carefully furnishing all important happenings of the company, we are now receiving more news directly from the general manager in Rio, Alain Trossat; as compiled by secretary C. Pinto, we are informed that: con-troversial chantress of the new wave Nara Leão (considered by some as "the Muse of Bossa Nova"), is cutting a new album, in her personal protest theme style, with numbers by some of the best new composers of the moment, Chico Buarque, Gilberto Gil, Caetano Veloso. Name of LP: "Faz Escuro Mas Eu Canto" (It's Dark But I Sing). Another top artist of the company, absolute best-seller Ells Regina, is also cutting a new album, with arrangements by Maestro Cyro Pereira, and in which she will interpret in her dynamic style some new hit numbers such as "Roda," "Lunik 9." Although the young song-stress is receiving constant requests for personal appearances in foreign coun-tries, she will probably be able to attend only one in Lisbon, Portugal in September, due to her many engagements here. The 1st High Mass in Yeah-yeah-yeah took place in Rio de Janeiro and the chosen group was the Polydor label exclusive artists Brazilian Bitles—C.B.D. who represents the Polydor label in Brazil, is planning to cut an LP with this unedited and much discussed ceremony. Next November, another top recording artist of the company will receive the "Golden Record," for his high sales figures—for several weeks al-ready his "Tristeza" is on first spot in the local charts and the popular chanter is cutting a new album recorded "live" at one of the TV Record weekly pro-grams "O Fino . . .," produced by A&R man in S.P., Mário Duarte. The Polydor label, which is having great activity in the teen-music field, through launching of exclusive artists Ronnie Von, Brazili

which had anticipated sale of 15,000 copies in a single day b/w "Downtown." Enrique Lebendiger, prexy of RGE/Fermata, is still in Europe, on one of his frequent business tours, a sign of good promotion of the Brazilian Music. We receive news that another recording of the hit number "Tristeza," of the Fermata catalogue, and which was awarded first prize in last Carnival, became a favorite standard immediately and has been recorded by several artists sub-sequently, such as Jair Rodrigues (Philips), Zimbo Trio (RGE), Mayza (RCA), while Ary Cordovil, who actually was the number's creator, is having great success in Rio de Janeiro currently. Another current hit which received a Portuguese version and is having good acceptance is "Yesterday," which is being sung by Agostinho Dos Santos, famous for his "Black Orpheus" record-ings. One of the numbers which rose faster in the local charts lately, is the current hit "Coruja," composed and interpreted by newcomer vocal twosome Dino & Deny (Odeon), considered authentic representatives of the new genuine-ly Brazilian teen-music.

We also find out more about latest releases of the RGE label, through PR man Macos Nobili, as follows: for lovers of the real traditional "samba" we have an album titled "Na Madrugada," by Paulinho Da Viola and Elton Me-deiros, interpreting numbers by popular composers such as Ze Keti and Cartola, in that famous "match-box rhythm" style. International bolero chanter Lucho Gatica has his first disc released through RGE, of the original "Musart" Mexi-can label, now represented by that label here. In the LP, some of the great hits of the romantic-voice songster are included, as well as a Spanish version of the Brazilian international hit "Girl From Ipanema."

Brazilian international hit "Girl From Ipanema." Henry Jessen is now heading the "Odeon" offices in Brazil, from his Rio de Janeiro seat, assited in São Paulo by efficient and experienced disk-man Oswal-do Gurzonni. The news from latest activity of the company, comes in the new protured bulletin from the hands of PR man Orlando Steffano, and informs: TV novel (in the soap-opera style) is the big success of the moment in Brazil attaining top audiences in the housewives' milieu—one of the successful ones was called "Deusa Vencida" (Defeated Goddess) and the theme song, inter-preted by chanter Hugo Santana, became also a sales hit. Comebacker US-Mexican Andy Russel is also appearing here through an original "Capitol" re-lease with chances to become a favorite here. Still from the San Remo Festival Po66, an album including several exclusive artists of the company, like Pino Donaggio, in "Una Casa In Cima Al Mondo"; Richard Anthony, with "Nessuo Di Voi"; and Giuseppe De Stefano, interpreting "Per Questo Voglio." Having ood critics and public reception the recently released album by chantress Festival, should do well in these parts. After the success of the new Beatles album "Rubber Soul," currently in the first spot, and the good airplay of "Samba + Samba = Miltinho," from the national catalogue, Odeon is calling attention for another album titled "See What Tomorrow Brings" with Peter, Paul & Mary. Odeon is calling also our attention for the role played by the abel in the present craze about the teen-music, initiated with Tony and Cely the company include some of the top names, both nationally and international-by the Beatles, Golden Boys, Trio Esperança, Rolling Stones, Tony Campelo, therman's Hermits, Pino Donaggio, The Fevers, etc.

To prove that good radio is still popular in Brazil and that teen-music has

Brazil's Best Sellers

Last Week

5 6

7

8

9

10

 $\begin{array}{r}
 11 \\
 12 \\
 13 \\
 14 \\
 15 \\
 16 \\
 17 \\
 18 \\
 \end{array}$

19

20

 $\frac{1}{2}$

-1

- *Tristeza (Fermata) Jair Rodrigues/Philips; Maysa/RCA Victor California Dreamin' (Vitale) Mama's & Papa's/RCA Victor *Coruja (Fermata) Deny & Dino/Odeon Vocé Me Acende (Fermata) Erasmo Carlos/RGE Theme From "Dollaro Bucato" (Fermata) Gianni Ferrio/Fermata *Mamãe Passou Açucar Ni Mim (Ed. Samba) Wilson Simonal/ Odeon Ĝ
- Odeon Susie Q Chantecle $\overline{7}$ (Fermata) Johnny Rivers/RCA Victor; Jet Blacks/
- 13
- Susie Q (Fermata) Johnny Rivers/RCA Victor; Jet Blacks/ Chantecler *Ole Ola (Fermata) Chico Buarque de Hollanda/RGE; Nara Leão/ Philips Yesterday (Fermata) Matt Monro/Odeon; Jack Jones/Mocambo; Beatles/Odeon Aline (Vitale) Christophe/Mocambo Day Tripper (Fermata) Beatles/Odeon *O Bom (Ed. Samba) Eduardo Araujo/Odeon Satisfaction (Vitale) Rolling Stones/Odeon (London) *Veja Se Me Esquece Dori Edson/Continental Thunderball (Vitale) Jet Blacks/Chantecler; Tom Jones/Odeon *Porta Estandarte (n.p.) Tuca & Geraldo Vandré/Chantecler A Praia (Vitale) Agnaldo Rayol/Copacabana Dio, Come Ti Amo (Fermata) Gigliola Cinquetti/RGE; Domenico Modugno/Mocambo Michelle (Fermata) Billy Vaughn/RGE (Dot); Golden Boys/ Odeon; Beatles/Odeon; Hitmakers/Philips *Quen Não Se Lembra Claudio de Barros/RCA Victor A Tua Voz (Ed. RCA) Agnaldo Rayol/Copacabana *Quero Que Vá Tudo Pro Inferno (Vitale) Roberto Carlos/CBS *Qual A Razão (Vitale) Sérgio Reis/Odeon *Longe, Tão Perto Os Vips/Continental 8
- 10
- $\frac{12}{11}$

- 16

- 19
- 14
- 23 21 20

Brazil's TOP TWELVE LP'S

This Week Last Week

3

10

- 1 2

- Rubber Soul—The Beatles/Odeon Dois Na Bossa No. 2—Elis Regina & Jair Rodrigues/Philips Help!—The Beatles/Odeon Isto E Renato—Renato & Seus Blue Caps/CBS Jovem Guarda—Roberto Carlos/CBS Quando O Amor Te Chama—Agnaldo Rayol/Copacabana Whipped Cream & Other Delights—Herb Alpert's Tijuana Brass/ Fermata (A&R) Alguem Na Multidão—The Golden Boys/Odeon South Of The Border—Herb Alpert's Tijuana Brass/Fermata (A&R) Ventures A Go Go—The Ventures/RCA Victor Pade Bacanaem Nara Laão (Bhiling 10
- 8
- $\frac{11}{7}$
- Ventures A Go Go—The Ventures/RCA Victor Pede Passagem—Nara Leão/Philips Going Places—Herb Alpert's Tijuana Brass/Fermata (A&R)

Top Six Double Compacts

This Week Last Week

- El Presidente—Herb Alpert's Tijuana Brass/Fermata (A&R) Satisfaction—Rolling Stones/Odeon (London) You Like Me Too Much—The Beatles/Odeon Jovem Guarda Vol. 3—Roberto Carlos/CBS Help!—The Beatles/Odeon Jovem Guarda—Roberto Carlos/CBS 12

- 6

Holland's Best Sellers

This Week 1 Last

10

- Week 6 Dans Je De Hele Nacht Met Mij (Karin Kent/Decca) (U.A. Music-Altona/Amsterdam) Sunny Afternoon (Kinks/Pye) (Belinda/Amsterdam) Bus Stop (Hollies/Parlophone) (Conelly-Basart/Amsterdam) With A Girl Like You (The Troggs/Fontana) (Basart/Am-sterdam)
- 3
- 2 3 4 5 2
 - Strangers In The Night (Frank Sinatra/Reprise) (Leeds-Basart/ 2 Strangers in the Night (Frank Smatra/Reprise) (Lecus Datari, Amsterdam)
 7 La Poupee Qui Fait Non (Michel Polnareff/Palette) (Holland Music/Amsterdam)
 8 The Life I Live (Q 65/Decca) (Altona/Amsterdam)
 10 Lady Jane (David Garrick/Pye) (Basart/Amsterdam)
 10 Summer In The City (Lovin' Spoonful/Kama Sutra) (Melodia/ Amsterdam)
 4 Monday Monday (Mama's and Papa's/RCA) 6
 - - 10

BRAZIL (Continued)
absolute acceptance, as well as traditional and new "samba," we all witnessed in the past few months the rise of radio sender "Pan-americana." now called "Jovem Pan" (Young Pan), from one of the last places in aduience in São Paulo to one of the first, according to all local statistics. Another very interest-ing angle is that the efficient new boss of the organization—A.A.A. "Tuta" de Carvalho—is using popular artists to present the different programs, instead of the traditional deejays, and is using "live" recordings done during TV shows, on tape, which became absolute exclusives of that station. Roberto Carlos, Elis Regina, Elizete Cardoso, Wilson Simonal, Wanderleia, Erasmo Carlos, Agnaldo Rayol, and Cidinha Campos (very popular with her programs for children and for a well done "gossip" program) are some of the artists that have their own radio programs now and are proving to do even better than many vey popular traditional deejays. Proceeding in the internationalization of the "First Festival Of Rio de Janeiro" the organizers addressed an invitation to the President of Cash Box, through the Brazilian representative.
Fábrica de Discos Rozemblit, of the Mocambo label, is in reorganization, as we notified before, and new contacts have been made and an extra-special plan for record production is being prepared. Soon more news.
We Predict That . . . with the recent nomination of Sebastião Bastos (Som/ Maior) as president of the "Brazilian Association of Record Producers," this organization will soon start new important promotions and results will be felt.



The number one position on the Dutch hit-parade went early in August to Karin Kent with her lively rendition of "Dans Je De Hele Nacht Met Mij" (Dance All Night With Me) on the Decca label. The music for this song, edited by U. A. Music-Altona in Amsterdam, was composed by Bert Baccarach and could be heard in the original instrumental version in the U. A. picture "What's New Pussycat". Via a German version that did not develop into greater popularity, Karin Kent picked out the song with Dutch lyrics by Willy Rex for her repertoire to be sung at the recent Knokke Song Festival in Bel-gium, where the young lady from Amsterdam conquered the multi-linguistic public. A large publicity campaign in close cooperation with leading Dutch daily paper "Het Vrije Volk" was the second phase, and also Belgium took over the release immediately with a great deal of success. "Dans Je De Hele Nacht Met Mij" is the fastest selling Dutch-sung single Phonogram has re-leased so far this summer. Holland is among the countries with the best classical LP turn-over, Leo Boudewijns of Phonogram told us, and among the most beloved classical com-posers in Holland he mentioned Vivaldi and Mozart emphatically, and also Bach, Beethoven and Haydn. The active general label-manager was quite happy to announce the releases of a P. P. I. production of new Vivaldi-inter-pretations by I Musici (five concertos) and a Philips-album featuring the brilliant Quartetto Italiano with four of Joseph Haydn's most popular string-quartets. Phonogram was proud to introduce the new French singer Georgette Lemaire

pretations by 1 mustri (new concerves) and a hard single popular string-brilliant Quartetto Italiano with four of Joseph Haydn's most popular string-quartets. Phonogram was proud to introduce the new French singer Georgette Lemaire on the Dutch market. Otto Vriezenberg, label manager for Dutch Philips, told us that the young woman is considered in France as the sharpest competitor in carrying the Edith Piaf torch. Discovered in a café where "the singing lady" (as she was called in her French village) used to sing along with juke-box chansons, Georgette Lemaire won the first prize in the Télé Dimanche contest, and was contracted by S. P. P. in France. Released are her LP: "Mon Premier 33 Tours" and her introductory-single "Et Si C'était Vrai". The LP is already a big success in France. The Sextet of the world-wide popular Dutch Swing College (the line-up with Oscar Klein and Dick Kaart, brass, leader Peter Schilperoort, clarinet, and rhythm-section Arie Lighthart, Bob van Oven and drummer Lu Sanet) are conquering the market with a highly commercial single taken from a previous album, the Ellingtoned "East St. Louis Toodle-Oo" and the bluesy "From Monday On". Rine Geveke, program-leader of Phonogram Hilversum, told us that well-chosen singles of the D. S. C. band, released in the proper times, keep up an unbroken chain of popularity-continuation in both the home-market and abroad. "The Pest of Lim Reeves" by Faron Young in his splendid Mercury-album

keep up an unbroken chain of popularity-continuation in both the home-market and abroad. "The Best of Jim Reeves" by Faron Young in his splendid Mercury-album that was considered by the official Dutch Jim Reeves Fan Club as one of the most exciting and fascinating C & W productions by the Mercury diskery. Also released here was the Mercury-album by Clebanoff's Ork with the amus-ing title: "Country Music For People Who Don't Like Country Music". Julie Felix, the attractive and highly gifted American folk-singer, switched from Decca to Fontana and consequently came on the Dutch market with her first Fontana-single: "I Can't Touch The Sun". Manfred Mann's first Fontana-recording is a tremendous thing: "Just Like A Woman", tipped for the top ten. Other very interesting Fontana-releases by Phonogram are "A House In The Country" by the Pretty Things, and a nice and hit-potential ear-catcher by the Happenings: "See You In September". Very popular Fontana-group the Troggs have their first EP with accent on "Wild Thing" and the waiting is for their first LP. have the first LP.

In the jazz-field, Phonogram reported releases of a handful of solidly swing-ing albums like "Lester Young Leaps Again" (with the historical Basie groups) in Fontana's Jazz Club Series, Art Blakey's "Sould Finger" on Mer-cury and the Les McCann-Gerald Wilson cooperation "The Wailers" on Portone cury an Fontana.

CBS Holland recently signed the Dutch group Les Cruches (the Pitchers) for recordings on the label. The group consists of 5 boys and are from the southern part of The Netherlands, Tilburg. Their first single, their own com-position: "I'm Gonna Be A Father" b/w "Walking And Strolling", proved to be quite successful right from the start.

Local KRO-TV aired a 30-minute Show by Simon & Garfunkel on August 12. Telerecordings were made during a previous visit of Paul Simon and Art Garfunkel in Holland last July. Simon & Garfunkel are very popular in the low countries and their records are considered hit-singles and continue to sell very well. CBS recently released their latest hit-single: "The Dangling Con-versation" c/w "The Big Bright Green Pleasure Machine". Checker Lloyd & Ouestet accompanied by their memorer George Avakian

Charles Lloyd & Quartet, accompanied by their manager George Avakian, again payed a visit to our country, having made TV-appearances on local AVRO-TV, August 9th. TV-recordings took place at the Concordia Studio in Bussum. Some time ago, simultaneously with their first visit to Holland, CBS released their Album, entitled "Of Course, Of Course". The Charles Lloyd Quartet made quite an impression on the Dutch jazz fans and the critics hailed his performances. his performances.

Current chart-items on the Dutch single-hitparade include the following CBS recordings: "I Am A Rock" (Simon & Garfunkel), "I Want You" (Bob Dylan), "Fifth Dimension" (the Byrds) and Gene Pitney's "Nobody Needs Your Love".

A recent CBS addition to the popular LP field is an Album by the world-famous zyther-player Anton Karas, featuring a.o. his famous tune "Third Man Theme".

After the success and wide publicity of the Music Festival for international brassbands in Kerkrade, Bovema's Columbia-label is now pushing hard behind its exclusive and highlevel brassband-catalogue and keeps an eye on the Inter-national Youth Music Festival to be held in Purmerend from 13-20th August. Local deals will be supplied with albums and display-material of Munn & Fel-ton's and other brassbands on the Harry Mortimer-bandwagon.

Cees Pompe, Columbia-chief at Gramophonehouse, says the label's position on British and Veronica-hitparades is very strong these days. Singles by Georgie Fame ("Get Away"), Herman's Hermits, the Shadows, David & Jona-than and Cliff's latest waxing "Visions" are doing well on this market. So does the new group "She Trinity", which have their "The Man Who Took The Valise Off" now rush released in Holland.

Capitol's plugging the Lou Rawls' "Live" album, meanwhile establishing Al Martino's surprising comeback with "I'll Go Somewhere, Etc". Roel Kruyse says he hopes Martino will visit this country in the near future.

Parlophone's new single "Yellow Submarine" features one of the best Beatles-tracks from their new album "Revolver". Release of both single and LP was scheduled early August. The Bovema-label meanwhile rushreleased Cliff Bennett's coverversion of "Got To Get You Into My Life".

Stateside in Holland is ready to take off with the new McCoys-single "You Made Me Feel So Good" and still has the Syndicate of Sound's "Little Girl" on the nation's Top 40. (This item being released in USA by Bell Records).

Cash Box—August 27, 1966——International Section



It seems that American music (top hits) is getting popular again and several radio stations in the country have changed their programming to this type of music. Anyhow, the percentage is no higher than a 20%. Gabriel Pardo, manager of the famous Mexican rock and roll group the Loud Jets, is preparing a modern music festival at the National Auditorium, with the performances of Frank Sinatra Jr., the Tommy Dorsey band, Duane Eddy, the Supremes and some other artists. At the moment, nothing is sure. Brazilian group the Tamba Tric offered a cocktail to the press and disk jockeys of México City, to introduce new arrangements which belong to a new ing play that will be released on the Philips labe! T is said that Connie Francis will arrive in town very soon. She will perform at a nightclub and record in the Spanish language. The recordings will be leased on the MGM label and be distributed by DUSA record company. Capitol Records cut the latest Beatles album titled "The Beatles Yesterday MA Today", with songs like "Yesterday". "Nowhere Man", "Act Naturally". "The Puerto Rican female group, the De Castro Sisters, is performing at the "Terrazza Cassino" nightclub. On the same show is Dutch singer Andrik, when settled since about a year in town. Gamma Records released at the moment four LP's by Johnny Rivers, the singer who is supposed to perform in some nightclub of México City by the form the version of the Critters. Tap Records released "Strangers In The Night" and "Weekend" in a new index of September. "Susie Q" is still his most popular with songs write, by agusto Algueró, and two written by herself. Mayté also told us that when its due to inform us that she will record an LP in México with her family, way by by this time the veteran singer and actress Judy Garlam has arrived at the Mexican International Aluport. She will perform for two weeks at night-club, on TV, and at the National Auditorium. The famous Mexican group of Los 11 Hermons Zavala returned to México fater a long season in Puerto Rico. Now they Zavala.

under the direction and arrangements of one of the 11 brothers, Jose Antonio Zavala. About the latest RCA releases in 45 rpm are "Vagabundo" and "Nosotros" with veteran singer Fernando Fernández, "Amor Desesperado Amor" and "Sa-bras Que No Me Quieres" with Las Hermanas Navarro, "Chicotito, Si" with Los Dugs Dug and "Cloudburst" and "Cry Girl" with the Kan Dells. Johnny Albino, the first voice of the world-known Mexican Trio Los Pan-chos, left the group forever because he will live in his country, Puerto Rico, where he has a lot of business. This is the fourth first voice that leaves the trio in 22 years. El Guero Gil and Chucho Navarro are the two elements of the group who always have belonged to it. Now it is possible that a Mexican will be the first voice in the trio. Argentinian singer Ambar Lafox made her debut in a nightclub of town and it is possible that she will do a series of recordings for CBS records. Los Apson Boys cut at Eco label an LP where they play songs like "Susie Q", "Fuiste A Acapulco", "De Hoy En Ocho", "Ya No Hay Beatles", "Con El Tiempo Y Un Ganchito", "Fue En Un Cafe" and others. On the music market appeared the first single recorded by Monna Bell in Spain at the Hispavox-Gamma labels. The themes are "El Sabor Del Amor" and "The Shadow Of Your Smile". Female folk singer Irma Serrano cut at CBS records a new album with some of her latest hits like "Puente Roto", "Quisiera Ser Pajarillo", "Cariñito De Mi Vida", "El Recadito", etc.

Mexico's Best Sellers

- 2
- 3
- Sin Final (The Phoenix Theme)—The Brass Ring (RCA)—Los Dominic (Polydor)—Los Aragón (Musart) El Despertar—Marco Antonio Muñíz (RCA)—Lola Beltrán (Peerless)— Flor Silvestre (Musart) El Ultimo Beso (Last Kiss)—Polo (Peerless) Mi Razon—Sonora Santanera (CBS) Extraños En La Noche (Strangers In The Night)—Frank Sinatra (Re-prise)—Alberto Vázquez (Musart)—Marco Antonio Muñíz (RCA)—Los Dominic (Polydor)—Perry Salinas (Capitol)—Irma Dorantes (Orfeon) Tiempo De Llorar (Time To Cry)—Carlos Guzmán (Musart)—Ray Charles (Gamma)—Los Rockin Devils (Orfeon) Gorda—Javier Solís (CBS)—Dueto Miseria (RCA)—Hnas. Zaldívar (Capitol)—Juan Jose Ramos (Musart)—Pablo Castillón (Peerless) Capri C'Est Fini—Herve Vilard (Philips)—Gloria Lasso (Musart) Fuiste A Acapulco—Los Apson Boys (Peerless) Siempre Te Amara (Looking For A Star—Los Reno (Eco) 45 6
- 7
- 8 9
- 10

HOLLAND (Continued)

HOLLAND (Continued)
Liberty launched Ruben Rodriguez' (& Guadalajara Kings) "Cucurucu Paloma" featuring the exciting "Mariachi Rock" sound.
Bovema's Columbia label manager Cees Pompe told CB that Liberty-singer Julie London will not appear at the Grand Gala du Disque of early October next. The company's label is, however, happy to announce that popular singer Richard Anthony, a Parisian of Turkish-English birth, will be added to the all-star presentation.
Other Columbia-artists already signed for the Gala-roster are the Japanese twin-sisters the Peanuts and Britain's Georgie Fame, who hit the charts with "Get Away" and his new LP "Sweet Things" very recently.
Imperial, now preparing a variety of new albums both in the classical and pop area for release in the fall, launched a 7" record featuring the barrelorgan "De Turk" playing the latest Dutch hits.
On the World Festival for Brassbands by Kerkrade—on TV almost daily this week—Columbia's G. U. S. Footwear Brass Band from Kettering, England, got 358 out of the maximum 360 points. It has consequently become a real favorite for the Festival's 1st Prize, still in the hands of an Israelian Youth Band, last year's winner.
Roel Kruyze, Capitol chief in Holland, reports he still does great business with the Beach Boys. Last week the group's single "God Only Knows/Wouldn't Liberty's recent additions to the pop market are Slim Whitman's LP "Yodeling" and single hits by Cher ("I Feel Something In The Air"), Jan & Dean ("Popsickle"), Gary Lewis ("My Heart's Symphony") and Bobby Vee ("Look At Me Girl").

Seeburg phonographs give the most value for the dollar, franc, guilder, krona, lira, mark, markka, peseta, peso, pound, schilling, and yen.

That's why, new or used, Seeburg is the world's preferred coin-phonograph.

COIN MACHINES & VENDING

Cash Box

Editorial

The Operator As A Salesman

or

Take A Location Owner to Lunch This Week

Like the small town civil servant, the average coin machine operator wears several occupational hats. In a very real sense, today's successful operator must be familiar with at least three different and distinct skills—as an entertainer, as an equipment mechanic and as a salesman. Right now, let's direct our attention to the operator as a salesman.

The operator's sales activities fall into two closely knit areas: 1. landing a location, and 2. keeping the location. Although the operator employs his best sales techniques when he sets out to add a new spot to the route, it's equally important for him to continue "selling" himself and his services to the owner in order to keep that location.

While the contract is generally considered to be the best means at hand for holding onto a location for a good period of time, it's important for the operator to keep the owner of that location satisfied with the service he's given and glad that he signed. In the case of the "gentlemen's agreement" where no contract exists, amicable relations between the owner and the operator are vital. But whether a contract exists or not, the satisfaction of every location owner on the route must be the primary concern of every operator interested in maintaining a pleasant and constructive business atmosphere.

How **do** you, the operator, please that man behind the bar or the lunch counter without killing yourself with loans or an unbalanced commission agreement? Granted you perform all the normal functions of a conscientious operator—maintaining good looking, mechanically efficient, up-to-date equipment backed up by prompt and proficient service. But what else can you do to keep a cordial atmosphere at the location while earning a good buck?

For starters, you can ask the location owner which particular tunes he might want on the juke—both oldies and newies—instead of waiting until he asks. (A goodsized backlog of records should be maintained here in order to give the owner what he wants when he wants it.) You might suggest some practical thoughts on dressing up his place or moving your pieces to better spots on the floor—changes you've seen completed quickly, cheaply and profitably at some of your other locations. Establish a trust by discussing his problems and then leading into yours. From a foundation of mutual trust, you can more successfully discuss the possible need for front money.

Show the location owner the latest advertising circulars on new games which you believe will create greater activity at his place—he's interested in increased income too. If you've got any routemen on the payroll, outfit them in clean, starched uniforms—makes a very strong impression, you know. Hire an artist to paint the firm name on the route truck. Prepare and distribute little promotional doodads (miniature plastic jukes, cue balls, etc.) bearing the firm name. Find out the owner's birthdate and send him a card. Invite him and his wife to join you and yours for dinner some night.

These are some of the many suggestions everybody has thought of at one time or another. To those who practice them goes the cream for the coffee. Take a location owner to lunch sometime—you may end up placing a new pin game for dessert.

Bally Bows "Campus Queen" Pinball; **One to Four Players: 3 Free Ball Gates** Appoints Trimount Automatic Distributor

<text><text><text><text><text>

egy. "And a couple of dozen score-build-

CHICAGO—Paul Calamari, sales manager of Bally Manufacturing Company, this week announced the appointment of Trimount Automatic Sales Company, Boston, as exclusive Bally distributor in Massachusetts, Maine, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Vermont. "From a perhaps purely sentimen-tal point of view" Calamari said, "all of us at Bally are happy to be asso-ciated again with Mr. David S. Bond, founder of Trimount and active in current management of the company, for he is one of the elite corps of dis-tributors whose experience dates back to the historic 'Ballyhoo' days. "Both the factory and operators will benefit by the work of the Tri-mount staff, led by Irwin Margold, vice-president, and Dan Brown, gen-eral manager, of which 48 out of a total of 55 men and women are en-

BALLY "CAMPUS QUEEN"

ing targets scattered around the pan-el insure the slam bang scoring sym-phony that stimulates continuous re-peat play and top earnings. "Needless to say, 'Campus Queen' is equipped with the improved 'bingo style' score motor and is available with one, two or three coin chutes, any desired combination."

gaged directly in sales and service. "Bob Jones, formerly of Redd Dis-tributing Company, is Trimount sales representative for western Massa-chusetts, Rhode Island and Vermont, while veteran Trimounter, Dave Riskin, is sales representative in eastern and southern Massachusetts, Maine and New Hampshire. "The always important 'after the sale' job is ably handled at Trimount by Ed Maloney, service manager, and Ben Freedmen, parts manager. Their departments gain strength through the presence of Gil Lawrence, who is vending service Manager but whose long experience with amusement equipment qualifies him to act as con-sultant for all service problems. sultant for all service problems.

"Bill O'Donnell joins me in welcoming Trimount to the international Bally organization."

Chicago Coin Releases 'Kicker" One-**Player Flipper; Animated Figure Feature**

CHICAGO—Chicago Coin, division of Chicago Dynamic Industries, located in Windy City, has been pursuing a program of creating, designing and manufacturing a series of one, two and four-player flipper type pin ball games games

Last week, Sam Gensburg and Sam Wolburg, co-heads of Chicago Coin, division of Chicago Dynamic Indus-tries, this city, introduced the latest game of the series, "Kicker," a one-player flipper pinball game, simul-taneously heralding it as "a new, dynamic, moneymaking game, play-appealing addition to any location." Featuring an animated, three-di-mensional soccer player who kicks the ball across the field, inserted in the colorful backglass, the game includes six lanes, the lighting of any of which changes the Top Center Lane to "Special"—and also the center scoring target becomes "Special." Two "Kick-Out" holes score fifty points and an extra ball when lit. Center scoring targets with three Center scoring targets with three

scoring lanes with captive balls in each lane add to the excitement and suspense of play. The game has ad-justable three-to-five ball play, an automatic ball lift, three pop bump-ers with changing score values and a lift-out self-locking playfield. Three individual coin chutes for nickels, dimes and quarters, plus an extra large cash box with individual coin separators highlight "Kicker." "The three-dimensional figures we have included in our most recent "have proven to be the most play-ap-pealing features seen on any pinball game in many, many years. Constant reports from operators and distribu-tors at test locations say that the moving figures create heavy play ap-peal which attracts players and keeps them coming back for more. The ma-chine is, even now, "being rushed out to our vast network of distributors and the world wide coin machine mar-kets will soon be getting a new kick from 'Kicker'."

Jerry Gordon Joins Betson Sales Force

NORTH BERGEN, N.J.—The appointment of Jerry Gordon to an executive sales position at Betson Enterprises, Inc., prominent New Jersey coin machine distributing outlet, was announced last week by the firm's president, Bert Betti. Gordon, formerly general sales manager and treasurer at the National Shuffleboard Co. (East Orange, N.J.) assumed his new duties August 15th. His sales scope will cover all coin-operated equipment lines presently handled by Betson, plus all home model pool tables and the vast billiard equipment supply business which the company conducts under the corporate name Eastern Novelty Co.

the corporate name Eastern Noverty Co. Describing Betson Enterprises as a "growth company," Gordon cited the "vast opportunity" offered him by the firm as primary reason for joining their sales force. He declared that the termination of his three-years with National was on an extremely amicable and friendly plane. Gordon's sales experience stretches

Cash Box PROFILE ON:-

back over 17 years. During the ma-jority of the time preceding his tour with National, he worked with sales and installation of the Norge Dry Cleaning and Laundry units through-out the greater New York, Northern New Jersey and Connecticut area. At Betson, he joins sales veteran John Rafer in the sale of ChiCoin products, Rock-Ola phonographs (for which they are a sub-distributor).

A Day At The Races: **COIN To Hold Weekend Meet**

CUIN 10 Hold Weekend Meet OMAHA—Howard N. Ellis, secre-tary-treasurer of Coin Operated In-dustries of Nebraska, Incorporated (COIN), announced this past week that the association's fall meeting is scheduled for the weekend of Septem-ber 9 & 10, in the Holiday Inn Motel in Norfolk, Nebraska. Ralph Reeves, the recently installed, new president of COIN, will host the two-day ses-sion, which will be highlighted by a day (Saturday) at the races at Madi-son Racetrack (Norfolk).

Book Rooms Now, Says **MOA:** Convention Is Near And Almost SRO

CHICAGO—As "zero hour" for the annual MOA Convention and Trade Show approaches, final plans are in the formulation stage at MOA head-quarters, according to Fred Granger, executive vice president and manag-ing director. The exhibition layout, business agenda (of seminars, forums and general meetings—regional and national), and banquet and floor show are set.

national), and banquet and floor show are set. Hirsch de LaViez has put together a floor show program that Granger terms "unexcelled in the field of en-tertainment." The banquet and floor show will, of course, be held Sunday evening, October 30, the concluding day of the convention. Les Montooth and Frank Fabiano, Convention Co-Chairmen, urge the members and exhibitors to send in early reservations to Tom Mackey at the Pick-Congress Hotel to be assured of the best possible hotel accommoda-tions.

Granger further advised that MOA Prexy John A. Wallace will shortly rush out an explanatory letter and brochure on MOA's newest member-ship service—In-Hospital Indemnity Insurance. This plan will daily pay the insured members a sum of cash during hospital confinement. There will be an option of \$10.00, \$20.00 or \$30.00 per day during confinement. There will be an additional option of including the spouse and children. Wallace explained that this new In-Hospital Indemnity Insurance pro-gram is intended to supplement all other programs with a cash payment plan. Members are urged to study the plan and act prompty.

Sam Stern: Nobody Stands In Line

Sam Stern, president of Williams Elec-tronic Manufacturing Corp., got into the coin machine industry by that familiar process known as "accident". In 1931, as Stern says, "somebody mentioned something about this new game called pinball" and he began to operate. In 1934 he formed Keystone Vending as an operating company,— one of the machines he had was the first Coca-Cola vendor—in Philadelphia. He began Scott-Crosse as a game and jukebox distributing company in 1939. By 1946 he had bought an interest in Williams. He sold Keystone and Scott-Crosse, bought out Williams in 1959, sold it to Seeburg in 1964 and is now, besides being president of Williams, a vice-president of Seeburg. The follow-ing interview was conducted by phone between New York and Stern's office in Chicago. in Chicago.

Q. What's the advantage of three balls for a dime? A. It should take in more money for an operator. You don't have people standing in line waiting to play a pinball game at a location. You have a peak period, three or four hours a day. That's when the operator makes his money. In the old days the games lasted a minute to a minute and a quarter; now they run for two and a half minutes or three. Some of them are still on nickel play. The operator doesn't make that much money on them with five balls for a



"Both—preferably both."

nickel; the old playing time brought in a nickel or a dime in a minute; now it takes three minutes and it cuts the receipts down.

Q. Does this require a special mech-anism in the game to adjust for the different types of play?

A. All it takes is moving a plug and changing a card.

Q. When did you come up with this idea?

A. Years ago. And we've been mak-ing the adjustable machines for years. Q. So you've made limited progress with the idea?

Q. So you've made limited progress with the idea?
A. Some areas were very quick to respond, others weren't. We quit making the adjustable machines for awhile because we thought the response had been too slow. But then we got letters and calls from operators asking for it, so we put 'em out again.
Q. Why is the progress slow, then?
A. Well, some operators are scared to move. If they put in a three-ball machine for a dime they're afraid another operator is going to undercut them at the location with five for a nickel. The operator, in my opinion, has two choices: Either he goes for three ball play or he asks for front money. But they're hesitant about asking for it.
Q. Because the location may go with another operator?

Q. Because the location may go with another operator? A. Yes. The power of the location owner is one of the big problems of this industry. They have far too much power. The operator should ask for front money; he's entitled to it. He pays a considerable price for a ma-chine, sets it up in a location on a fifty-fifty split and its nuts. 'Q. Why the high price for the ma-chine? A. Why the high prices for every-

A. Why the high prices for every-thing? The whole country is getting more expensive. Supplies, labor, trans-

Peach State Distribs Appointed By Rowe For Full Line; Mar-Tab In For Rowe Customusic

For Rowe Customusic WHIPPANY, N.J. — Jack Harper, president of Rowe Manufacturing, has announced the appointment of Peach State Distributing as the exclusive Rowe products distributor for central and northwest Georgia and the state of South Carolina. In making the announcement, Harper said, "We at Rowe recognize Peach State as one of the very finest distributors in the United States, and feel very proud to add their name to our fine distribution network. It is confidently anticipated that Peach State will contribute substantially to the booming Rowe sales record." Peach State has offices in Macon, Georgia (Peach State Music Co.), At-lanta, Georgia (Peach State Distrib-uting) and Columbia, South Carolina (Peach State Trading Co.) and enjoys a business reputation that is one of the most respected in the South. W. H. "Dyke" Hawes, president, lead the Peach State team from the Macon office, while the Atlanta and Columbia diffees are very capably managed by W. F. Buford and James C. Faulk capectively. Hawes said, "Peach State is de-lighted to be associated with the ex-ceptional line of Rowe products and we are particularly happy to become active in the sale of full line vending equipment." Hawkins indicated that a full schedule of service schools and training seminars would be available or all the operators in their area. Deach State was formed in 1950, and has experienced a steady and constant growth in sales. The firm, over the years, has emerged as one of the most progressive in the country and, today, its parts business, located in Atlanta sells throughout the coun-tury. Do Barton, general sales manager

in Atlanta sells throughout the coun-try. Joe Barton, general sales manager at Rowe stated, "Having been in the distributing business in the southeast myself, I can speak on a first hand basis as to the effectiveness of the Peach State organization. I am posi-tive that this company will become one of the finest distributors in the Rowe family, and I am delighted that Rowe customers in the Georgia-South Carolina area will have the benefit of the outstanding experience and service of this company." A tribute to the management of this

A tribute to the management of this company is the fact that the vast bulk of their employees are long term veterans. Management and staff alike look forward to working with their operator customers with the Rowe line.

MAR-TAB APPOINTED

Mar-Tab Vending of Miami and Fort Lauderdale, Florida was also appointed by Rowe last week, to handle their Customusic background music systems, Harper revealed.

"We are delighted to name Mar-Tab to our growing list of Customusic distributors and we proudly anticipate the outstanding representation that this fine firm will give us," he advised.

Sol Tabb, president of Mar-Tab Vending and a veteran coin machine industry leader, said, "I feel that Customusic is precisely what we need to round out our business. It enables us to offer our customers a complete selection of services ranging from audi-visual, coin operated phonographs, vending machines, games and, now, background music.

Tabb operates 3500 pieces of equipment in 1700 locations and maintains up-to-date, personal knowledge of everyone of them.

Training sessions have already been conducted at Mar-Tab headquarters, by Don Lunday, head of the Custo-music Division for Rowe, and by G. Vandeboncouer of the customer serv-

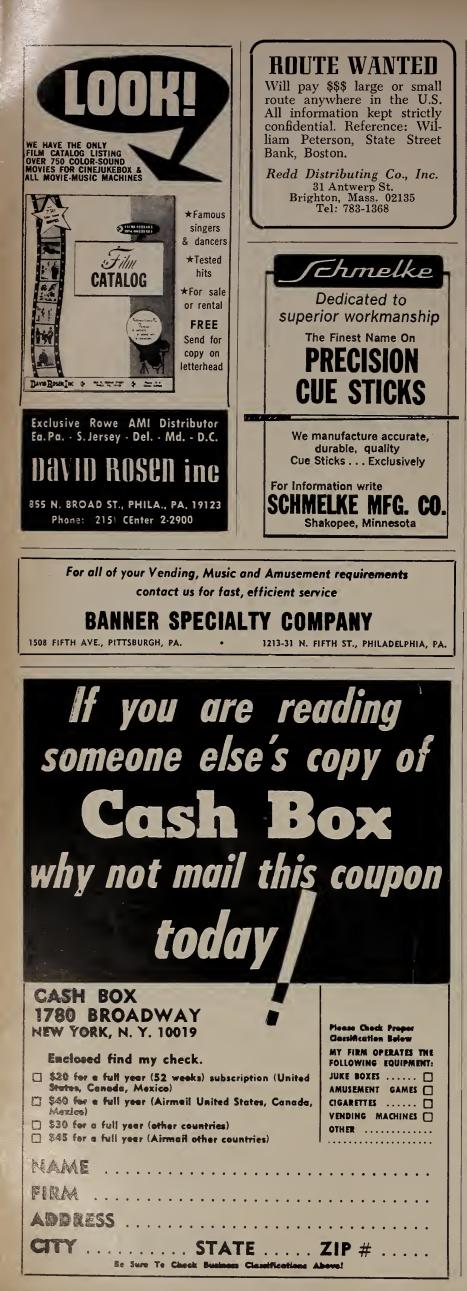




The redoubtable W. H. "Dyke" Hawes, president of Peach State Distributing, caught in an unusual pose—relaxing. The sales record of Peach State, said Rowe general sales manager Joe Barton, "is tops." In photo at right, Peach State's famous parts department.

ices department. Lunday said, "I am confident that Mar-Tab will assume the leadership in the background music field that it has always shown in other product areas." Joe Barton, general sales manager for Rowe said, "It is becoming an acknowledged trend for the progres-sive operator to become interested in background music. It makes sense for an operator with qualified sales people calling on vending and music locations an operator with qualified sales people calling on vending and music locations to be able to provide background music service as well. Otherwise, they are going to have to turn the busi-ness down or give it to someone else. We are mighty proud to welcome Mar-Tab Vending to the Customusic team." team.³

CLEVELAND C	OIN, Internationally	known for Quality Equipment
WE NEED BDWL-A-RAMAS; A.M.I. J-200E, Trop- ieana, Diplomat, All models 200 selection Seeburg R; AUTO A.M.I. mechanical, PHOTDS models 9-11- 12-14; K I D D I E RIDES, Indian Seout, Tusko Elephant, Tusko Camel, Cow Pony, All kinds of ADD-A- BALLS.	VENDING Seeburg 4SCD Ieemaker \$695 Seeburg 4SCD 1 2 Modular 1195 Vendo Milk Merehants 695 Seeburg 662 rebuilt Coffee Brewer 525 Seeburg 772 rebuilt Coffee Brewer 745 Rowe Refrigerated Sandwich Model #145 225 Vendo Cold Visi Vend 895 Vendo Hot 'N Cold Visi-Vend 875	ARCADE EQUIPMENT C. C. Par Golf \$499 Southland Little Pro-Golf 225 EXTRA SPECIAL PRINCESS MODEL ROCIOLA 1493, completely shopped, \$375.00 CIEVELAND COIN CIEVELAND COIN CIEVELAND COIN CIEVELAND COIN CONSTRUCTION C



Eastern Flashes

EXECS ON THE MOVE—Rowe AMI's Fred Pollak, back and forth from the Whippany plant to the big city last week, discussing promotional plans. Fred's delighted with the sales tally on their Wall-Ette remote box. "I knew we had the product from the beginning and it's obvious by now that the country's operators agree with me," Fred boasted. . . Trimount's new general manager Dan Brown gearing up for a big fall sales push with Rowe phonographs and Bally games. "This new Bally 'Campus Queen' looks like a honey and ought to knock down some fine profits for pin operators," Dan says. . . . The big news from Georgia of course is the appointment of Peach State Dist. for Rowe music and full line vending. Dyke Hawes, the distrib's prexy, says he is delighted with the appointment. Territory will cover central and northwest Georgia and the entire state of South Carolina. . . Another Southern gent appointed by Rowe is our good friend Sol Tabb. Sol's firm, Mar-Tab Vending (Miami & Fort Lauderdale), will be handling the Customatic background line. Ought to do an outstanding job, if we know Sol. . . New sales exec at Bert Betti's, old buddy Jerry Gordon, was a member of the same graduating class as another good buddy, American Tobacco's venting supervisor Bobby Fenton. The two coin vets hale from Pennsylvania Military Academy of which Bob is chief of the N.Y. alumni association. Bobby's currently talking up Pall Mall Gold and Lucky Menthol's, American's new brands.

Gold and Lucky Menthol's, American's new brands. LICK 'EM AND STICK 'EM—The 1966 MOA Convention stickers have been mailed out to association members for use on correspondence between now and show time. Fred Granger says any member requiring additional stickers need simply write for 'em—any number are free for the asking. Fred suggests, tho, that you paste them on the inside letter rather than on the outside of the envelope—they're sure to be seen that way. . . . Prominent MOA supporter Tom Greco getting ready to pull a pleasant suprise on his fellow directors at the show. Meanwhile, Tom's Albany branch manager Jules Olshein sends in an Albany Union Times clipping detailing a fresh and pleasant viewpoint on the benefits of amusement machines. Seems Miss Rosalyn A. Switzen, director of the National Communications Laboratories of New York, says the Skee Ball machine is a fine example of a play device that also serves as an excellent teaching machine. "Most children spend their money just to play this game yet they are really drilling their sums," she points out. As the game progresses, and the score tallies are rung up, Miss Switzen thinks the children are getting a fine lesson in basic arithmetic and they learn to add their numbers quickly while enjoying themselves. "We need such machines in every elementary school," she says. "They are not gambling devices but amusements. Children could play such games after lunch rather than just running around aimlessly. I like to see children do their homework while they're playing," she contends, "because they will double or even triple the time they spend on their homework."

OUR DEEPEST SYMPATHY—Nathan Rake, head of the Rake Coin Machine Exchange in Philly, died suddenly of a heart attack last Monday, August 15th. He was 57. The Rake Exchange is one of the oldest established distributors of bulk vending units and supplies in the industry. He is survived by his wife Ida, sons Rick and Allen, daughter-in-law Sandy and two grandchildren. . . After completing his schooling in Philly and service during World War II, Rake joined his father in the distributing business and eventually assumed active leadership of the firm. His two sons joined the company some years ago and will continue to operate the business as in the past. They now become the third generation of the Rake family to be active in the bulk vending line. The firm was originally founded in 1925 by their paternal grandfather Joe Rake.

HERE AND THERE—Wurlitzer's promo whiz Dick O'Connor dropped into the big city for a day last week to view a new feature film in which the Wurlitzer 3000 phono is prominently shown at several points during the picture. The producers wished to get the permission of the factory before they release the picture to theaters... Nat Bailen of Urban Industries, who spun through New York on a sales gambit recently, is currently traveling through Florida, Louisiana, Texas and Oklahoma to visit with trade friends in those terrains and discuss new Urban products. Meanwhile, Nat continues strong in his Panoram units and other video machines.... Singer-composer Gale Garnett returned over the past weekend (from a series of European recording and promotion tours) to star in a new Scopitone film. Extensive radio, TV and newspaper interviews have been set for Miss Garnett during the week of the Scopitone filming in Los Angeles (Aug. 22nd to 29th).

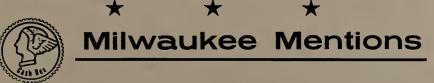
TALES OF TENTH AVENUE-What shall we say of this summer? Always a slow time, operators and distributors are glad to see it go-gladder than ever this summer, which has been slow indeed. "Okay, so it's tough for awhile, but we survive. Everything picks up in the fall, and that's not far away." So said Abe Lipsky during a chat. "My son Burt's getting married the 28th at the Essex House, to Miss Wendy Weiss. Right after that I'm moving from Cherry Hill to Fort Lee. It'll save me about four hours commuting time every day. And when did you start growing a moustache?" ... Lou 'the Redhead' Druckman is looking forward to receiving the first shipment of the new Williams "hotline"; in celebration or anticipation, Lou now sports a silver cigar holder. ... "I thought our summer arcade season would be over by now, but the orders are still coming in," said Dick Greenberg of Mike Munves Corp. Where are they shipping? "Everywhere." Irving Kempner of Runyon Sales had time to wave and say hello before going back into his office to complete a salesomething that Kempy does often. Armed with nothing more than hot water and her aesthetic judgment, blonde Sandy Rasnitzky has achieved the impossible: she makes a delicious cup of instant black coffee. Besides which, she is a luv. Delighted we were to see Louis Wolburg, our favorite uncle, who told us that among the faces to be seen on Coin Row this week were Stan Rayboy of Ray-Marc Amusement, Nat Teller of York Cigarette and Howard Lear (basso profundo) of How-Kaye Vending Corp. . . . Good Lord, it's Max Gulden! whom we haven't seen in many moons. He dropped into Musical Distributors' Manhattan office, looking prosperous and patriarchal. . . . Al Simon has the "Coronado" 431 and the GP/160 Model 432 displayed in his showrooms; they glow and sparkle; Al says operators have been dropping in for a quick look and then lingering, entranced.



Chicago Chatter

<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text>

in the crystal ball for the remainder of this year in sales of music, amusement games and vending equipment. Three of the busiest guys in coindom are Dennis Ruber, Richard Uttanoff and Lyn Ruber, of D & R Industries. They are eagerly looking forward to the MOA Convention & Trade Show. Last year they enjoyed excellent sales re-sults on the exhibition floor in the Pick-Congress Hotel. Tom Mackey strongly urges all you MOA members to rush your reservation requests in to his atten-tion at the Pick-Congress for the upcoming convention. It's never too early— but it suddenly can get TOO LATE.



Those stars in pert, little Claire Kleiman's eyes were put there when Joel and Peggy Kleiman surprised her with a birthday celebration—complete with a huge cake, lots of goodies and presents, and a "happy birthday" serenade, August 15, in the posh William Tell lounge of the Swiss Chalet in the Bis-marck Hotel in Windy City (Happy birthday, Claire!). Meanwhile, back at Pioneer Sales & Services, Joel happily reports a continuing high sales trend in music, games and vending equipment. The first shipment of Chicago Coin's "Kicker" flipper games was received at Pioneer last week. Sam and Adie Cooper are still basking in the sun at Miami Beach . . . Nate Victor continues to smile and rejoice, in his busy office at S. L. London Music Co., over the terrific action on the showroom floors, with areawide operators pouring in daily to look over and purchase coin-operated equipment for their locations. It has been one of the finest resort seasons in Wisconsin history, according to genial Nate . . . As soon as Russ Townsend returned from his all-too-brief vacation with his wife Carole, he immediately hopped out on the road to call on United, Inc.'s customers. Prexy Harry Jacobs minded the store along with Reid Whipple, Joe Krenz and Willie Lipsey.





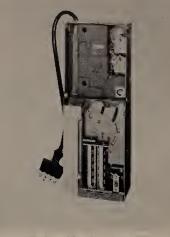


New CA Unit Changes Pricing At Turn Of Screw

ST. LOUIS—Coin Acceptors, Inc. re-cently announced the Tri-Price—an electronic changer with the addition of a price adjusting screw. A turn of the screw will convert the vend price from 10ϵ to 15ϵ or 20ϵ . This can be accomplished in a few seconds by a serviceman with a screw driver. G. Scott Collins, sales manager of Coin Acceptors, Inc. points out that "An electronic changer equipped with a price conversion screw will greatly reduce a suppliers inventory, while almost eliminating costly conversion time."

almost eliminating costly conversion time." With the addition of the Tri-Price screw Coinco feels that the electronic changer may become one of the most important advances ever made in the vending industry. Coinco maintains that in over 50,000 field trials lasting over 18 months, the solidstate prin-cipal has been proven beyond a doubt. The electronic counter has no mov-ing parts: no cams, no switches, no coils—"possibly the cleanest, simplest, most maintenance-free changer in the most maintenance-free changer in the

world." Coinco has placed a five year guar-antee on the components of their Tri-Price changer. This is said to be the



TRI-PRICE CHANGER

only guarantee of its kind in the vending industry. "Coinco believes that the future of the vending indus-try is with electronics—and we're backing up their belief with a guar-antee." antee.

Management Achievement Award Goes To NAMA For Assn's Role In 1965 Coinage Victory

CHICAGO—The 1965 campaign of the National Automatic Merchandis-ing Association (NAMA) to obtain clad metal coinage has won the "Management Achievement Award" of the American Society of Associa-tion Executives, the association man-agers' national organization. The presentation was made August 16 at the Society's annual convention in San Francisco. This is the second recognition NAMA has received for the coinage program. In June the association won a special public re-lations award from the Publicity Club of Chicago. The Society's competition is held annually and the awards are classi-The Society's competition is held annually and the awards are classi-fied according to the annual budgets of associations. NAMA won the

Grand Award in Class A, which is for associations with an annual budg-et in excess of \$500,000. Members of the Society's 1966 Jury of Awards were: John T. Connor, secretary of commerce; Nathan A. Bailey, dean of the School of Busi-ness, American University; Spencer Shaw, manager, Institute Depart-ment, U. S. Chamber of Commerce; George Tasso, partner, Ernst and Ernst; Bernard Weiss, editor, Re-search Institute of America; and William F. Yelverton, senior editor, Kiplinger Washington Letter. Sidney S. Kallick, NAMA Western

Sidney S. Kallick, NAMA Western office manager and counsel, accepted the award in behalf of the association.

Electric Stamp Unit Released By Scribe

DES PLAINES, ILL.—Scribe Inter-nationale Sales, Inc., is introducing its patented Scribe Electric Stamp Vendor to commercial and retail mar-



kets nationally. The machine, origin-ally developed by Scribe for use by the United States Post Office Depart-ment, is now available in commercial models for immediate distribution in U. S. markets. During the past three years the U. S. Government purchased 5,500 units, now being used in post offices throughout the country. Commercial models of the Scribe Electric Stamp Vendor, the company said, meet the same standards set by the U. S. Post Office Department. Available for distribution are sin-gle module and three module units. The commercial models introduced by Scribe are designed to vend stamps at

Released By Scribe full value or at a 20% profit. "In heavy traffic areas the machines be-come a profit operation. The unique feature allows establishments in-terested in offering postage stamps as a convenience and service, to vend them at full value." Tully automatic, the Scribe vendors require no pre-packaging. Each mod-ule can accommodate standard U. S. Post Office rolls of from 100 to 3,000 stamps. In extensive pre-testing by Scribe, the vendors were capable of making 300,000 transactions without adjustment, maintenance or cleaning. The units reject foreign coins or slugs; contain an "out-of-stamps" sensing unit which flashes an ex-ternal "empty" light, and an auto-matic coin return. Other features include an integral five-digit, non-resettable counter which permits an a special cutter shears as stamps are dispensed to prevent stamps from falling to the ground; and unique built-in modifications to allow adjust-ment in the event of postal rate changes.

ment in the event of postal rate changes. The Scribe units were developed three years ago by Charles Flu-backer, creator of such important electronic devices as an automatic telephone-answering device; wireless TV control for hospitals, and a jet aircraft ice-warning system, now mandatory equipment on all commer-cial jets. One of the developers of the Norden Bombsight, Flubacker holds thirty-five patents on important new inventions.



California Clippings

BIG WHEELS ARE TURNING AT STRUVE DISTRIBUTING. ... We got a chance to talk to Pres Struve this week, the gives us the news that he will be string that this game was being tested and that they expect their first weight in the Struve showroom. Pres reports that the Electra phonographs have been receiving great response from ops. He tells us that some of the fine points include: plug-in mechanism cable, transistorized control unit and over-all flexies and vending market. We're told that Stan Larsen just returned from Arizona, after helping the new Phoenix office manager get settled. Kent Larsen will be in charge of that office. We hear that they were both touring the state, visiting you he also hear that Struve allows on all the settled. Kent Larsen will be in charge of that office. We hear that they were both touring the state, visiting with local ops and getting a bushelful of new orders. Pres wants to extend his personal invitation to everyone that has not already seen the Automatic Streeo Center, to come in and take a look-see. We're also given the info that their "Bonanza" sale will begin on August 31st. Warren Tillinguist has just been added to their sales department. He hails from a Sceburg distributor back east us the found California just too nice to leave (doesn't everyhody?) so he de "dead the four opent of a just recurly been released and has stated off with any "But the relover" that such at a such as a structure of the sale show the size of the siz



Upper Mid-West Musings

Gordon Runnberg and his daughter Marsha in town for the day picking up parts and records . . . Congratulations to the Lawrence Sanfords on their 25th wedding anniversary on August 21st . . . Happy birthday to Mike Imig, Yank-ton, and a happy birthday to Art Berg . . . Amos Miller in town for the day making the rounds . . . Arnold Brevik and his service man in town for the day making the rounds and doing some buying . . . Jim Stolp from way up North in town for a few hours and on his way home before dark . . . Ground breaking ceremonies were held Wednesday Aug. 10th at the new location for the Lieber-man Enterprises new building on 95th & Penn Ave. So. All employees and a very large guest list attended this memorable occasion. A beautiful picnic din-ner was served close by at Noir Park . . . Andrew Markfelder in the cities for the day . . . Mr. and Mrs. Jim Stearns, Minot, in the cities for a few days va-cation . . . Fred Fixel in town for a few days making the rounds and taking in a couple of ball games . . . Mr. and Mrs. Dick Schroeder, Rochester, in the cities for a few hours on a quick trip . . . Tony Ratchford, Huron, in town for a day with his son . . . Einar Carlson in town on one of his infrequent trips. Business very good at the resort areas . . . John Carlson in the cities for the day picking up records and parts.

Happy Birthday This Week To:

Happy Bitting Provided This weeks in C. I. H. Rothstein, Philadelphia, Pa. . . O. J. Lera, Galveston, Texas . . . Otis Anderson, Portland, Oregon . . . Philip J. Warren, Norfolk, Virginia . . . Andrew Cosmark, Moosic, Pa. . . Charles Katz, New York, New York Harry Kertman, Rochester, New York . . . Duel R. Price, Italy, Texas . . . Max B. Lesnick, Baltimore, Maryland . . . Carl Hoelzel, Kansas City, Missouri . . . Harry L. Kelley, Rochester, New York . . . Horace Biederman, Silver Springs, Md. . . . Jimmie Nilon, Chester, Pa. . . . John C. Pratt, Fayetteville, Arkansas . . . Irving Fenichel, Brooklyn, N.Y. . . . Gleason N. Stambaugh, Jr., West Palm Beach, Florida . . . Joseph Domitrowich, Allentown, Pa. . . J. L. Garrahan, Kingston, Pa. . . Thomas E. Lott, Sr., Dallas, Texas . . . Ralph Waybright, Charleston, West Virginia . . . Edwin C. Roberson, New Orleans, Louisiana . . . Lee Gupton, Louisville, Kentucky . . . Wm. C. Brenner, Sr., Evansville, Ind . . . Michael L. Stangl, Lincoln, Nebraska . . . George B. Trabue, Kansas City, Mo. . . . Samuel Klein, Philadelphia, Pa. . . W. H. Wedekin, West Palm Beach, Fla. . . Roy Bazelon, Golden Beach, Fla. . . Wyman F. Taylor, Paducah, Kentucky . . Burton Blatt, Miami, Florida . . . James C. Roby, Owensboro, Kentucky . . Mrs. Sylvia R. Solway, St. Agathe des Monts, Que, Canada . . . Catherine E. Walker, Los Angeles, Calif. . . Morse Orchard, Springfield, Mo.



Rock-Ola's CORONADO puts 'take' where space used to be.

Rock-Ola's smashing new 100 selection phonograph sensation . . . the Coronado, is turning no locations into go locations. It's beautiful. Compact. Quality. Dependable. It's Rock-Ola!

Now, Rock-Ola engineering excellence puts proved performance and traditional trouble-free operation into a superb cabinet of prestige styling. Distinctively trimmed with polished anodized aluminum for lasting location appeal. All of the same high performance features

that have made Rock-Ola phonographs profitable to operate: Rock-Ola Revolving Record Magazine, Mech-O-Matic Intermix and foolproof mechanical selector. Handles 331/3 and/or 45 rpm records. (7" LP feature optional.) Now, the new Coronado joins the proud family of the Rock-Ola GP/Imperial and GP/160 to give operators unequaled product versatility. Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corporation, 800 North Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60651.

MODEL 501 PHONETTE WALLBOX. Individual listening pleasure. 100 selections. Per-sonal volume controls. Plays 33½ and/or 45 rpm records. Stereo or monaural. 50¢ coin chute optional. Model 500 with 160 selections.

EXCLUSIVE MECH-O-MATIC INTERMIX. Completely automatic mechanical changer intermixes 33½ and/or 45 rpm records.Stereo or monaural. Any sequence. No wires or electronic aids for motor or spindle speed changes.

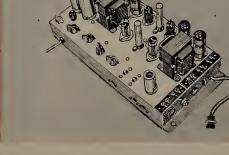
TUBE-TYPE STEREO-MONAURAL AMPLI-FIER. Tubeless AVC controls record volume variations automatically. Silicon rectifiers in the amplifier and "Thermisters" in the AVC circuit reduce tube replacement problems.

***** "

the dependable line of money makin' music makers







MANUFACTURERS NEW EQUIPMENT

CURRENTLY IN PRODUCTION

Prices shown are list prices f.e.b. fectory. Menufacturers have not extherized prices where no price is shown

ALL	TE	CH	IND	USTI	RIES

- Ace New Yorker (49"x85") Gold Crest 6 (46"x78") Gold Crest 7 (52"x92") Gold Crest 8 (57"x101") Gold Crest 8 (57"x101") Gold Crest 9 (64"x114") Champion Slot Car
- Champion Slot Car **AMERICAN SHUFFLEBOARD CORP.** Electra "6" (6' 6-pkt. table) Electra "8" (8' 6-pkt. table) Classic "6" (6' 6-pkt. table) Classic "7" (7' 6-pkt. table) Classic "8" (8' 6-pkt. table) Imperial Shuffleboard (16' to 22'). Imperial Cusbion Model (12') Bank Shot Model (8')

- AUTO-PHOTO CO. Model 12 Studio \$3,245.00
- BALLY MFG. CO. Campus Queen 4P (8/66) Six Sticks 6P (3/65) Wild Wheels 2P (8/66) Fun Cruise (1P) 2/66 Blue Ribbon (4P) 1/66 Folies Bergeres Bingo (11/65) 1966 Bally Bowler (4/66)
- CHICAGO COIN MACHINE
- Kicker 1P (8/66) Hula-Hula 2P (5/66) Medalist Puck Bowler 6P (4/66) TV Baseball 2P (8/66) Corvette Bowler (2/66) Texas Ranger Gun (12/65)
- COLOR-SONICS, INC. Colorama 2600

- DuKANE CORP. Ski 'n Skore Grand Prix Raceway FISCHER MFG. CO., INC.

- ISCHER MFG. CO., INC. COIN Empress 101 (101") Empress 92 (92") Regent 91 (91") Regent 77 (77") Flesta 58 Regent 77B (77" x 45" x 81½") Regent 86B (8' x 6') Regent 91B (92" x 52" x 31½") E EPA AVETZ MEC CO
- Regent 91B (92" x 52" x 31½") J. F. FRANTZ MFC. CO. Little Leaguer (12/62) Double Header (12/62) Save Our Business U.S Marshall 5¢ Gun Kicker & Catcher ABT Challenge Pistol ABT Challenge Pistol ABT Rifle Sport Arfato Scale

- GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS
- Popcorn Vendor D. GOTTLIEB CO.
- Mayfair 2P (6/66)

THUL W. HAWKIND MI'G.	
Rodeo Pony	\$ 845.0
Mustang	695.0
Pony Cart	610.0
Ben Hur Chariot	595 0
Twin Quarterborse	575.0
Derby Pony Jr.	550.0
Leo The Lion	550.0
Leo The Lion	00U.U

- Sam The Clown 550.00 Donny Duck 495.00 INTERNATIONAL MUTOSCOPE Photomatic 60's
- Photomatic 60 Plasti-Matic Balloon-O-Matic
- Snack Bar Peny Cart
- Snack Bar Peny Cart IRVING KAYE CO., INC. NON-COIN MODELS Deluxe Continental (4½'x6') Ambassador 70 (85"x47") Ambassador 76 (92"x52") Ambassador 80 (106"x58") Ambassador 90 (114"x64") COIN-OP MODELS Deluxe Eldorado '66' 6 Pkt. Series Mark II, 85x48 Mark II, 92x52 Mark V, 104x54 Deluxe Satellite, 77x45 Deluxe Satellite, 77x45 Deluxe Klub Pool Regular 55x40 Jumbo 75x48 El Dorado Shuffeboard Ring-O Round Pool Table (56" diameter) MARVEL MFG. CO,

- MARVEL MFG. CO. Slde-Rail Elect. Scoreboard Coin Box

86

Coin Box **MIDWAY MFG. CO.** Premier Puck Shuffle (4/66) Little League Baseball Rifle Champ 2P (1/65) Mystery Score (8/65) (Novelty Game) Menster Gun (9/65)

- NATIONAL SHUFFLEBOARD & BILLIARD CO. COIN-OP MODELS Coronet I 46x78 Coronet II 52x92 Coronet III 59x105 Coronet IV 63x113 PATTERSON INT'L CORP.
- Foosball Match Flip Match Drag Strip Emadis Post Card Vendor
- PROTOCISION ENGINEERING, INC. V-Shape Shuffle
 - ROCK-OLA MFG. CO.
 - Caravelle (20 Col. 800 Packs) Model 8002 Cigarette Machine Model 433 GP/Imperial phonograph. 160 selections, 45-33rpm stereo-monaural inter-
- DAVID ROSEN, INC.
- Fllmotheque-Diskotheque Phono-Voice Recorder
- **ROWE MANUFACTURING**
- WE MANUFACTURING PHONOGRAPH Rowe AMI "Band Stand" Model JAO---"Stereo Round" Musiconsole--200 selec-tions--personalized panel. Album and sin-gle record pricing accepts half dollars, quarters, dimes, and nickels. Plays 33-1/3 and 45 R.P.M. records intermixed, stereo or monaural. "Pull out" components, money meter, steppers, power supply units, amplifiers.
- and an ATATA. (Evolus incrimited, surface, on poneural. "Pull out" components, money meter, steppers, power supply units, amplifiers.
 MUSIC EQUIPMENT
 Wallbox--'Wall-Ette" #WRA and #WRB
 --remote 200 selection "Stereo Round" speaker wallbox. Height 13%". Width 16%". Depth 6%". Push-button volume control. Exclusive waitress call light button. Twelve album display merchandisers. Personalization panel. Haif dollar chute. Twin 30° angle stereo speakers. Unitized selector and speaker assembly. Flip-out title page unit. Swing-out, lift-off door. Can be serviced from rear or front. Plug-in components.
 HJG-Hideaway-selective stereo-100 sel. HHG-Hideaway-selective stereo-100 sel. HHG-Hideaway-selective stereo-100 sel. HHG-Hideaway-selective stereo-100 sel. Status. EX-401-Wall Speakers.
 BACKGROUND MUSIC SYSTEMS
 Customusic Programster-background tape music system-60 hours of continuous music. Exclusive feature avoids repeating selections in same sequence. Three exclusive ilbraries commercial, atmosphere, and production. Available in tape or 9" records.
 CMR-1 Message Repeater --self-contained record playback device for automatically making in-store announcements.
 VENDING EQUIPMENT (FULL LINE) 270-Celebrity First In-First Out; 440 candy, 200 gum and mint capacity. Also pastry columns; changemaker.
 277-Candy Merchandiser-11 columns, 340 items capacity.
 77-Candy Merchandiser-11 columns, 340 items.
 CIGARETTE VENDORS
 160-Rowe Riviera Cigarette Console-20 columns, 800-pack capacity. Electric coin mechanism with mechanical totalizer-personalization panel. Save-a-match feature.
 260-Celebrity Cigarette-20 columns-500 packs. Same features as Riviers in Ce-

- mechanism with mechanical totalizer-personalization panel. Save-a-match feature.
 260—Celebrity Cigarette-20 columns-800 packs. Same features as Riviera in Celebrity cigarette-14 columns, 510 packs. Manual coin mechanism with mechanical totalizer.
 86—Cigarette Vendor 14 columns, 510 packs. Manual coin mechanism with mechanical totalizer. Small cabinet model.
 COFFEE VENDORS
 AK-8—Celebrity Batch Brew Coffee, whipped chocolate, and soup. Brews fresh coffee 9 ways for high-volume locations. Fast delivery cycle-time with changemaker.
 SK-8—Celebrity single cup coffee. Brews fresh coffee one cup at a time 9 ways; also whipped chocolate and soup. For low-volume locations. With changemaker. Exclusive 20 more cups per pound extrabrew chamber.

- COLD DRINK VENDORS 1020 A-Celebrity Ceid Drink Vendors. Four and six selections, with or without ise. Changemaker. Carbonsted and non-car-bonsted flavors. Large ice bank and water bath system for heavy draw locations. COLD CANNED DRINK VENDOR 5290-Celebrity Cold Canned Drink Vendor; 5 selections, 290-can capacity. 4200-Celebrity Cold Canned Drink Vendor; 5 selections, 200-can capacity. GENERAL MERCHANDISER VENDOR 147-Celebrity All-Purpose-variety or food items. Capacity 130 items. Displays 52 products through thermopane showcase front. Vends 5¢ to 50¢ or 5¢ to \$1.50 at ten different prices. Available with re-frigeration, hot or room temperature. Also back-loading option. HOT CANNED FOOD VENDOR

- Also back-loading option. HOT CANNED FOOD VENDOR 237-Celebrity Hot Canned Food Vendor-140-can capacity plus optional 120-can pre-heat storage cabinet 7 selections. Manual with mechanical totalizer-5¢ to 50¢ at three different prices.

Selections. Brews fresh ground coffee one cup at a time. Hot coffee, hot chocolate, hot soup and hot tea. 605 cup capacity. Income Totalising System.
764—Modular Coffee Vendor, 5 or 6 selections. Brews fresh ground coffee one cup at a time. Hot coffee, hot chocolate, hot soup and hot tea. 650 cup capacity. Income Totalizing System
W5C4D—Williamsburg Fresh Brew Coffee Vendor, 5 Selections. Brews one cup at a time. Hot coffee and hot eleoclate. 428 cup capacity. Income Totalizing System.
W6HBI—Williamsburg Coffee Vendor, 6 Selections. Brews one cup at a time. Hot coffee and hot chocolate. 428 cup capacity. Income Totalizing System.
W6HBI—Williamsburg Coffee Vendor, 6 Selections. Brews fresh ground coffee one cup at a time. Hot coffee and hot chocolate. 320 cup capacity.
COLD DRINK VENDORS
MS4—Marquee Cold Drink Vendor. 4 or 7 selections with or without crushed lea. Carbonated and non-carbonated flavors. 7-selection model offers 2 selections of iced tea. 1,500 cup capacity. Income totalizing System.
S94—Modular Cold Drink Vendor. 4 or 7 selections mith or without erushed lea. Carbonated and non-carbonated flavors. 7-selection model offers 2 selections of iced tea. 1,500 cup capacity. Income totalizing System.
S94—Modular Cold Drink Vendor. 4 or 7 selection model offers 2 selections of iced tea. 1,500 cup capacity. Income totalizing System.
COLD CANNED DRINK VENDOR
W3CV1—Williamsburg Cold Canned Drink Vendor. 3 selections. 189 can capacity. Automatic Can Opener.
GENERAL MERCHANDISE VENDOR
W611—Pick-A-Pac 16 Selections. 815 item capacity.

15G1-Plck-A-Pac 15 Selections. 315 item capacity. LAUNDRY SUPPLY VENDOR W8L1-Mechanical. 8 selections. 152 item capacity. MILK VENDOR MV-2--Modulra Milk Vendor. 3 selections 360 carton capacity. PASTRY VENDORS W0P1-Mechanical. 6 selections 72 package capacity. W6P2-Mechanical. 6 selections. 114 pack-age capacity.

Scopitone audio-visual machine. U.S. BILLIARDS INC. Electro-Pool, Electric Pocket Billiard Game. 6 Pkt. Series: Pro 1-78x46 Pro 3-93x53 Pro 4-103x58 Pro 4-103x58 Pro 5-114x64 Club Pool 55x40 75x43

TEL-A-SIGN Scopitone audio-visual machine.

URBAN INDUSTRIES

VALLEY SALES CO.

Movie Theaters Model AP-10 Panoram

 ALLEY SALES CU.

 Bumper PoolQ

 Model 522S/W Reg. Size

 Model 5875

 Model 875A-85x50

 Model 1035-100x57

 El Magnifico Series

 Model 884-85x50

 Model 1044-101x57

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CO.

Blazer Shuffle (6/66)
CHE WURLITZER COMPANY
Phonographs
3000-3 200 Selection with Top Tunes
Golden Bar
3000-4 200 Selection with Top Tunes
3010-4 200 Selection with Little L.P.
3000-7 200 Selection with Little L.P.
3010-7 200 Selection Discotheque Model
with Remote Switch
3010-1 100 Selection with Top Tunes
Golden Bar and L.L.P.
3010-3 100 Selection with Top Tunes
Golden Bar and L.L.P.
3010-3 100 Selection with Top Tunes
Golden Bar and L.L.P.
3010-7 100 Selection with Top Tunes
Golden Bar and L.L.P.
3017-4 200 Selection with Top Tunes
Golden Bar and L.L.P.
3017-7 200 Selection with Top Tunes and
Little L.P.
3017-7 100 Selection with Top Tunes and
Little L.P.
3017-7 100 Selection with Top Tunes and
Little L.P.
3017-7 200 Selection with Top Tunes and
Little L.P.
3017-7 100 Selection with Top Tunes and
Little L.P.
S01-7 100 Selection with Top Tunes and
Little L.P.
S01-7 100 Selection-104-254-504
with Speakers, Top Tunes Golden Bar and L.L.P.
52250 Wall Box 200 Selection-104-254-504
with Speakers, Top Tunes Golden Bar and L.L.P.
52254 Wall Box 100 Selection-104-254-504
with Speakers, Top Tunes-504 coin Only.
259B Stepper 100 Selection for Model 3010
521B Speaker—Private—Wullitzer Wall Box Mounting
5123 Speaker—Private—Wall Mounting
5125 Speaker—Extender (Packed in Pairs)
Speaker—Directional (Packed in Pairs)

Cash Box-August 27, 1966

6-Selection CupDrink Vendor Fresh Brew Coffee Vendor Candy Vendor Cigarette Vendor

THE WURLITZER COMPANY

WILLIAMS MFG. CO.

A-Go-Go 4P (5/66) Amason Bowler (3/66) Blazer Shuffle (6/66)

- Manual with mechanical totalizer-5¢ to 50¢ at three different prices. OVENS Microwave Ovens-Celebrity styled-110 volt operation. ICE CREAM VENDOR 207-Celebrity Ice Cream Vendor-105 to 210 item capacity. Changemaker. CARTON MILK VENDOR 206-Celebrity Carton Milk Vendor-162 to 237 cartons. Half pints, one-third quart, pints, all at 34°F. Changemaker. PASTRY VENDORS 251-Celebrity Pastry-pies and cakes. 75 to 100 items. Manual with mechanical totalizer. Vends 5¢ to 50¢ at two different prices. 151-Pastry Vendor. Same as #251 ln small cabinet. DOLLAR BILL CHANGERS 6-Dollar Bill Changer. World's first dollar bill changer. \$150 and \$300 capaeity. Heavy duty floor model.

- RUDD-MELIKIAN, INC.

 COFFEE VENDORS

 BAC 800 PB (600 cups)

 BAC 800 LG (600 cups)

 BAC 800 PB (620 cups)

 BAC 880 PB (820 cups)

 BAC 880 LG (820 cups)
- THE SEEBURG CORP. PHONOGRAPHS Electra-8-speaker stereo console; 160 selec-

- PHONOGRAPHS
 Electra—8-speaker steree console; 160 selections.
 Fleetwood—Includes features of Electra plus income totalizer and album pricing unit.
 LPC-480 & LPC-480R (Remote Control) stereo LP Console—160 Selections (Up to 480 Selections with all album programming). Spotlighted Album Award.
 Sway audio. Income totalizer. Personalized panel. Plays 38-1/8 and 45 RPM records intermixed, atereo or monaural. Album and Universal Pricing, Half Dollar. Transistorized and unitized "pull out" components. Test point front servicing Blue or tangerine speaker grilles.
 HLPC-1—Stereo LP Hideaway. 160 selections (Up to 480 selections with all album programming). Income Totalizer. Plays 38-1/8 and 45 RPM records Intermixed. Album and universal pricing.
 SC-1—Stereo Consolette. 160 selections. Used for remote selection of any record on LP Console or Hideaway. Personalised panel. Album display panel. Album pricting. Plash-button volume control. Twin stereo speakers. Remote Income Totalizer. Polished chrome or copper finish.
 EBCS-1—Extended Bass Consolette Speaker. Provides full range sizereo response in conjunction with Consolette speakers.
 SC-1—Stereo Communication Consolette. Consolette serves as Intercom.
 CIM-1—Consolet Intercom Master Unit. Used with Stereo Communication Consolette. Election Consolette. Intercom Master Unit. Used with Stereo Communication Consolette.

CIM-1--Consolette Intercom Master Unit. Used with Stereo Communication Con-solette.
BACKGROUND MUSIC
ICK-1--Intercommunication Consolette Klt. Converts Stereo Consolette to Stereo Com-munication Consolette.
BMS-2-Background Music System 1000 Selections.
BMC-1--Background Music Compact, 1,000 Selections.
BMCA-1-Background Music Compact, 1,000 Selections.
BMCA-1-Background Music Companies.
BMCA-1-Background Music Company pact (BMC-1)
MPE-1--Electronic Memory Programmer. Used with the Background Music Com-pact (BMC-1) to Insert special announce-ments and commercials into the back-ground music program.
SABMC-1--Seeburg Automatic Background Music Center. For use with FM Multiplex Telephone Lines and On-Premise Loca-tions. Total of 112½ hours of music.
SEP-1-Seeburg Encore Phonograph, 760 Selections of Foreground Music
CANDY VENDORS
W10CN1-Mechanical. 10 Selections. 152 bar capacity.
WSTIG-Mechanical & Selections. 114 pack-age capacity.
CIGAR TITE VENDORS
4E5-Electric. 22 Selections. 825 pack capacity.
W20T1-Mechanical. 20 Selections. 672 pack

Alborn Electric. 22 Selections. 825 pack capacity.
W2071-Mechanical. 20 Selections. 672 pack capacity.
W1471-Mechanical. 14 Selections. 510 pack capacity.
W1620-20-Mechanical. 20 Selections. 720 pack capacity.
CIGARILLO VENDOR
W5C01-Mechanical. 8 Selections. 200 Package Capacity.
COFFEE VENDORS MC4-Marquee Coffee Vendor, 5, 6 or 7

M. J. Stanley Hosts **Rock-Ola Open House** To Show New Phonos

BELLEVUE, WASH.—The M. J. Stanley Company of Bellevue, Wash-ington recently hosted a large number of operators in the State of Washing-ton at a gala premiere unveiling Rock-Ola's new GP/Imperial, 160 selection deluxe phonograph and the compact companion, the GP/160. Hosting the happy occasion held at the exclusive Spokane House in Spo-kane, Washington, was Michael Stan-ley, owner of the firm bearing his name. Following the open house and the enthusiastic reception given the new Rock-Ola equipment, Mike Stan-ley said "from all the great com-ments I heard from these operators about this new line, I personally think this is going to be the Golden Era for Rock-Ola."

Testo Pdts. Moves Kiddie Line In USA



Testo RICKSHAW

NEW YORK—One overseas coin ma-chine manufacturing firm currently making strong sales inroads among U.S. kiddie ride operators is Testo Productions Pty. Ltd. of Australia. The firm, which also distributes their rides on a world-wide scale, counts more than a dozen pieces currently in production at the Queensland fac-tory, including their most recent, 'Rickshaw' (shown here)

'Rickshaw' (shown here). On a visit to the Cash Box editorial offices here several months back, the firm's general sales manager Maurice Tanner announced the beginning of a broad sales and promotional campaign which would bring his kiddie ride program to every important operating area in the country and to virtually every trade show to help market the line.

Last April 16, Tanner and other Testo principals Alan Rodgie, Gordon Jones and Arthur Uren brought samples of their line to the International Council of Shopping Centers trade show, held in Los Angeles. Results of that single show, according to Tanner, have established the name and quality of Testo rides on the West Coast. Tanner and his associates, expecting to return to America shortly, have since brought their line to London, Belgium, Holland, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy and Singapore.

U.S. kiddie ride operators ordering Testo rides can expect delivery from the Australian plant approximately eight weeks after placing their orders, Tanner revealed. He further advised



- · Regulation size and weight assures player more accuracy.
- for information write or call

Y[®] manufacturing & sales company

333 MORTON STREET • BAY CITY, MICHIGAN • AREA CODE 517 892-4536

that he will grant discounts for quan-tity orders. Included in the Testo lineup are: the Logomobil, Tractor

Ride, Kangaroo Ride and rides pat-terned after the Flintstones TV Show.



Shown at their exhibit at last April's Shopping Center Convention in Los Angeles are (left to right) Testo Pdts. principals: Alan Rodgie, Gordon Jones, Maurice Tanner and Arthur Uren. Rides shown are patterned on those in Flintstones TV Show.

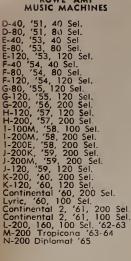


"UNIQUE

COIN MACHINE INVENTORY LISTS-USED EQUIPMENT

A Compilation of Phonographs and Amusement Machines Actively Traded On Used Coin Machine Markets-New Machines Are Listed Elsewhere in This Section

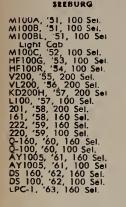
ROWE AMI MUSIC MACHINES



ROCK-OLA

1436, '52, Fireball, 120 Sel. 1436A, '53, Fireball, 120 Sel. 1438, '54, Comet, 120 Sel.
1446 '54 HiFi, 120 Sel.
1488, '55, HiFi, 120 Sel. 1452, '55, 50 Sel. 1454, '56, 120 Sel.
1455, '57, 200 Sel. 1458, '58, 120 Sel.
1465, '58, 200 Sel. 1475, '59, 200 Sel. Tempo I
1468, '59, 120 Sel. Tempo I 1485, '60, 200 Sel. Tempo II
1478, '60, 120 Sel. Tempo II 1495, '61, 200 Sel. Regis
1488, '61, 120 Sel. Regis 1496, '62, 120 Sel Empress
1497, '62, 200 Sel. Empress 1493, '62, 100 Sel. Princess 408, '63, 160 Sel. Rhapsody I
408, 63, 100 Sel. Rhapsody 1 404, '63, 100 Sel. Capri 1 418-SA '64 160-Sel.
Rhapsody II 414 '64 100 Sel. Capri II
425 '64 Grand Priv 160 Set

SEEBURG



WURLITZER

1250, '50, 48 Sel., 45 ar 7b
RPM 1400, '51, 48 Sel., 45 ar 78
KPM
1450, '51 48 Sel., 45 or 78 RPM
1500, '52, 104 Sel., 45 ar 78
Intermix 1500 A, '53, 104 Sel., 45 &
78 Intermix
1600, '53, 48 Sel., 45 & 78 Intermix
1650, '53, 48 Sel.
1650A, '54, 48 Sel.
1700, '54, 104 Sel. 1800, '55, 104 Sel. 1900, '56, 200 Sel.
1900, '56, 200 Sel. 2000, '56, 200 Sel.
2000, 50, 200 Sel
2104, 57, 104 Sel. 2150, 57, 200 Sel. 2200, 58, 200 Sel. 2204, 58, 104 Sel.
2200, '58, 200 Sel
2204, '58, 104 Sel.
2250, '58, 200 Sel. 2300, '59, 200 Sel.
2304, '59, 104 Sel.
ZOU, OU, ZUU SAL
2404, '60, 104 Sel.
2404, '60, 104 Sel. 2410, '60, 100 Sel. 2500, '61, 200 Sel.
2004, OL. 104 SAL
2510, '61, 100 Sel. 2600, '62, 200 Sel.
2600, '62, 200 Sel. 2610, '62, 100 Sel.
2700, '63, 200 Sel. 2710, '63, 100 Sel.
2800 Stereo-Mono., 200 Sel.

PINGAMES BALLY Acapulco (5/61) Barrel-O-Fun (9/60) Barrel-O-Fun '61 (4/61) Barrel-O-Fun '62 (11/61) f Phonographs and Amusem Ballerina (6/59) Beach Beauty (11/56) Beach Time (9/58) Beauty Contest (1/60) Big Show (9/56) Bongo 2P (3/64) Bounty (Bingo) (10/63) Bus Stop 2P (1/65) Can-Can (10/61) Carnival (11/57) Carnival Queen (11/58) Circus Queen (2/01) County Gaueen (2/01) County Fair (10/59) Crossroads (1/56) Cue-Tease 2P (7/63) Cypress Gardens (6/58) Double Header (7/56) Funspot '62 (11/62) Flying Circus 2P (6/61) Grand Tour 1P (7/64) Happy Tour 1P (7/64) Happy Tour 1P (10/64) Harvest 1P Pin (10/64) Hav Ride 1P Pin (10/64) Hav Ride 1P Pin (10/64) Hav Ride 1P Pin (10/64) Lite A-Line (2/61) Lite (2/62) Lite (2/62) Lite (2/62) Mad World 2P (5/64) Miami Beach (9/54) Moonshot (3/63) Night Club (4/56) (2:64) Moonshot (3/63) Night Club (4/56) Parade (6/56) Sea Island (2/59) Shup-Mates 4P (2/64) Show Time (3/57) Silver Sails (11/62) Sky Diver IP (4/64) Star Jet (Pin) 2P (12/63) Sun Valley (7/57) Target Roll (1/58) 3-In-Line 4P (8/63) Touchdown (11/60) Twist (11/62) 2 m 1 2P (8/64) U.S.A (8/58) Trio IP (11/65) Band Wagon 4P (5/65) Sheba 2P (3/65) Border Beauty Bingo (2/65) Bullifight IP (1/65) Magic Circle IP (6/65) So/50 2P (8/65) Beauty Beach Bingo (5/65) Aces High 4P (9/65) Discotek 2P (10/65) Big Chief 4P (10/65) Big League Baseball 2P (4/65) Free/ack 2P (12/63) Bronco 2P (5/64) Bronco 2P (7/59) Sant Valley (8/63) Firecrack 2P (12/65) Big Casino IP (7/61) Big Casino IP (7/62) Cow-Poke IP (5/65) Cortil. Cafe 2P (7/57) Filipper Fair IP (11/60) Filipper Clown (4/62) Filip

 Machines
 Actively
 Iraded O

 Rocket
 Ship IP (5/58)
 Roto Pool IP (7/58)

 Royal
 Flush (5/57)
 Sea Shore 2P (9/64)

 Seven
 Seas 2P (1/60)
 Seven Seas 2P (1/60)

 Showboat IP (4/61)
 Siver IP (10/57)
 Sithir Pretty IP (11/58)

 Kings & Queens IP (3/60)
 Str. Flush IP (12/57)
 Sittir Pretty IP (11/58)

 Straight
 Showtoat IP (4/63)
 Spot-A-Card IP (3/60)

 Str.
 Flush IP (12/57)
 Sunsine 1P (10/58)

 Sunsine 1P (10/58)
 Spr. Circus 2P (10/57)
 Sweet Hearts IP (9/63)

 Sweet Hearts IP (9/59)
 Swing Along 2P (7/63)
 Texan 4P (4/60)

 Thoro-Bred 2PL (2/65)
 Tropic Isl IP (5/62)
 Universe IP (10/59)

 Wagon Train IP (4/60)
 Whirlwind 2P (2/58)
 Wid. Beauties IP (2/60)

 World Gamp IP (8/57)
 World Fair IP (5/64)
 World Fair IP (5/64)

KEENEY

Old Plantation (2/61) Black Dragon El Rancho Hacienda Rainbow (6/62) Go-Cart IP (5/63) Poker Face 2P (9/63) MIDWAY Rodeo 2P (10/64) WILLIAMS

Alpine Club IP (3/65) Beat The Clock (12/63) Big Dady IP (9/63) Big Dady IP (9/63) Big Dady IP (9/63) Black Jack IP (1/00) Bowl-A-Strike IP (10/59) Coguette (4/62) Crossword IP (4/59) Darts IP (6/60) Eager Beaver 2P (5/65) El Toro 2P (8/63) Fiesta 2P (12/59) Four Roses IP (12/62) Four Star IP (7/58) full House IP (12/62) Four Star IP (7/58) full House IP (1/60) Gidan Glove IP (1/60) Gusher IP (9/58) Heat Wave IP (7/64) Jig Saw IP (12/57) Jumpin' Jacks 2P (4/63) Jungle IP (9/60) Kings IP (8/57) Lucky Strike IP (8/65) Mardi Gras 4P (11/62) Merry Widow 4P (10/63) Music Man 4P (8/60) Naples 2P (9/57) Nags IP (3/60) Oh, Boy 2P (2/64) Palooka IP (9/54) Rocket IP (11/59) San Francisco 2P (5/64) Soccer IP (3/64) Setenade 2P (5/51) Stereplechase IP (11/59) San Francisco 2P (5/64) San Francisco 2P (5/64) San Francisco 2P (5/64) Soccer IP (3/64) Setenade 2P (11/58) Soccer IP (3/64) Setende 2P (1/58) Soccer IP (3/64) Setende 2P (1/58) Soccer IP (1/58) Trade Winds (6/62) Turf Chang (8/58) Trode Winds (6/62) Wing-Ding IP (12/64)

SHUFFLES_BOWLERS BALLY Shuffles

BALLY Shuffles ABC Bowler (7/55) Jumbo Bowler (9/55) ABC Spr. Del. (9/57) All-Star Bowling (12/57) All-Star Deluxe (2/58) Lucky Shuffle (10/58) Speed Howler (11/58) Club Davler (2/59) Monarch Bowler (11/59) Offical Jumbo (9/60) Jumbo Deluxe (9/60) Jumbo Deluxe (9/60) Jumbo Deluxe (9/60) Ball Bowler All The Way (10/65) **Ball Bowlers**

Ball Bowlers ABC Bowl, Lane (1/57) ABC Tournament (6/57) ABC Champion (10/57) Strike Bowler (11/57) Trophy Bowler (1/58) Lucky Alley (8/58) Pan American (6/59) Challenger (9/59) Super Shuffle (9/62) Super 8 (4/63) Deluxe Bally Bowler (1/64) CHICAGO COIN Shuffle CHICAGO COIN Shuffles Top Brass Shuffle (4/65) Triple Strike (2/55) Arrow (2/55)

Sed Coin Machine Markets Cr. Cross Targette (1/55) Bonus Score (4/55) Hollywood (5/55) Blinker (8/55) Score-A-Line 19/55) Bowling Team (10/55) Rocket Shuffle (3/58) Explorer Shuffle (12/58) ReBound Shuffle (12/58) Bowl Master (8/59) 4-Game Shuffle (11/59) Bowl Master (8/59) 4-Game Shuffle (6/60) Triple Gold Pin Pro (2/61) Starlife (5/62) Citation (10/62) Strike Ball (5/63) Spotifie (11/65) Bel Air Puck Bwlr.

Ball Bowlers

Ball Bowlers Super-Sonic Bowler (3/65) Bowling League (2/57) Ski Bowl 6 Plyi (11/57) Classic (7/57) TV Bowling Lg. (11/57) Lucky Strike (1/58) TV (with rollovers) Player's Choice (9/58) Twin Bowler (10/58) King Bowler (3/59) Queen Bowler (8/60) Puchess Bowler (8/60) Princess (4/61) Gold Crown (8/62) Grand Prize (3/63) Official Spare Lite (9/63) Cadillac Bowler (8/64) Tournament (12/64)

SHUFFLES—BOWLERS UNITED Shuffles

Tango Shuffle (2/66) Clipper (5/55) 5th Inning (6/55) Capitol (6/55) Super Bonus (9/55) Deluxe model Top Notch (10/55) Regulation (11/55) 6-Star (10/57) Midget Bowling (3/58) Shooting Stars (4/58) Eagle (5/58) Atlas (8/58) Cyclone (10/58) Niagara (11/58) Dual (1/59) Zenith (6/59) Flash (6/59) 3-Way (9/59) 4-Way (12/59) Big Bonus (2/60) Surny (5/60) Sure Fire (10/60) Line-Up (1/61) 5-Way (5/61) Avalon (4/62) Silver (6/62) Circus Roll-Down (9/62) Lancer (11/62) Sparky (12/63) Crest (4/63) Rumpus Targette (5/63) Astro (6/63) Skippy (1/63) Jill-Jill (11/63) Bank Pool (11/63) Topper (2/64) Cheetah Shuffle (3/65) Corral Shuffle (10/65)

Ball Bowlers

Ball Bowlers Sowling Alley (11/56) Sumbo Bowling (9/57) Royal Bowler (12/57) Pixie Bowler (12/57) Pixie Bowler (12/57) Pixie Bowler (12/59) Handlcap (11/59) Teammate (12/59) Handlcap (11/59) Teammate (12/59) Falcon (4/60) Savoy (5/60) Bowl-A-Rama (9/60) Dixie (1/61) Cameo 3-Star Bowling (5/61) Classic (6/61) Alamo (4/62) Sabara (7/62) Tropic Bowler (5/62; Lucky (11/62) Cypress (12/62) Sabara (2/63) Fury (8/63) Fury (8/63) Fury (8/63) Furunade (3/64) Thunder (6/64) Polaris (8/64) Sabara (7/65) Bowl-A-Rama (7/65)

WILLIAMS Ball Bowlers Maverick Bowler (11/65) Oasıs Bowler (6/65) Roll-A-Ball 6P (12/56) Matador Bowler (12/64)

UPRIGHTS

AB Circus (5/56) AB County Fair (3/57) AB Circus Wagon Wheels (12/58) AB Galloping Dominos AB Circus Play Ball (4/59) AB Magic Mirror Horoscope (11/59) AB Mermaid (3/60) Aquati Prod. Squoits (11/57) B Jourbs (5/59) B Sportsman (6/59) B Jamboree (10/60) B Super Jumbo (11/60) CC Stor Rocket (5/59) GA Skeet Shoot (1/57) GA Double Shot (4/58) GA Syner Hunter (6/57) GA Super Hunter (6/57) GA Super Hunter (6/57) GA Super Hunter (6/57) GA Super Hunter (6/57) K Sping Tent (2/58) GA Spr. Wild Cat (12/58) GA Spr. Wild Cat (12/58) GA Spr. Wild Cat (7/59) GA Super Wild Cat Trail Blazer (12/60) Twin Trail Blazer (2/61) K Big Tent K Spr. Big Tent (6/57) K Del. Big Tent (5/59) K Del. Big Tent (5/59) K Touchdown (9/59) K Twin Big Tent Criss Cross Diamond (1/60) K Red Arrow (4/60) Sweet Shawnee '60 Black Dragon '60 K Flashback (6/61)

ARCADE

ABT 6 Gun Rifle Range Air Football Air Hockey Auto Photo Model 9 Amer. Shuffle Situation (5/61) B Undersea Raider B Derby Gun (2/60) B Buils Eve Shooting Gailery (9/55) B Big Inning (5/58) B Heavy Hitter (4/59) B Ball Park (4/60) Sharpshooter (2/61) B Golf Champ (8/58) B Bat Practice (8/59) B Skill Roll (B 3/58) B Moon Raider (7/59) B Skill Roll (B 3/58) B Moon Raider (1/59) B Skill Borby (10/60) B Skill Borby (10/60) B Skill Derby (10/60) C 4-Player Derby CC 4-Player Derby CC Goalee CC Midget Skee Super model CC Big League (5/55) CC Twin Hockey (3/56) CC Shoot The Clown CC 5/60 CC Shoot The Clown CC 5/60 CC Craguer (8/58) CC Croguer (8/58) CC Piess (10/64) EC Aifter Up (4/58) CC Crog Range Rifle Gallery (1/62) CC Aro Gun (10/60) CC Wild West (5/61) CC Cro Basketball (6/61) CC Riot Gun Rifle Gallery (1/62) CC Pro Basketball (6/61) CC Riot Gun (6/63) CC Croguer Rifle Gallery (1/62) CC Crog Barral Ex Shooting Gd. (6/54) Ex Sportland Shooting Gallery (1/54) Ex Sportland Shooting Gallery (1/55) Ex Treasure Cove Shooting Gd. (6/55) Ex Jungle Hunt (3/57) Ex Treasure Cove Shooting Gal. (6/55) Ex Jungle Hunt (3/57) Ex Ringer Ball (11/56) Ex Yreasure Cove Shooting Gal. (6/55) Ex Jungle Hunt (3/57) Ex Ringer Ball (11/56) Ex Yreasure Cove Shooting Gal. (6/55) Ex Jungle Hunt (3/57) Ex Treasure Cove Shooting Gal. (6/55) Ex Jungle Hunt (3/57) Ex Treasure Cove Shooting Gal (6/54) Ex Sportland Shooting Gallery (5/55) Ge Champlonship Baseball (9/55) Ge Champlonship Baseball (5/56) Ge Sky Rocket Riffle Gal. (6/56)

Ge Davy Crockett (10/56) Ge Circus Rifle (3/57) Ge Motorama (10/57) Ge Gupsy Grandma (5/57) Ge Gun Fair (5/58) Ge Space Age Gun (6/58) Jungle Joe Ke Air Raider Ke Sub Gun Ke Sportland DeLuxe model Ke Ranger (3/58) Deluxe Model (3/55) Grand Slam Baseball (2/64) Ke League Leader (4/56) Ke Sportland Gallery (2/60) Mid Are Ball (5/59) Mid Joker Ball (11/59) Midway Bazooka (10/60) Midway Bazooka (10/60) Midway Bazooka (10/60) Midway Bazooka (10/60) Mid Del. Baseball (5/62) Mid. Carn. Tgt. Glry. (2/63) Mid Slugger BB (3/63) Mid. Rife Range (6/63) Mid. Rife Range (6/63) Mid. Raceway (10/63) Mid. Trophy Gun BB (6/64) Mills Paorama Peek (11/54) Murves Bike Race (5/58) Mu Atomic Bomber Mu Dr. Mobile Mu Fr Saucers Mu Dr. Mobile Mu Fy Saucers Mu Sky Fighter Mu Photo (Pre-War) Mu Photo (Pre-War) Mu Photo (Pre-War) Mu Silver Gloves Mu Sky Fighter Mu Drive Yourself Mu Bang-O-Rama (4/57) Piladelphia Toboggan Skee Alley Scientific Pitch 'Em Seeburg Bear Gun Seeburg Coon Hunt Set Shot Basketball Southland Time Trials (9/63) Southland Fast Draw '63 Southland Time Trials (9/63) Wm. Del. BB (2/54) Wm. Safari (2/54) Wm. Safari (2/54) Wm. Najor Leaguer Wm. Biz La BB (2/54) Wm. Najor Leaguer Wm. Safari (2/54) Wm. Safari (2/54) Wm. Najor Leaguer Wm. Biz La BB (2/54) Wm. Najor Leaguer Wm. Biz La BB (2/54) Wm. Najor Leaguer Wm. Safari (2/54) Wm. Najor Leaguer Wm. Safari (2/54) Wm. Najor Leaguer Wm. Safari (2/54) Wm. Najor Leaguer Wm. Sidewalk Eng (4/55) Wm. Aragegr (4/56) Wm. Najor Leaguer Wm. Safari (2/54) Wm. Najor Leaguer Wm. Sidewalk Eng (4/55) Wm. Avala Sereball Wm. Najor Leaguer Wm. Safari (2/54) Wm. Najor Leaguer Wm. Safari (2/54) Wm. Najor Leaguer Wm. Sidewalk Eng (4/55) Wm. Avala Sereball Wm. Najor Leaguer Wm. Najor Leaguer KIDDIE RIDES

KIDDIE RIDES Bally Champion Horse Bally Moon Ride Pony Twins Bally Speed Boat Bally Speed Boat Bally Trivle. Trolley Bert Lane Lancer Horse Bert Lane Merry-Go-Round B.L. Moiss America Boat Bert Lane Fire Engine Bet. Lane Fire Engine Bet. Whirlybird (3/61) Capitol Donald Duck Capitol Donald Duck Capitol Palomino Horse Capitol Palomino Horse Capitol See Saw Chicago Coin Super Jet Chicago Chica

Millie McCarthy Letter **Examines Cause & Effect** of Mayors' Objection **To Pingame License Bill**

NEW YORK—A letter addressed to the assistant editor of the coin ma-chine section of Cash Box from Millie McCarthy, president of the New York State Coin Machine Asso-ciation, is reprinted below. It con-cerns one of the objections raised to the late pinball licensing bill, vetoed by the Governor two weeks ago. As mentioned in an editorial ("Is Any-body Out There Listening?" 13 Au-gust 1966), the Conference of Mayors advised against the bill on the grounds that it would deny them the right to issue licenses, and their ac-companying fees. Mrs. McCarthy re-veals a new factor in her letter:

Dear Joel: I learned the final reason why the Mayors decided to vote against the bill.

I learned the final reason why the Mayors decided to vote against the bill. As you know, the bill was amended any number of times in three at-tempts. On the second try, a request was made to insert a section that most licensing measures have because they don't want to bother to check out one or two shares to see if a felon is buying them. Therefore, a provision that says no license shall be granted if a partner, officer, director or stock-holder of a company has within ten years been convicted of a felony and he holds more than ten per cent of the outstanding shares of stock. Now-Mr. Donald Walsh, Chief Counsel of the State Conference of Mayors said, "It would throw the door wide open to felons." He noted that six felons, each owning 9% of the shares of the company would own 54% of the stock, which is enough to control the company. Joel, can you possibly imagine such reasoning! It is as if they were say-ing that it's alright for a felon to own the whole blasted thing right now without looking for five more cohorts to gain only 54% of it. Again, Tm quite sure this is one man's opinion. He couldn't possibly understand our business. Most of ours are three-possibly four man opera-tions. What would one business do with six felons plus the good men to own the other 46%? If there is a possibility that such a thing could happen someday-then

with six felons plus the good men to own the other 46%? If there is a possibility that such a thing could happen someday—then an amendment could be passed to eover a loophole. After all, the meas-ure wasn't taking effect until 1967 anyway. Furthermore, show me any measure the Government has ever passed—from compensation, unem-ployment insurance to Medicare that someone didn't find a way to collect who wasn't really intended in the measure. Nothing is absolutely "loop-hole" proof. That is why we have eourts and lawyers—but this is the wildest I ever heard—especially when he says, "wide open to felons"—as though six felons who could get to-gether were easy to come by. I blame the Governor for not listen-ing to all the sound reasoning for the bill—as against this ridiculous state-ment against it.

Sincerely, Millie MeCarthy

ride Ball Gates insure top play appeal, top profits in new Bally CAMPUS QUEEN

hababas

2 4 11 5

1 3 4 7

QUEED

1 2 5 1

BOTTOM swings open when Targets

TOP

opens when Targets 4 and

5 are hit when lit. Gate can aiso be opened

by hitting tricky

Target 6 alone

when lit. Free

Ball rings

up 300

1. 2, 3 are hit when lit, and Free Ball adds 100 noints to score

Plus 2 dozen score-building targets

MIDDLE

GATE

opens when Targets 1, 2, 3,

4 and 5 are hit when

lit. Player then has a

choice of shooting

through Top or

Middle Gate scoring

> 300 either way

CAMPUS QUEEN not only gives players the biggest free-balls bargain ever built into a 4-players game, but also popular, profitproved off-center playfield to insure dynamic ball action.

And 24 different score-building targets insure the slam-bang scoring symphony that stimulates repeat-play, guarantees top earnings. Get your share. Get the sensational Bally CAMPUS QUEEN today.

See your distributor or write BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY · 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS, 60618, U. S. A.

David E. Lind Named Controller Of Glasco

ST. LOUIS—David E. Lind has been appointed controller of the Glasco Division of UMC Industries, Inc., it was announced today by Norman J. Burtt, vice president and general manager of the division. The divi-sion's hearquarters and manuf>ctur-ing facilities are at Barnhart, Mo., in the metropolitan St. Louis area. Lind, who joined Glasco as assist-ant controller in 1965, succeeds Paul J. Magruder who has resigned to ac-cept another position. The new con-troller is a graduate of St. Louis University and a Certified Public Ac-countant. He is a member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the Missouri Society Accountants and the Missouri Society of Certified Public Accountants.

A Profile on Sam Stern: Nobody Waits in Line

(Continued from page 80)

, 2, 3 OR

CAN PLAY

(Continued from page 80) portation are all going up. As labor goes up, as material goes up, we have to go up. Some operators say, "Ah what does the manufacturer care?" But we do care. The life blood of the industry is new equipment, but it gets more expensive to produce. I see steel just went up and lumber is going to go up—so that's a higher price for cabinet material. Copper—where do you find it? And once you find it, how do you buy it? The Government's put a premium on it. I say right now that games are cheaper than they're going to be. Within the next thirty or ninety days the price may go up again—who knows?—and the opera-tor has to have some means of offset-ting his costs and still make a profit.

Q. Three-ball play or front money?

Q. Three-ball play or front money?
A. Three-ball play or front money or both—preferably both.
Q. Do your sales agents promote three-ball play?
A. Of course. With every game we release we send out a full color circular explaining our ideas.
Q. Do you think there are new markets or markets that aren't fully being exploited?
A. There are a lot of airports and hotel recreation rooms that have pinballs, but a lot of them don't. These are areas that a good wide-awake operator should cover.
Q. If you had to sum up your experience in the industry in twenty-five words or less, how would you do it?

A. This is still one of the greatest industries in the world and big oppor-tunities are still available—if they aren't taken advantage of it's the fault of the people in the industry it-self

fault of the people in the industry it-self. Q. Do you see any way of reaching operators who may be slow to respond to new ideas and changing situations? A. They'd have to get together with themselves and the distributors. There may be one or two fellows who'd try to undercut and make a quick profit, but if the rest of them stuck together they'd have to come in. The location has too much power. It's got to be cut down. And the operator should know that the manufacturer does care. We care. We care.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION

CLASSIFIED AD RATE 20 CENTS PER WORD Count every word including all words in firm name. Numbers in address count as one word. Minimum ad accepted \$5.00. CASH OR CHECK MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING. If cash or check is not enclosed with order your classified ad will be held for following issue pending receipt of your check or cash.

NOTICE-\$72 Classified Advertisers. (Outside USA add \$52 to your present subscription price). You are entitled to a classified ad of 40 words in each week's issue for a period of One Full Year, 52 consecutive weeks. You are allowed to change your Classified Ad each week if you so desire. All words over 40 will be billed at the rate of 20c per word. Please count words carefully. Be sure your Classified Ad is sent to reach New York publication office by Wednesday, 12 Noon, of preceding week to appear in the follow-ing week's issue.

Classified Ads Close WEDNESDAY Send all copy to: CASH BOX, 1780 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

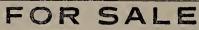
WANT

WANTED TO BUY: ROUTE LARGE OR SMALL anywhere in United States. All information kept strictly confidential. Reference: Wil-liam Peterson, State Street Bank of Boston. REDD DISTRIBUTING CO. INC., 31 ANT-WERP ST., BRIGHTON, MASS. 02135. TEL. (617) 783-1368.

- SAMPLE D.J.'S FOR PROMOTION: WE PRO-mote all types of records—Pop. R&B, Spiri-tuals, etc. Send your latest releases for Honest Evaluation. We don't promote Gar-bage. Good or Bad, Immediate Reply As-sured. NEW ENGLAND RECORD PRO-MOTIONS, 106 NORTHAMPTON ST., BOS-TON, MASS. 02118
- L.P.'s, CUTOUTS, OVERSTOCKS, CLOSEOUTS, SURPLUS. ANY LABELS. For premiums and giveaways. New merchandise only. We pay cash. Small or large lots. EMPIRE DISTRIB-UTING CO., 4610 LIBERTY AVE., PITTS-BURGH 24, PA. (Tel. (412) 682-8437).
- WANTED: WILD ARROWS. Write or phone: HONEST JOHN'S, 2456 LAS VEGAS BLVD. SOUTH, LAS VEGAS, NEVADA, 382-3633.
- USED 45 RPM RECORDS, ALL TYPES AS they run, right off the route. No sorting or picking. We pay freight from anywhere in U.S.A. Standing order available for reg-ular shippers. JALEN AMUSEMENT CO. 1215 S. HOWARD STREET—BALTIMORE, MD. 21230.
- RECORDS, 45's AND LP's SURPLUS RE-turns, overstock cut-outs, etc. HARRY WARRINER KNICKERBOCKER MUSIC CO. --453 McLEAN AVE., YONKERS, N.Y. (Tel. GReenleaf. 6-7778).
- NEW 45 RPM RECORDS. NO QUANTITY TOO large or small We pay the highest price, plus all freight. Also over-run return hit records. Contact immediotely for quick transaction. We oay cosh. SUTTON RECORD CO.—26 West 20th ST.—New York, N.Y. (Tel. CH 2-3250)
- USED 45 RPM RECORDS. WE PAY freight & top prices. KING SALES—1415 WASHING-TON STREET—BOSTON, MASS
- 45 RPM RECORDS, NEW. NO QUANTITY TOO large or small. Highest prices paid. Write stating quantity on hand. TONY GALGANO DIST. CO. 4135 W. ARMITAGE, CHICAGO 39, ILL. (Tel. Dickens 2-7060).
- WANT MIDWAY RED BALL. IF YOU HAVE one or fifty we can use them (Unshopped) We pay cosh AMERICAN MUSIC CO., 219 —1st AVE. SOUTH, GREAT FALLS, MON-TANA. PHONE 452-7301 or 454-1100.
- WANT-NEW OR USED 45 RPM. SINGLES not over 6 months old We pay 11¢ each and the freight and we can use 200 of a number. PH. 312-766-3638. SKYLANE MU-SIC SERVICE, 1117 BROOKWOOD AVE., BENSENVILLE, ILL. 60106.
- LATE BASEBALLS, GUNS, PANORAMS, MER-cury and American Grips Auto Tests, Scales, Vibrators, Documatics, Mutoscope Shoot-A-Matic, Peep Machines ond Cronk Reels. Peppy's, Early Juke Boxes, Grandma's For-tunes, Zodi Typewriters, ond Odd Animater Machines. Any Conditian. ECONOMY, 579-A 10TH AVE., N.Y C. 36, N.Y. CH 4-8628
- WANT: RECORDS, 45's, USED OR NEW. ALSO LP stocks, any quantity. Will buy on steady basis. BEACON RECORD DISTRIBUTORS, 725 BRANCH AVENUE, PROVIDENCE, R.1. 02904. PHONE: UN-1-7500 or JA-1-5121.
- E WANT TO BUY WILLIAMS CRANES Chicago-Coin Steam Shovels Carb TRI STATE TRADING CO. BOX 772 MILES CITY, MONTANA
- RECORD COMPANIES—WANT ACTION DIS-tribution & Promotion. Send your latest re-leases to us, we'll do the rest! JODY REC-ORD DISTRIBUTING CO. 2226 MC DON-ALD AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y. ES30202.
- WANT-BALLY TARGET ROLLS. WRITE OR Call: SH-6-8254 Today. T. W. TAYLOR, STEVENS MUSIC COMPANY, 570 POPLAR STREET, MACON, GEORGIA
- WANT TO BUY USED AND NEW PINBALL GAMES ADDABALL one & two players every kind of models MFD 1964, 1965, 1966 and olso guns. bowlers, arcade, make offer to Roberto Mauro, ELECTROPHON, VIA MEL-CHIORRE GIOIA 41a, MILANO (ITALY).
- ANTED: DAVAL FREE PLAY COUNTER Games, also 14 Counter Doval, Spark, Mer-cury, Ginger. Cig. machines in good condi-fion. Please state best cosh price and number you hove to ship or pick up. CEN-TRAL MUSIC CO., 407 EAST AVE. D, P. O. BOX 284, KILLEEN, TEXAS. WANTED:

WANT: EXPERIENCEED MAN 21 YEARS OLD or over for Seeburg, pin balls, bowlers. RANEY MUSIC CO., 528 N. Carver Street, Greensburg, Indiana.

- WANT TO BUY--WURLITZER 2150-ROCK-alo 1484-1494--A.M.I. I-J-K-200; Gottlieb Add-A-Balls; Wms. 1957 Baseballs & Wms. Four Bagger Baseball. Please Quate Quant-ity. CLEVELAND COIN INTERNATIONAL, 2029 PROSPECT, CLEVELAND, O. TEL. 861-6715.
- WANT—BASEBALLS, POOL TABLES, SHUF-fleboard Scaring Units, Shuffleboards with anti-cheats, Guns, Bear Guns, Coon Hunts, Arcade Equipment, Personal Music. Write stating make, model, condition and best cash price. ST. THOMAS COIN SALES, 669 TALBOT ST., ST. THOMAS, ONTARIO, CAN-ADA. Area 519-631-9550.
- WOULD LIKE TO ACT AS REPRESENTATIVE of U. S. amusement firm. Please write: Im-port-Export, MARCEL GROSCH, 3 BOULE-VARD d'AYROY, LIEGE, BELGIUM.
- SELL YOUR SURPLUS 45'S TO THE NATION'S largest user. We are the nation's foremost packager of promotionally priced record packs. We purchase unlimited quantities on a steady basis. Wire--phone for quick deal. NATIONAL BAG-OTUNES, P.O. BOX 569, 1217-19-21 SIMPSON AVENUE, OCEAN CITY, NEW JERSEY 08226.
- WANT EXPERIENCED MAN, 21 YEARS OR over for Seeburgs, pinballs, bowlers. Top salary. JIM STANFIELD NOVELTY CO., 308 SO. THIRD ST., LA CROSSE, WISC.



- ACE LOCKS KEYED ALIKE. SEI ID LOCKS AND the key you want them mastered to. \$1.00 each less 10% lots of 50 or more. RANDEL LOCK SERVICE, 61 ROCKAWAY AVENUE, VALLEY STREAM, N.Y. 11580. TEL: 516-VA5-6216. Our 35th year in vending.
- FOR SALE: TWIN DRAGONS AND DELUXE Red Arrows. Want to buy slots & pinballs. SASKATCHEWAN COIN MACHINE CO. 1025-104th ST., NORTH BATTLEFORD, SASK., CANADA. PHONE: 445-2989.
- ATTENTION OPS! GET LOWDOWN PRICES on all billiard supplies coin machine parts, accessories, etc. DIAMOND COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, 609 WOODIS AVE., NORFOLK, VIRGINIA. (Tel. 625-1716).
- WE HAVE A CHOICE SELECTION OF LATE Williams Two Players. Write for prices MID WEST DIST 709 LINWOOD RLVD --KAN-SAS CITY, MO.
- FOR SALE: LARGE SUPPLY OF BINGOS FROM Border Beauty on down, Cleoned & Shopped: Specialty priced to reduce inventory. Also pool tables and supplies. Call or write: NASTASI DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 826 BARONNE STREET, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISI-ANA 70113 PHONES (523-6386) (523-1471) RIGHT NOW!
- FOR SALE—UNITED SHUFFLES: EMBASSY \$325; Crest \$375; Ultra 450. MOHAWK SKILL GAMES CO., OGDEN WHITBECK, Prop., 67 SWAGGERTOWN ROAD, SCOTIA, N.Y. 12302.
- FOR SALE: COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED: Wurlitzer 2200 \$325.00; 2310 \$375.00; 2300 \$425.00; 2410 \$425.00; 2400 \$450.00 2510 \$495.00; 2500 \$545.00. NORTHWEST SALES CO. OF OREGON, 1040 S W. 2ND AVE., PORTLAND, OREGON 97204 PHONE 228-6557.
- ATTENTION: WHOLESALERS AND EXPORT ERS. Write for our prices on phonograph: ready tor export shipment. UNITED DIST INC.-902 WEST SECOND STREET.-WICH ITA 3, KANSAS.
- FOR SALE: GOTTLIEB: FLIPPER FAIR \$145; Wms: Big Deal \$145; Gott: Swing A Long (2pl) \$225; Seven Seas (2pl) \$75; Wms: Lancer (2pl) \$225; Wurlitzer 1800 \$75. D & L MACHINE CO., 414 KELKER ST., HARRISBURG, PA. PHONE 234-1051, 234-2235.
- ITALIAN FOOTBALL WITH AMERICAN TWIN Dime Chute, New \$249.50. Budge Wright's Western Distributors, 1226 SW 16th Ave., Portland, Oregon.
- WURL. 2600's \$475.00. MDL 2000 \$145.00. Muto. Plasti-Matic \$55.00. Cpt1. Drive in Movie \$129.50. Late shuffles, Corral, Mam-bo, Cheetah, Viking, Embassy, Crystal. Write. Jules Olshein at GRECO BROS. AMUSEMENT CO., 1288 B'WAY, ALBANY, N.Y. PHONE: HO-5-0228.

- ATTENTION! WE ARE THE TRADE'S LARGEST suppliers of Pool Table supplies— slates, cues, balls, clath, etc. Best quality, lowest prices, write or phone for our new catalog EASTERN NOVELTY DISTRIBUTORS, 3726 TONNELE AVE., NORTH BERGEN, N. J. (Tel. UNion 3-8627).
- UNITED 16' FALCON B.A. \$425; 16' JUMBO B.A. \$195; Silver Roll-Down \$550; Super Slugger Baseball \$95; Shuffle Baseball (Floor sample) \$595; ChiCoin: Six Game Bowler S/A \$325; 6-PI. Home Run Baseball \$95; WMS. Titan Gun \$325; Midway: Slugger Baseball \$350; Deluxe Shooting Gailery \$325; CENTRAL OHIO COIN-MACHINE EXCH., INC., 315 E. 5th AVE.—COLUMBUS 1, OHIO, (Tel. 394-3529).
- PAMARAM OPERATORS: HAS YOUR TAKE dropped? Change your films to up to date, action packed films of young beautiful models, Color or b/w. We are sheating talent every week. KOLOR KADE PRODUC-TIONS, 547 NINTH AVE., SAN DIEGO, 1 CALIF.
- KLOPP COIN COUNTERS WE MANUFACTURE and sell the finest low priced coin counting-packaging and coin sorting machines avail-able Write for details. KLOPP ENGINEER-ING, INC. 35561 SCHOOLCRAFT RD. LI-VONIA, MICHIGAN 48151.
- WE HAVE LARGE SELECTION OF LATE WIL-liams and Gottlieb games. Tell us your needs. We guarantee lowest prices. CEN-TRAL DIST. INC., 2315 OLIVE ST., ST. LOUIS, MO. 63103 (Tel. MA 1-3511)
- POKERINO, RECONDITIONED, REFINISHED in Blond Birch, with new drop chute, points, sockets, wire, knock off, trim, bock-glass, playfield decais. Write for details. New socket and point drop board wired for your games. JAMES TRAVIS—P.O. BOX 206— MILLVILLE, N.J. 08332
- OR SALE: UPRIGHTS FOR EXPORT: RED Arrow, Super Big Tent, D.L. Big Tent Trail-blazer, Flashback, Super Wildcat, TWINS . . . Red Arrow Super Wild Cat, Tim Buc Too, D.L. Big Tent . . . JENNINGS Sun Chiefs late serial nos., Beach Time \$235., Carnival Queen 260., Miss America 270, Rackola 1468 175., 1478 245., 1494 Wall Princess 475, 408 Capri 545. Seeburg 161 325., Trade Winds 150., Reserve 140., Vi-king 145., Corral 145, Olympic 145., Midway Shooting Gallery 175, Bally Sharpshooter, Marksman 175., C. C. Princess Ball Bowler \$300. Crosse-Dunham & Co., 504 367-4365, 225 Wright Ave., "F" Gretna, La., 70053.
- DR SALE: SEGA SKILL DIGA-QUANTITY discounts on latest Amusement, Coin oper-ated Novelty Merchandising. Will consider trades, Holly Crane, Rotary Mdser's, etc. State Condition, Make, Model-1st letter. SERVICE GAMES NEVADA INC. 719 N. Main St. LAS VEGAS, NEV. 382-5001 CABLE SERVGAME FOR
- FIVE-BALL GAMES, CLEAN, READY FOR Lo-cation. Gott. Preview 2 Pl. \$150.00, Gott. Texan 4 Pl. \$95.00, Gott. Aloha 2 Pl. \$150.00, Gott. Lancer 2 Pl., \$150.00, Williams Music Man 4 Pl. \$75.00, Williams Valient 2 Pl. \$135.00. Terms 1/3 deposit, bal. sight draft C.O.D. TRI-STATE DIS-TRIBUTING COMPANY, P.O. BOX 615, CALLIER SPRINGS ROAD, ROME, GEORGIA. PHONE: 404-234-7123.
- FOR SALE—DOWNEY-JOHNSON COIN COUN-ter with 1-5-10-25-50 cent coin tubes... Slick Chick Tropic Isle Want—Seeburg 201 DH phono NOBRO NOVFLTY CO. 142 DORE STREET. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF., PH 415 621-5438
- IT'S PANORAM PAR'TS YOU WANT PHIL GOULD HAS 'EM ALL TYPES OF FILMS FOR Ponoram Peeks PHIL GOULD -224 MARKET ST.—NEWARK, N.J. (Tel 201-MArket 4 3297). IE
- WE HAVE A LARGE SELECTION OF USED pingames, bowlers, arcade equipment, vend-ing and phonographs. Direct overseas ship-ment from Port of Detroit MARTIN AND SNYDER COMPANY, 13200 W. WARREN DEARBORN, MICHIGAN 48126 PHONE LU 2-2300.
- RECORD RIOT, 45S. BRAND NEW RECORDS Some late hits. 56.80 per 100, \$65.00 per 1000 Send check with order for prepaid postage. Only in United States. RELIABLE RECORD CO., BOX 136, GLEN OAKS POST OFFICE, GLEN OAKS, N.Y. 11004 PHONE: (212) 343-5881.
- FOR SALE—WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINF of coin counters, (new or used) coin sorters roin changers, coin wrappers, parts ond supplies Globe Distributing Co., Inc., 2330 N Western Ave., Chicago 47, III. AP 6-0780.
- NEW WHOLESALE PRICES TO OPERATORS purchasing new coin operated "Kindertainer" amusement rides for leasing or resale United Tool & Engineering Co. mfr., 9970 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati, Ohio 45215. Phone 513-771-3790.
- SOUTHLAND SNGINEERING'S NEW IMPROVED mode. "Time Trials" in original cartons \$495 IMPERIAL COIN MACHINE EX-CHANGE INC ---498 ANDERSON AVENUE. CLIFFSIDE PARK. N.J.
- MAKE US AN OFFER FOR ONE OR MORE OF these pinballs, all in good condition. Kismet, Valient, King Pin, Four Roses, Big Deal, Beat The Clock, Bo Bo, Darts, Melody Lane. Also two Williams Official Baseballs. Write HEATH SALES COMPANY, INC., 655 Second Street, Macon, Georgia.

- ALL CHROME WALL BOXES. ACTION CLOSE-out. Immediate Delivery. Seeburg—3WI 100 selection, each—\$15.00. 3VWA 200 selec-tion, each—\$15.00. We buy, sell or ex-change any make or model of Late Phono-graphs and Wall Boxes. Inquiries invited. LOWEST PRICES. SEACOAST DISTRIBU-TORS, 1200 NORTH AVE., ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY, PHONE BI-8-3524.
- FOR SALE—ROWE-AMI TROPICANA PHONOS, \$595; CONTINENTAL 2'S, \$250. All types music, games, bowlers, pool tables. Get on our monthly mailing list. WRITE: ADVANCE DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, 4710 DELMAR BLVD., ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, FOrest 1-1050.
- HI-SPEED, SUPER FAST SHUFFLE BOARD WAX. 24 one-pound cans per case. \$8.50 f.o.b. Dallas, Texas. Sold on money back guaran-tee. Distributor for D. Gottlieb, ChiCoin. STATE MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS INC., 3100 MAIN ST., DALLAS, TEXAS.
- FOR SALE: JENNINGS AND MILLS FRUIT machines slot machines for export. Also complete stock of fruit machine parts. Call or write Nevada Fruit (Slot) Machine Co., P.O. Box 5734, Reno, Nevada.
- TWO BALLY BUCKY BRONCHO HORSES, brand new, never used, \$500.00 each. JOY AUTOMATICS, INC., 108 E. CHURCH ST., ELMIRA, N.Y. PHONE-607-734-6131.
- FOR SALE—OFF OUR OWN ROUTES, CLEAN, mechanically reconditioned, El Toro, Jumpin Jacks, Gaucho, Swing Along \$200.00 each. Tom Tom \$175.00, Corral, Foto Finish \$100.00 each. Fashion Show, Flying Circus, Lancer, Preview \$135.00 each. Sunset \$155.00. Flying Chariots \$225.00. STAN HARRIS CO., 508 W. VENANGO ST., PHILA., PA. PHONE BA 3-5362.
- BALLY BINGOS: BOUNTY \$495; SHO-GAL \$445; Circus Queen \$345; shopped and painted for sale in Louisiana and Mississippi or export. Seeburg phonographs: 222HR 45 & 33 1/3 rpm \$495; DS160 \$595; shopped for location. OPERATORS SALES, INC., 4122 WASHINGTON AVENUE, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA. 822-2370.
- FOR SALE: TEN 22-COLUMN NATIONAL CIG-arette Vendors. Clean and complete, \$265.00 ea. Write, Wire or call. First Come, First served. Money Order deposit required. R. F. JONES CO., 375 SOUTH 2ND WEST, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. (AREA 801). 359-2029.
- CLEARANCE SALE ON SEEBURG B & C HIDE-away, G-100, W-100, V-200 & KD-200. Also Wurlitzer 1700, 1800 & 1900. Seeburg 3WI-100, 3WA-200 Wallboxs. Make us an offer. BIRD MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC., 124-126 Poyntz, Manhattan, Kansas. Phone: PR 8-5229.
- FOR SALE—BALLY BANK A BALL \$100; Skee Ball alley \$300; Bally Heavy Hitter \$100; Gottlieb Gaucho \$225; Soccer \$200; Beat The Clock \$180; North Star \$290; Tom Torn \$190; Swing A Long \$225; Three Coins \$100; Tropic Isles \$110. All games cleaned and checked. Up-rights for export. D & P MUSIC, 27 PHILADELPHIA STREET, YORK, PA. PHONE: 848-1846.
- FOR SALE: 25 ASSORTED NEW ALBUMS: \$15.00. Our Choice Guaranteed New 33 1/3 RPM LP Albums—Mailed Insured—Post-paid—Limited Sale Offer Good Only in USA. Send Check or Money Order—No COD's. UNCLE JIM O'NEAL—BOX A.— ARCADIA, CALIF. 91006.
- COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED: BARGAINS: Bally Official Jumbo Shuffle 81/2' \$75; Strike Bowler 14' \$75; Lucky & Trophy Alley 14' \$95; United Line-Up Shuffle 81/2' \$145; 3 Way 81/2' \$195; AMI Continental 2 (100) \$295; J120E \$245. Mickey Ander-son Amusement Company, 314 East 11th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania. Phone: 452-3207.
- FOR SALE: BALLY BINGOS, PRICED FROM \$95 to \$595. Beach Club, Miami Beach, Nite Club, Key West, Big Show, Miss Ameri-ca, Cypress Garden, Carnival Queen, etc. MIDWAY MUSIC, BAKERSFIELD, CALIF. PHONE: 327-8772.
- FOR SALE: GOTTLIEB, WILLIAMS, BALLY, Chicago Coin flippers. Midway guns, Shuffles, Kiddie Rides. Also BEAUTY BEACH. BORDER BEAUTY, BOUNTY, GOLDEN GATES, SILVER SALES, BIKINI, SEA ISLAND, CYPRESS GARDENS, BEACH TIME, CAN CAN, LIDO, ROLLER DERBY and LAGUNA BEACH. NEW ORLEANS NOVELTY COMPANY, 1055 DRYADES STREET, NEW ORLEANS, LA. 529-7321, CABLE: NONOVCO

MISC.

- NEW FOR DEEJAYS! SIX VOLUME LIBRARY of 6,000 riotous classified one-liners, \$5.00, Copy of comedy monthly free with order! "Comedy Spectacular", giant laugh sampler of one-liners, breaks, etc., \$2.00. Catalog free. EDWARD ORRIN, 8034 GENTRY, NO. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. 91605.
- 30,000 PROFESSIONAL COMEDY LINES! Largest laugh library in show business. Forty books of classified material, plus Or-ben's Current Comedy the most-quoted monthly topical gag service featuring dee-jay lines in each issue, Great sample selection, \$5.00. Catalog free. ORBEN DEEJAY LAUGHS, 3536 Daniel Crescent, Baldwin Harbor, N.Y. 11510

Rosen Adds Seven To Film Catalogue

To Film Catalogue PHILADELPHIA—With well over 750 film subjects listed in his cata-logue of titles presently available to operators of audio-visual machines, David Rosen announced the addition of seven brand new films last week. Six of the new subjects were created by Jerry Williams in Australia and the last by Don Peterson in the United States. One of the most popular entertain-ers in Australia, Jerry Williams' TV Show of the same name has brought im greater attention in many other areas of the world where the show is syndicated. Produced by the Giselle Co. in Australia, Williams' six musi-cal film subjects, in full color, in-clude: 'Cheating Baby,' 'Savage Love,' 'Down By The River,' No. 1 On The Hit Parade,' 'Mr. Dynamite' and 'Johnny Loves Me' is reported to be a major international hit. Filmed and sung with Miss Suzie, whose ABC Paramount Recording has sold over 250,000 copies in Germany, according to Rosen, this subject is sure to be a coin-gatherer on location

to Rosen, this subject is sure to be a

coin-gatherer on location. Peterson's film is titled 'Teacher au Go Go' and described as a "whirlwind dance feature with a most modern beat," by Rosen.

Ralph Lopatin, head of Ralph Lopatin Productions, Inc., TV and film producers here, edited the film subjects for Rosen. The Lopatin firm is one of the largest independent film and TV commercial producers in the country and gained wide prominence in the production of film commercials for "TV Guide" magazine.

While the new film subjects are basically for the Filmotheque-Discotheque coin machine concept distributed by Rosen, he said the new films will be available as all others in his film library to all machine operators for rental or purchase. Rosen distributes the Cinejukebox, the combination movie machine and juke box in a single unit. The new model will premiere at the Music Operators of America show.

New MMI Car Wash Unit



MMI 645

PALO ALTO, CALIF .- Micro-Magnetic Industries has just released the first combination dollar bill and coin controlled automatic car wash unit allowing car-wash customers to remain in their cars whether they have change or not.

This new unit, called the MMI 645, provides car-wash operators with a one-step control of automatic bays with both bill and coins, eliminating need for a separate bill or coin changer on the location.

The MMI 645 was developed ini-tially for Kwiki Systems of Leawood, Kansas, for the Whirlway Automat-

ANOTHER IN A SERIES OF MONEY-MAKING 1, 2 and 4-PLAYER FLIPPER TYPE **PIN BALL GAMES**

4



NEW! CENTER SCORING TARGETS

3 Scoring Lanes with Captive Balls in Each Lane. Scoring Values 10 to 100 Pts. PLUS SPECIAL

6 LANES-

ACTION!

APPEAL!

SUSPENSE!

Numbered 1 to 6. Lighting No.'s 1 thru 6 Changes Top Center Lane to SPECIAL—also Center Scoring Target Becomes SPECIAL

2 KICK-OUT HOLES

Score 50 Pts. and Extra Ball When Lit

Choice of Standard or

ADD-A-BALL

Models

3 INDIVIDUAL COIN CHUTES 5¢-10¢-25¢ Extra Large Cash Box

with Individual **Coin Separators**

Elle Company

Mfrs. of

PROVEN **PROFIT MAKERS**

Since

1931

Doma Carl

00



190 250

CHICAGO DYNAMIC INDUSTRIES, INC. 1725 W. DIVERSEY BLVD., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60614

ic Car Wash. The controls have been tested in the field for a full year and now are in operation in 75 locations from Minnesota to Miami. For Kwiki's 50¢ bays, the customer drives up to the control, inserts a \$1 bill and gets fifty cents in change and drives into the two minute weak. The

drives into the two-minute wash. The control will operate with coins as well -a half dollar or any combination of silver totalling fifty cents.

An optional feature is two-pricing

capability. The control can be used for a 50e wash only or a 75e wash and wax, for example. "We believe our new control offers both the car wash operator and his customers the ultimate in conven-ience," said John B. Riddle, president of MMI. "The total time from pay-in to activation of the how is only site to activation of the bay is only six seconds because of the dynamic scanning process of our validator."

Housed in a security vault cabinet

24" high by 18" wide by 9½" deep, the control has three basic modules. First MMI's all-transistorized, dy-namic-scan bill validator. Second, a four-in-one coin acceptor. And, third, interchangeable, cartridge-type maga-zines for operator loading convenience and positive cash control. An interlocking rim of high-tensile steel, about 1/2" thick around the door, and spinner latches are provided for maximum security protection.



Easier installation and faster service make the new Rowe AMI Wall-Ette a collector's dream. Its high-speed service-on-the-spot means greater profits for you. Saves a minimum of five minutes service time per box. On a 12-box

location you'll save an hour's labor.

On the other side of the coin . . . the new Wall-Ette's sleek, compact design, "soft-touch" selector buttons



and personalized stereo sound will captivate your customers. Results: more play, bigger collections!

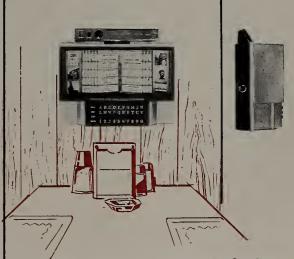


Many exclusive features make service a breeze. When used on counter, the Wall-Ette can be serviced from back without disturbing customers.

moressions



Winking waitress callto-service light she can't ignore.



Most compact of all wallboxes. Smallest in depth and height. With handy abovetable mounting, salt, pepper, sugar can be stored underneath.



30° Stereo Round* Sound offers the finest play-promoting remote stereo reproduction available.

MANUFACTURING Troy Hills Road, Whippany, New Jersey *U. S. Patent No. 3,153,120



THE PUBLIC GOES FOR PRIVATE LISTENING

• Wurlitzer Model 5220 Remote Speaker Wall Boxes enable you to turn booths, bars and counters into extra profit-producing private listening centers. Music lovers really go for them. Amazing bass response. True stereo reproduction. Actually, the only remote speaker wall box offering the Golden Bar. Little LP's or ten top tunes for a half dollar or two quarters. Ask your Wurlitzer Distributor for a demonstration of this proven investment. Choice of 100 or 200-selection models.



MUSIC SYSTEM

THE WURLITZER COMPANY • NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK